INDEX

TO THE

FOURTH VOLUME.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

ABBINGTON, Mr. 1646, Petition on behalf of his Wife and Children, ſent from Lords, 26 Oct.

Abbott, Mr. 1645, to attend the Service of the Houſe, 29 Sept.

——— Jane, 1645, Petition read; Order for paying her One Third Part of the Profits of the Regiſter's Office in the Prerogative Court, 24 Nov.

Abbott, Milton, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Vicar, 31 July——Read, and paſſed, 5 Aug.

Abercomy, Captain, 1645, his Widow's Caſe referred to the Committee for Soldiers Widows, 5 July——Her Petition reported; Order for Money, 27 Oct.

Abercorne, Lord, 1645, to have Paſs to return into the King's Quarters, or depart the Kingdom, otherwiſe to ſtand committed, 11 Oct. Order for his Commitment, 18.

——— 1646, Letter, deſiring a Paſs to go into Scotland, read, 28 Mar. Another from the Scotts Commiſſioners to the ſame Purport; previous Queſtion for reading it, Affirmative; Paſs granted, 31.

Abingdon, 1644, Order for Money for the Forces there, 26 Dec.——14 Jan.——18 Feb.——14 Mar.——Letter from thence, concerning a Repulſe given to the King's Forces; Letter of Thanks to the Governor ordered; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſending down and ſettling Horſe, 14 Jan.——Governor's Letter referred to them, 6 Feb.—Order for paying the Horſe in proportion to the Foot, 21——Another Letter from the Governor, for Supply of Money, and a Recruit of 300 Dragoons; Order for ſending them; a Committee to prepare Anſwer, 20 Mar.

——— 1645, the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſending them; another Committee to prepare Horſes and Arms for them, 27 Mar.—Order for Money for the Gariſon, 29 Mar.——5 & 7 Apr.——11 & 20 June——2 Aug. ——7 & 10 Nov. —— 20 Mar. —— Governor's Letter, deſiring more Forces and Cannon, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 1 Apr. Order for ſending Two Troops of Horſe and 100 Dragoons, 3—A Committee to conſider of recruiting a Troop, and ſending them furniſhed and armed, 4—Sir Thomas Fairfax to be deſired to ſend as many Horſe and Dragoons as he can ſpare, 7—Ordinance for 2,000 *l.* to the aſſociated Regiments, agreed to by Lords, 8—Governor to be thanked for his Services, and deſired to repair to his Charge, 2 June—the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of eſtabliſhing and ſettling a Gariſon there, 18——Governor's Letter and Propoſitions referred to a Committee, 23—Order for recruiting and reducing the Foot into Two Regiments, and the Horſe into One; a Committee to conſider of an Eſtabliſhment for them, 25 July —— Houſe informed of the State of the Gariſon, and of the Enemy's adjacent Gariſons; Order thereupon, 2 Aug.——Order for additional Forces; Governor to be deſired to go down—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider the Condition of the Foot, and take care for the Security of the Town—Order for caſting Two Troops of Horſe into One, 7 Nov.—Paper from Lords, concerning the Gariſon; a Committee to conſider of an Eſtabliſhment for them, 22——Order for making Report, 9 Dec. Report re-committed; the Committee to conſult with the Committee of the Army, 13—Governor's Letter concerning Priſoners taken; One to be ſent up, 23 Jan. Vide *Lower*, Sir William—Another Letter; Order for continuing him in his Command Three Months longer, 26——For ſending down Ammunition, 17 Feb.—Ordinance for 2,500 *l.* out of the Exciſe for the Gariſon, read, and paſſed, 26. Sent to Lords, 28——Agreed to by them, 3 Mar.—Ordinance from Lords, for martial Law for the Governor, read, and paſſed, 4—Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger that brought the News of beating off the Enemy, 5. A Committee to conſider what is fit to be done to the Town and Forces for their valiant Defence thereof—Order for providing 500 Dragoons to be ſent down, 6—For preſenting the Eſtabliſhment, 20.

——— 1646, Ordinance for 4,000 *l.* for the Gariſon, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Mar. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 30. Ordinance agreed to by them, 31——Governor's Letter read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 4 Apr.——Ordinance for 3,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for Abingdon and Reading; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 8 June——Order for a Collection for the Poor of the Town, 18——For diſbanding the Forces, 23 Oct.

——— 1645, new Writ, 26 Sept.——6 Jan.

Accountants, 1646, Declaration that they ſhall be chargeable with any Surplus, for Two Years after the Allowance of their Accounts; to be printed and publiſhed at the Aſſizes and Quarter Seſſions, 10 Oct.

Accounts, 1644, Commiſſary Copley's, with Obſervations and Anſwers to be printed, 27 Dec.—Vide *Copley*—Accounts ſtated, and not determined, referred to the Committee of Accounts, 28 Jan,

——— 1645, Order for them to attend the Houſe, 29 Mar. ——Certificates of ſeveral Accountants preſented—Information that the Sub-Committees in ſeveral Counties were diſcouraged by the County Committees; Thanks thereupon—Additional Ordinance for better taking and expediting the Accounts, to be read, 3 Apr. Read twice, and committed, 26—Inſtructions to be inſerted, 21 May——Ordinance reported, and re-committed; the Committee to take a Courſe for puniſhing a Perſon that perjured himſelf, 4 June. Ordinance reported from Re-commitment, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 23. Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 26——Ordinance for ſupplying an Omiſſion therein, to be read, 28 July——Mr. Holland's Accounts referred—The Committee inform the Houſe of their Proceedings, and of the Refractorineſs of ſeveral Perſons, for which they had fined One 100 *l.* and deſire it may be levied; another Committee to hear them, and the Perſon, 18 Apr.——Sir Antony Irby's Accounts referred, 21 May—State of the Accounts of the Engliſh and Scots Officers not employed, and Votes of the Committee, concerning Payment of Part of their Arrears, reported, 31. Report to be conſidered, 31 May——3 June. Reſolution for paying them One Fifth—One Account re-committed, 6—The Committee to conſider the State of the Accounts for Monies, Arms, &c. for Ireland, 10 July—— Order for making their Return, 9 Feb.——To receive and ſtate Sir William Waller's Accounts, 21 July——Report; Order thereupon, 6 Sept.——To receive and ſtate Sir William Brereton's and Colonel Jephſon's Accounts, 21 July—To ſtate the Accounts of the Reformadoes employed for Relief of Taunton, 26——To give Account of the State of the general Accounts of the Kingdom, 28 Aug.—To preſent Names of fit Perſons to be added to the Committee, 28 Aug.——13 Oct. ——Certificate preſented; additional Committees, 3 Nov. Sent to Lords, 4——The Committee to take and perfect Mr. Lawrence's Accounts, 2 Sept.—To take the Accounts, and caſt up the Arrears of Sir Arthur Haſſelrigg, 6—To examine and ſtate Major General Crawford's Accounts, 10—To take Sir Philip

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Philip Stapleton's, 25——To ſtate Lord Fairfax's, 3 Nov.—Colonel Farrer's, 4—To ſtate Lieutenant Colonel Lilburne's Accounts, and ſend for Perſons to ſtate their Account, and what is due to him from them, 10——To ſtate Lord Robert's Accounts, 25——Colonel Butler's, 2 Dec.—To take and audite Sir Thomas Middleton's, 13—To ſtate Colonel Davies's, 15—To perfect the Accounts of the Treaſurers at War, 26—To ſtate Serjeant Major Baſſett's Accounts, 30——To ſtate and perfect Colonel Tompſon's, 17 Jan.——Accounts of the Commiſſioners of Exciſe, from 11th September 1643, to 11th September 1644, ordered, 24 Feb. Preſented; Reſolution thereupon, 28——Books from the Committee of Accounts and from Auditor Broad, referred to a Committee, 2 Mar.—Certificate concerning James Eaſt's Accounts, referred to a Committee, 14.

——— 1646, the Committee to ſtate and certify Colonel Kerr's Accounts, 9 Apr.—To ſtate Colonel Sidney's—To ſtate and certify Colonel Duckenfield's, 15—Colonel Ceeley's and Captain Baxter's, 16—To receive, ſtate, and certify, Colonel Purefoy's Accounts, 28——Certificate reported; Order thereupon, 4 Nov.——To caſt up and ſtate Adjutant Evelyn's Accounts, 28 Apr.—To ſtate and certify the State of Charles Pym's, 2 May—To audit and certify the State of Major Matthews's, 15—To ſtate Sir Thomas Middleton's, 16——To ſtate and certify Colonel John Fiennes's, Sir Antony St. John's, and Colonel Leighton's, 30 June——State of Sir William Waller's Accounts to be reported, 8 July—Reported; Order thereupon, 17—The Committee to ſtate Sir William Brereton's Accounts, 8——Certificates reported, 10 Oct.——The Committee to ſtate and certify Sir William Conſtable's Accounts, 24 July——Sir John and Mr. Gell's, 6 Aug.—Colonel Wayte's, 19—To caſt up, ſtate, and certify, Intereſt due to Mr. Turner and others, 20——To ſtate and certify Colonel Barker's Accounts, 15 Sept.—Colonel Bingham's—Colonel Laſcelles's — Colonel Sydenham's — Colonel John Booth's and Colonel Boſevile's; Sub-Committee of Accounts for Warwick to certify Colonel Boſevile's Accounts to them, 18—The Committee to ſtate and certify Sir James Harrington's and Colonel Harvey's Accounts, 10 Oct.——Colonel Fleetwood's, 26——To audit, ſtate, and certify, the Yorkſhire reduced Officers Accounts, 14 Nov.—Colonel Mountague's—Colonel Blakes's and Colonel Maſſey's Officers, 24——To ſtate the Accounts of all his Forces, 1 Dec.

——— 1644, Eſtimates of the Charge of the Summer's Fleet, read, and referred to a Committee of the whole Houſe, 16 Jan.—Member to prepare Eſtimate for raiſing 3,500 Men, 17——A Committee to preſent Eſtimate for erecting Forts at Reading, 18 Feb.——Eſtimates of Arms for the Magazines—Of Supply for the Artillery reported—Of Victuals, read, and referred to a Committee, 10 Mar.

——— 1645, Eſtimate of Monies charged upon the Treaſurers at War, from 28th March to 29th November laſt—Of Monies diſcharged upon the whole Account—Of Monies received by them ſince 30th November till 25th December, and of Monies paid—Of the Arrears of the Army ſeverally reported, 26 Dec.—Of the Charge of recruiting the Army reported; Reſolution and Order thereupon, 29——Of Six Weeks Pay for Colonel Maſſey's Officers approved, 16 Mar.

Ackland, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Order for diſpoſing of the Surplus above the Particulars delivered in by him—Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 3 Sept.—Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Adams, Blaſe, 1645, Order from Lords for his Pardon, 24 Mar.

Adjournment till Afternoon, 24, 25, & 28 Jan.——3, 19 & 22 Feb.——4 Mar. 1644——31 Mar.——5 May——6, 7, 18 & 23 June——12 & 18 July——16, 17 & 25 Sept.——14, 20 & 27 Oct.——3, 4, 10, 17 & 24 Nov.——2, 9, 15, 22 & 29 Dec.——1, 3, 5, 12, 13 & 15 Jan.——2, 9, 14 & 23 Feb.——2, 9, 16, 19 & 23 Mar. 1645——27 Apr.——4, 6, 13 & 18 May 1646.

——— 1646, Queſtion for Adjournment, Neg. 3 Apr.——Reſolution for adjourning every Saturday and Monday, 8 July—Adjournment upon the Queſtion, 28 Aug.

Admiralty, 1645, Reſolution for ſettling it in a Committee of both Houſes; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered; Clauſe to be inſerted, that the Committee diſpoſe of no Places, 7 Apr. Ordinance read twice, and committed; Continuance thereof; Number of Committees; their Orders to be made, ſitting the Committee, 12. Ordinance reported; filling up the Blanks to be conſidered, 14. Blanks filled up; Ordinance paſſed, 15. Sent to Lords, 16. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons; Conference to be deſired thereupon; Managers appointed, 17. Conference deſired, agreed to, and held, 18. Ordinance returned, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to—Former Advocate and Secretaries to be continued, 19——Two Reports from them communicated by Lords, 23 July——Order from Lords, for Approbation of divers Officers, 6 Aug.——Three Papers from them communicated by Lords, and referred to the Committee of the Navy, 8 Sept.—Two Reports communicated by Lords, 20—Ordinance from Lords, for a Salary to the Secretaries, 27——Reſolution for adding more Committees; Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 4 Oct.——Order from the Committee concerning Prohibitions to the Admiralty, communicated by Lords, and to be conſidered, 14 Nov.——Several Reports the Committee communicated by Lords, 24 Dec.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 3 Jan.—Ordinance for continuing the Committee Six Months longer, agreed to by Lords, 29. Committee added in the room of One deceaſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Feb.——Signified, 2 Mar.—Other Reports communicated by Lords, 14.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords for continuing the Committee, read, and paſſed—Additional Names read, 19 June——Another Ordinance from Lords for continuing them, read, and paſſed, 2 Dec.

——— Court, 1645, Report touching Proceſſes to be iſſued and executed, re-committed——Vote from the Committee, touching Proceedings in the Court, communicated by Lords, and referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 2 May.

——— 1646, Order for breaking the Seal brought from Oxon, 3 July——Ordinance for ſettling a Juriſdiction in the Court, for taking and determining Caſes for Mariners Wages and Freight, and concerning foreign Contracts, read, 12 Nov.——Report from Lords concerning the Judge, 1 Dec.

Adultery. Vide *Inceſt*.

Aiſcough, Sir Edward, 1645, Paper concerning him and Sir Chriſtopher Wray, read, and referred to a Committee, 1 Oct.

Albans, St. 1645, Letter from Juſtices, concerning Two Soldiers condemned for Felonies, read; Order for putting the Sentence in Execution, 22 Apr.

—— 1646, Information of Soldiers met there in a mutinous Manner; Order for them to return to their ſeveral Counties; a Committee to conſider what is fit to be done with them, and examine the whole Buſineſs of their Miſdemeanour, 23 July.

Aldborough, 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept.

Alderney. Vide *Guernſey*.

Aldridge, Colonel, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Commander of the Forces deſtined for Jerſey, diſagreed to, 25 Apr.

Aldworth, Richard, 1645, Order for Repayment of his Loan, 10 Nov.

——— 1646, Ordinance for paying him 963 *l.* 14 *s* 2 *d.* out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed, 12 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 17.

Aleby cum Rigby, 1646, Order for inlarging the Maintenance of the Miniſter, 6 Aug.

Algiers. Vide *Captives*.

Allen, Francis, 1645, Order for Satisfaction to him for Money ſeized by a Council of War, 23 May——For his Attendance, 3 Jan. His Complaint againſt Colonel Long to be conſidered, 6. Vide *Long*, Colonel.

—— Patrick, 1645, a Committee to examine him and another Iriſhman taken with him, 11 Mar.

—— 1646, Order for bringing him to them; Committee impowered to commit him a cloſe Priſoner, and examine him; none to have Access to him till he is brought before them, 16 Apr.

—— William, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 5 June. Sent to Lords, 12.

—— Captain John, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Allenſon, Sir Wm. 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June——For him to receive the full Benefit of a Prebend and Dividend during the Sequeſtration of Mr. Sandys's Eſtate, 26 Feb.

——— 1646, Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Allerton, 1646, Miniſter to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.

Alleſtree, Mr. 1645, to be brought to Bar, 29 Nov.——Diſcharged from further Attendance, and referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 4 Dec.

Alresford, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, 4 Aug. Read; the Committee of plundered Miniſters to take care of ſupplying the Churches and Chapelries belonging thereto, 5.

Altham, James, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency ordered, 22 Mar.

——— 1645, read, and paſſed, 8 Apr. Sent to Lords, 11.

Alured, John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Ambaſſadors, foreign, 1645, Declaration that no Perſon under that Character ſhall be accepted, till he tender his Credentials to the Parliament, 17 Feb. Sent to Lords, 18——A Committee to conſider what is fit to be done in relation to Ambaſſadors, &c. not employed to the Parliament, 4 Mar.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Ancram, Earl of, 1644, Petition concerning his Penſion read; Order for paying him 500*l.* 25 Feb.

——— 1645, another Petition read, and referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 28 Aug.

Anderſon, Lady, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 5 Aug.

——— Sir Henry, 1645, the Committee at Campden Houſe to pay him 40*s.* a Week for his Subſiſtence, 10 Nov.

——— 1646, His Petition read; nothing done thereupon—Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week out of his own Eſtate, 27 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 28.

——— John, 1645, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 15 Nov.

——— 1646, ſent to Lords, 21 Nov.

——— Sir William, and Tobias Norris, 1645, Petition; Order for paying them Money due for Cloaths ſent into Ireland, 12 Jan.

——— Sir Francis, 1645, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 11 Mar.

——— Stephen, 1646, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with him, 28 May——Report; his Fine accepted, 9 July.

Andrews, Thomas, and others, 1645, Petition; Liberty given them to tranſport Spaniſh Royals; Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms to give a Bill of Store, 5 Apr.——Ordinance appointing him and John Warner Treaſurers and Receivers of Arrears payable to Sir Gilbert Gerard, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 May.

——— Sir William, 1645. Vide *Quarrel.*

——— Edward, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 Aug.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 May.

——— Captain Henry, 1645, Petition on behalf of his Officers and Soldiers; Order concerning their Pay, 8 Oct.

——— Alderman, 1645, Ordinance for reimburſing him and Thomas Fowler 1,000*l.* advanced for the Forces in Monmouthſhire, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 Nov.

——— Peter, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Angell, John, 1645, Order from Lords for exchanging him for Dr. Davies Ambroſe, agreed to, 13 June.

——— 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 10 Nov. Sent to Lords, 21.

Angleſea, 1646, Letters concerning reducing the Iſland, and the Surrender of Beaumaris Caſtle, read; Governor appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for Ships and Money, 25 June——High Sheriff appointed; Order for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 22 July. Sent to Lords, 24——Speaker to grant Warrants for apprehending dangerous Perſons there—Deputy Lieutenants appointed, 14 Aug. Lords Concurrence deſired, 18—Signified, 10 Sept.

Angouleſme, Duke de, 1645, to have Warrant for tranſporting Two Horſes, 30 Mar.

Angus, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Ann, Philip and Michael, 1646, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.

Annandale, Earl of, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 24 July.

Antony, Samuel, 1645, Ordinance for reimburſing his Loan, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 9 Mar.

Appleyard, Sir Matthew, 1645, Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, and returning Money ſeized, 29 Dec.

Apſley, Colonel, 1645, Order for Money towards the Pay of his Officers and Soldiers, 9 Aug. Sent to Lords, 12.

Apulby, 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

Archbiſhops. Vide *Biſhops.*

Archer, John, 1644, Report concerning him; to be thanked, and deſired to return into the Country, 10 Jan.

Argyle, Marquis of, 1646, a Committee of both Houſes to hear what he has to deliver, 25 June.

Armagh, Biſhop of, 1645, to be ſent for, as a Delinquent, 16 Dec.——His Books at Cheſter to be inventoried, and ſent up to the Parliament, 6 Feb.

Armheem, Johan, 1646, to have Paſs to return into his own Country, 20 Apr.

Army, 1644, Lord General and the Earl of Manchester to give Account why the Orders of the Committee of both Kingdoms, for keeping the Lines, have not been obeyed, 8 Jan. Earl of Manchester's Anſwer reported, 10—New Model of the Army reported, 9. Report to be conſidered, 9 & 10. Conſidered; Reſolutions touching the Number of Horſe, Foot, and Regiments; Queſtion for a Lieutenant Colonel to each Regiment of Horſe, Neg.; Reſolutions touching the Entertainment of the Horſe and Dragoons, 11—Touching the ſeveral Sums to be charged upon ſeveral Counties towards the Maintenance of the new-modelled Army; Members of the ſeveral Counties to conſider of taking off the Commodities in Part of Payment, and of apportioning the Rates, 13. Diſtribution thereof reported; Members to preſent Names of Committees for their reſpective Counties and Places, 18——A Commitee to prepare Ordinance for eſtabliſhing an Army and their Pay, according to the new Model, 13 Jan. Ordinance read twice, and committed to a Committee of the whole Houſe; Inſtructions, 18. Committee ſits, 21, 24, 25, & 27. Commencement thereof; Serjeant Major General Skippon to be named therein as Serjeant Major General of all the Forces, 25. Proviſo, &c. added; Ordinance paſſed, 27. Sent to Lords, 28——Meſſages, deſiring them to take it into ſpeedy Conſideration, 29 & 31 Jan.——1 & 3 Feb. Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments read, and to be conſidered, 4. Three Proviſoes committed, 5. One agreed to, with an Amendment, 7. Another in Part diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 8. Conference deſired, and agreed to, 10. Reaſons reported; Managers appointed; Conference held, 11. Lords to be deſired to expedite their Anſwer, 12 & 13. Ordinance returned, with an Amendment; Amendment in Part diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 13. Free Conference deſired thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; free Conference held, and reported, 14. Lords to be deſired to expedite the Ordinance; free Conference deſired by them, agreed to; Reporters appointed; free Conference held, and reported; Lords Amendments agreed to; Ordinance to be printed and publiſhed, 15——Order for taking ſome Courſe, to know certainly what Damages the Counties have ſuſtained by Billet and free Quarter, 8 Jan. Ordinance concerning regulating them, read, and paſſed, 9. Sent to Lords, 11. Returned, with an Amendment; Amendment diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 14. Free Conference to be deſired; Managers appointed, 16. Sir Thomas Fairfax appointed Commander in Chief, 21. Vide *Fairfax*, Sir Thomas.

Armyn, Sir William, 1644, his Letter to the Earl of Manchester, communicated by Lords, 4 Mar.

——— 1645, thanked for his Services, 14 July.

Arrowſmith, Mr. 1644, deſired to preach, 4 Mar. Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 13.

Artificers, 1644, Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations, 13 Mar.

——— 1645, Report concerning a new Exciſe for paying them; Printer employed by the House to be added to the Liſt, 23 Aug. Vide *Supply*—Petition of their Widows, ſent from Lords, read, and referred to a Committee, 30 Sept.

——— 1646, another Petition referred to the Committee of Accounts; Order for Payment of their Debt, 3 Oct.

Artillery, Train of, 1645, Petition of poor Widows, and others, referred to the Committee of Petitions, 9 Dec.

Arundell, Thomas, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June——Cleared from the Scandals charged upon him; Mr. Worthyvale to acknowledge his Error before the Committee in the Country, 21 Mar.

——— 1646, Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Arundell, 1645, Order appointing a Governor of the Town and Caſtle, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10——Petition of Officers, concerning a Ship taken there, referred to the Committee of the Navy, 9 Aug.

——— 1645, new Writ, 3 Sept.

Aſhburnham, John, 1646, Order for ſending for him, and others that came with the King, to the Scots Army, as Delinquents; Scots General to be acquainted therewith, 6 May. Scots Commiſſioners Letter, concerning the Demand and Delivery of him to Deputy Serjeant, read, and to be conſidered; Deputy to attend, 21. Another Letter from them, with a Paper incloſed; Vote and Warrant for ſending for him, read; General's Letter, with intercepted Letters, read; thoſe in Characters to be decyphered; intercepted Letter from Sir Thomas Glemham to him, with ſeveral other Letters and Examinations, read; Deputy Serjeant examined; Secretary to the Parliament's Commiſſioners at Newark heard; Order for them to ſtate the Matter of Fact in Writing, 25. Decyphered Letter to him from Secretary Nicholas, read; Copy to be ſent to the General, 30.

Aſhe, Mr. 1645, Letter relating his great Services to the Parliament; Thanks thereupon, 23 Sept.

—— John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.——His Petition; Order for Repayment of Money advanced by him, 17 July.

—— Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 5 Oct. Excuſed, 15.

Aſhley, Richard, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.

Aſhton, Colonel Ralph, 1644, to be thanked for his Services, 2 Jan.

Aſhurſt, Major, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Liverpoole, agreed to by Lords, 16 May. The Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

—— William, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

—— James, 1645, Petition, with the Reſolution of a Committee concerning it, referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 10 Oct.

Aſkew, Sir George, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Aſkham, Antony, 1646, appointed Tutor to the Duke of York, 31 July.

Aſkittle, Henry, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 20 June. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 26 June——1 & 9 July.

Aſkwith, Helen, 1645, Petition reported; Order thereupon, 29 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 30.

——— 1646, Order for paying her Part of her Huſband's Arrears, 28 Apr.—— Sent to Lords, 2 May——Order for paying her 1,000*l.* 8 Oct.

Aſſeſſment, Monthly, 1644, Ordinance for getting Monies thereupon, returned from Lords, with a Proviſo; Proviſo agreed to, 26 Dec.—— A Committee to endeavour to procure Money thereupon, 18 Feb.

Aſſizes, 1645, Order for Juſtices of Aſſize to go their Circuits as uſual, and for a Commiſſion to them under the Great Seal, agreed to by Lords, 12 Feb.

—— 1646, Ordinance appointing Juſtices for the Summer Circuit, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 12 June —A Committee to prepare Inſtructions to be given by them in the Circuits, 20. Committee added, 22. Inſtructions reported, and agreed to, with Amendments; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30——Order for Governors, &c. to aſſiſt them in the Execution of their Commiſſion, 2 July.

Aſſociations, 1644, the Committee of the Eaſtern Aſſociation to inquire into the Treaſurers Receipts and Diſburſements, and prohibit their paying Money to Officers that lay down their Commiſſions, 13 Feb.—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſecuring the Counties till the Scots Army advance, 19—Treaſurers to pay no Arrears but to Officers upon Service, 27——To pay a Fortnight's Pay to Four Regiments —Ordinance for bringing in the Arrears levied upon ſeveral Ordinances, read twice, and committed, 20 Mar. Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for levying all Arrears forthwith, 22.

——— 1645, Petition of Gentlemen, and Deſires of the Counties read; Order for applying One Third Part of the Sequeſtration Money for Relief of maimed Soldiers, &c.—Reſidue of the Deſires referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 7 Apr.——Care of the Aſſociation, and particularly of Cambridge, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 5 May—Votes concerning the Defence thereof, reported; One laid aſide; Queſtion for maintaining Four Gariſons out of the Exciſe, Neg.; Conſideration of maintaining them recommitted—Order for ſecuring the Horſe Arms, &c. bought with the Aſſociate Monies at Lynn and Cambridge—Standing Committees continued; others added—Order for an Allowance to the Standing Committee at Cambridge for their Clerks and Extra-Charges, 21——Committees to be deſired by Letter to draw what Forces they can to ſome Places near their Borders—Reſolution for paying them by the Public, for the time they continue out of their Aſſociation; the Committee to conſider of Means for raiſing the Money, 7 June—Proportions of Horſe to be provided by the Counties —Order for raiſing and employing them, agreed to by Lords—Order for Members to go down, and, with the Committees, engage their Credits for ſpeedy raiſing the Money, and take care the Horſe be at their Rendezvous by a Day appointed, 5 July——Ordinance for ſettling and maintaining ſeveral Gariſons, 12——Committed, 5 Aug. Reported, and paſſed, 25. Sent to Lords, 26——Returned, with Amendments, 3 Sept. Amendments agreed to, 4——The Committee impowered to borrow Money thereupon, 25 Aug.—A Committee to conſider of all the Gariſons—Order for taxing ſeveral Sums of Money upon the Aſſociation and other Counties, 5 Aug. Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, 6. Committed, reported, and paſſed, 9. Agreed to by Lords, 12—Members of the ſeveral Counties to be deſired to advance a Month's Pay, 9—Earl of Warwick appointed Commander in Chief of their Forces, 27——Conference deſired with Lords concerning additional Committees, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 30 Sept.——Opinion of the Committee, that the Houſe ſhould name a Committee to appoint Officers diſagreed to, 1 Oct.—Member to prepare Ordinance for reimburſing to the Counties Extra-Charges occaſioned by Alarms, 14. Ordinance to be read, 22. Read twice, and committed, 23. Reported, and paſſed—Reſolution for charging upon the Exciſe the Money for maintaining the Horſe Three Months longer, 31——Reſolution for charging 20,000*l.* for that Service—Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed, 26 Feb. Sent to Lords, 28—Ordinance from Lords, for a Thankſgiving in the Aſſociation, read, and agreed to, 27 Nov. Vide *Thankſgiving*.

——— 1646, Order for continuing the Ordinance for Pay of the Gariſons, 4 Aug. Sent to Lords—Ordinance for ſlighting ſeveral, and continuing the Aſſeſſments for the reſt, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6.

——— 1645, Ordinance for aſſociating the Counties of York, Nottingham, Durham, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Weſtmoreland, read, 7 Apr. Committed, 14——Another Ordinance for adding Lancaſhire, read twice, and committed, 30 May——Reported; Committees named therein, diſagreed to; others appointed; Clauſe left out; Proviſo added; Kingſton upon Hull to be continued in the Aſſociation; Ordinance paſſed, 7 June. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 20. Articles to be ſubſcribed by Committees named therein, agreed to, 7 June. Sent to Lords, 26—Houſe put them in mind thereof, 28 June——1 & 5 July——4 Aug. Articles agreed to by them; Order for printing them, 5——The Committee to frame Letters from thence into an Ordinance, 26 June——Committees added; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 July——Order for 5000*l.* to pay the Forces to be raiſed by the Aſſociation, 8 —Declaration that the Committee for military Affairs have no Power to nominate Governors of Forts, &c. 19 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, 23——The Committee to conſider of Means for maintaining their Forces—Order for continuing the Ordinance for the Aſſociation till 20th March next; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 Feb.——The Committee to receive Informations concerning Delinquents within that Aſſociation, and to ſecure them, 11 Mar.

——— 1646, Reſolutions for continuing the Aſſociation Six Months longer—Touching the Number and Command of their Forces; previous Queſtion, that they pay a Moiety of the Monthly Aſſeſſments towards maintaining them, Neg. 6 Apr.—Order for continuing the Aſſociation till 1ſt June next, 30——Sent to Lords, 4 May——Order for continuing it till 1ſt July next; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 June—Ordinance concerning it, returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments committed, 30——The Committee to conſider what Gariſons are fit to be ſlighted, 6 July——Order for continuing the Aſſociation to 31ſt Auguſt next—For granting the Moiety of the Exciſe for Maintenance of their Forces and Gariſons, 22. Severally ſent to Lords, 24——Latter returned, with Amendments; Amendments diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 11 Sept. Conference deſired thereupon agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 22——Ordinance for bringing in Arrears upon former Ordinances, read, and paſſed, 30 Nov.——Sent to Lords, 2 Dec.

——— 1645, Ordinance for impreſting Men, and raiſing Horſe, in the Weſtern Aſſociation, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 5 June——Gentlemen impowered to bring in Order for charging 12,000*l.* upon themſelves by way of a Monthly Aſſeſſment, 9 July——Ordinance from Lords, concerning the Aſſociation, read, 13 Aug.

——— 1646, the Committee to conſider what Gariſons are fit to be ſlighted, 6 July—Previous and main Queſtions for granting the Moiety of the Exciſe of the Aſſociation for maintaining their Forces and Gariſons, ſeverally Affirmative, 15——Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 7 Aug. Sent to Lords, 18.——Houſe put them in mind thereof, 1 Sept. Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments diſagreed to; a Committee to prepare Reaſons, 11. Conference deſired, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 22.

Aſtley, William. Vide *Izzard*.

—— Sir Jacob, 1645, Order for Forces to attend his Motions —For drawing them together—Commander in Chief appointed, 6 Mar. Ordinance for Money for them, read, and paſſed, 18. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 21——Letters and Relation of the Manner of taking him Priſoner; Order for Rewards to the Meſſenger and Relater; One Letter to be printed; Thankſgiving ordered, 23. Vide *Thankſgiving*.

—— 1646, Two Letters from the King, taken upon him, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 26 Mar.

Aſton, Sir Thomas, 1645, Letter concerning the taking him and others Priſoners, and concerning Papers taken upon him; Papers referred to a Committee—— Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 24 Nov.

Athow, Chriſtopher, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency ordered, 13 Jan.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 May.

Atkins, Richard, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 2 May—Sent to Lords, 10 Nov.

Atkinſon, Jane, 1646, Order for a Free-Gift of 500*l.* to her, 19 May.

Atkyn, Serjeant, 1645, appointed a Baron of the Exchequer; Order for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 30 Sept.—— Lords Concurrence ſignified, 4 Oct.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Avery, Samuel, 1646, Order for Repayment of Money advanced by him and Richard Bateman, 1 Oct.

Augier, René, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 8 Apr.

—— 1646, Part of his Letter from Paris read, 6 May——A Committee to conſider whether he be entertained by the Court of France as an Agent from the Parliament, 10 June——Another Letter read, 1 Oct.

Awbrey, Sir John, 1645, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 3 Mar.

Awcock, John, 1645, Petition read; Petitioner to take his Courſe in the Court of Wards, 24 Nov.

——— 1646, another Petition read; Order thereupon, 30 Oct. Vide *Wards*, Court of.

Awdley, Sir Henry, 1643, his Compoſition re-committed, 16 Aug.

——— Robert, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered 31 Jan.

——— 1646, Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 May.

——— Wheathill, 1646, his Fine accepted, 9 July.

Axmouth, 1646, Member to prepare Ordinance to prevent any Lapſe for want of Inſtitution and Induction to the Vicar, 9 Oct.

Ayleſbury, 1644, the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of diſpoſing the Forces marching from thence, 13 Feb.

——— 1645, Order for a Fortnight's Pay for the Horſe going to Colonel Maſſey, 11 Apr.——For ſending down Arms and Ammunition, 6 June——The Committee to pay Captain Collingwood's Forces at Abingdon, 18 July——Governor appointed; the Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion, 11 Nov. Order ſent to Lords, 12. Returned, with Amendments, 13——Ordinance for martial Law to him read, and paſſed, 31 Jan.——Sent to Lords, 7 Feb. Returned, with a Proviſo; Proviſo agreed to, 14.

——— 1646, Petition of Inhabitants referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 11 June——Order for ſlighting the Garison, 11 July.

——— 1645, Information of a printed Paper concerning Elections, ſent thither, and of a Paper concerning Proceedings at their Election; previous Queſtion for referring it to a Committee, Neg.; previous Queſtion for iſſuing a Writ for electing new Burgeſſes, Affirmative; Writ ordered, 22 Sept.

Ayliffe, Sir Benjamin, 1644, his Fine accepted; Order for bailing him; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 28 Jan.——The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to ſell his Woods, upon Non-payment thereof, 3 Mar.

—— Catherine, 1645, her Petition recommended by Lords, 21 July.

Ayloffe, Colonel, 1645, Order for recruiting his Regiment, and for a Fortnight's Pay for them, 27 Mar.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

BABINGTON, Mrs. 1645, Order for 40*l.* for her, 4 Nov.

——— Major, 1646, Information of Murders, and other Violences, committed by his Soldiers, with an Order for apprehending them, ſent to Lords, 10 Apr.——Order for a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer, under the Great Seal, to try them, 28——Sent to Lords, 2 May.

——— Mr. 1646, his Petition from Lords, 17 July.

Bacon, Nicolas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.——His Petition from Lords, for a Paſs to go beyond Sea, 17 Feb.——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Paſs granted, 24.

—— 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Badger, Captain, 1645, Order for beſtowing 100*l.* on him for his Services, 23 Jan. Sent to Lords, 26.

Bagshaw, Mr. 1645, Order for bailing him, 25 Mar.

Bail to be taken, 28 Jan.——24 Feb. 1644,——25 Mar.——7 May—— 11 June —— 23 & 29 July—— 20 & 31 Oct. ——1 & 4 Nov.——9 Mar. 1645——18 June——17 July ——11 Aug. 1646.

Bail Bonds, 1646, Conſideration thereof referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, 5 July.

Baker, John. Vide *Browne*, Oliver.

—— Arthur, 1645, Petition; Order for beſtowing 10*l.* on him for his preſent Relief, 15 Oct.

Baldwyn, John, 1645, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, read, and to be conſidered, 21 May——Another Petition, and Lords Ordinance appointing him Gentleman Porter of the Tower, 16 July——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Ordinance read, and agreed to, 6 Sept.

——— 1646, another Petition, and Lords Order for Commitment, read, and referred to a Committee; Power given them to receive all Petitions of the like Nature, 3 Oct.

——— Catherine, 1645, Petition read; nothing done thereupon, 12 Jan.

Balfour, Sir William, 1644, a Committee to conſider of a Recompence to him for his Services, 21 Jan. Order for making Report, 14 Mar.

——— 1645, Letter and Relation concerning him reported; Buſineſs referred to the Committee of Examinations; Power given them to examine Members, 25 Mar.——Members have Leave to be examined, 12 Apr.——His Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, to be conſidered, 23 July——Another Petition, with Paper annexed, concerning his Loſſes and Arrears, read; Order for paying him 2,000*l.* upon Account, 17 Nov.—Another Petition reported, and referred to the Committee of Accounts, 24.

——— Colonel James, 1645, to have Paſs to tranſport Horſes and Servants into France, 12 Apr.

——— Captain Michael, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 16 Apr.

——— Major William, 1646, his Petition from Lords, 11 July.

Balliage. Vide *Scavage*.

Balloting Box, 1646, previous Queſtion for a Committee to conſider the Uſe thereof, Affirmative; main Queſtion, Neg. 10 Oct.

Balmerinoth, Lord, 1645, his Letter, and State of his Caſe, read; nothing done thereupon, 12 Jan.—Lords Deſire for him to ſit in the Aſſembly, as the Lord Chancellor did, agreed to, 29.

Baltinglaſs, Viſcount, 1645, Petition read; Sir Peter Temple to have Notice to attend, 6 May. Day appointed for giving in his Anſwer, 7.

Bampfield, Sir John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 24 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Banbury Caſtle, 1646, Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger that brought the News of the Surrender thereof, 6 May. Colonel Whaley's Letter concerning it; Order for a Letter of Thanks—For 100*l.* to buy him Horſes—For a Gratuity to the Engineer—For a Reward to the Meſſenger—A Committee to confer with Lord Say and the General about making it untenable, 11——Ordinance from Lords, concerning the Mayor, read, and paſſed, 15 June——Petition of Inhabitants read; Order for Money to repair the Church, &c. 15 July.

Baniſtrie, Peregrine, 1645, his Petition recommended by Lords, 14 Mar.

——— 1646, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 17 Apr.

Bankſide, Surrey, 1645, Information of an intended Meeting to play for a Prize; Order for prohibiting it; Matter referred to the Committee of Examinations, 12 May.

Barbe, Captain, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Southampton, agreed to by Lords, 5 July.

Bard, Maximilian. Vide *Crawford*, Colonel.

—— Lady, 1645, to have Paſs to go into the Enemy's Quarters, 11 Apr.

Barges. Vide *Watermen*.

Barkſtead, Colonel, 1645, appointed Governor of Reading; Order for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 12 Aug.—— Sent to Lords, 10 Dec.

Barlow, Henry, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read and paſſed, 6 Aug. Sent to Lords, 18.

Barnard, John, 1645, Order for diſcharging his Heir from Wardſhip, 16 Dec.

Barnardiſton, Sir Nathaniel, 1645, Order for allowing the Payment of Part of his Debt, and for paying the Reſidue according to his Warrants, 6 May.

Barnes, William, 1646, Warrant under the Sign Manual, to prepare a Pardon for him, read; Solicitor General to be injoined not to proceed thereupon, 29 Sept.

Barnſtaple, 1646, General's Letter concerning the Surrender thereof, read—Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 15 Apr.——Articles of Surrender referred to a Committee, 23 June——Petition of Inhabitants, 11 July——Order for ſending Ammunition, &c. from thence into Ireland, 25 Sept.

——— 1646, new Writ, 13 May.

Barraby, 1645, Order from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, agreed to, 14 Mar.

Barrett, Richard, 1645, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea; Queſtion for Warrant to tranſport Two Horſes, Neg. 7 Feb.

Barrow, Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, appointed Governor of Berkley Caſtle, 16 Oct.——Meſſage from Lords, deſiring he may have a Commiſſion, 3 Nov.——His Relation of the taking Hereford—

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Hereford—Order for 100*l.* for him—For ſettling 50*l.* per Annum upon him and his Heirs, 7 Jan. Sent to Lords, 8.

Barwis, Mr. 1645, Scots Commiſſioners Paper touching Informations they have received concerning him, to be conſidered, 24 June. Another Paper aſſigning their Reaſons for preſenting the former, 28——Scots Commiſſioners to give him Copies of any Information given in againſt him, 16 July——Perſons to anſwer Queſtions propounded by the Committee before Mr. Barwis gives in his Anſwer, 8 Oct. Report that Muſgrave refuſed to anſwer; Order thereupon, 25. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Lieutenant Chriſtopher. Vide *Martin*, Captain Fowlke.

Baſing, 1645, Order for Money for reducing it, 24 July——For ſending down Arms, &c. 19 Aug.——For ſending down 100 Foot, 4 Sept.——Relation of taking the new, and having entered the old Houſe; Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers, 14 Oct. Letter concerning it; Order for demoliſhing the Houſe—Declaration, that whoever fetches away the Materials ſhall have them for their Pains; Letter of Thanks to be ſent to Lieutenant Colonel Cromwell; Order for a Thankſgiving, 15. Vide *Thankſgiving*.

Baſnett, Samuel, 1645, his Petition from Lords read; Order thereupon, 29 Jan.

Baſſana, Andree, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 9 May.

Baſſe, Major Edward, 1646, Ordinance from Lords upon his Petition, 6 May.

Baſſett, Serjeant Major, 1645, Order for Money for his Interment, agreed to by Lords—His Widow's Petition; Order for paying her Part of his Arrears, agreed to by Lords, 30 Dec.

——— Sir Richard, 1645, committed to Southwark Compter for High Treaſon, 22 Jan.

Baſtwick, Dr. 1645, his Petition from Lords concerning Colonel Huddleſton, 10 July. Vide *Huddleſton*, Colonel.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords concerning him, 4 May—His Petition from them, 2 Oct.

Bath, 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

Batten, Vice Admiral, 1644, His Letter referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 13 Feb.—Another read; Order for ſending him Arms and Proviſions, 24——For ſending him a Month's Proviſions, 1 Mar.——The Committee of the Navy to conſider of a Reward and Encouragement to him, his Officers and Men, 4—Thanked for his Services, 24.

——— 1645, Order appointing him Commander of the Summer's Fleet; previous Queſtion for deſiring Lords Concurrence thereto, Neg. 15 May——Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Governor of Batten's Tower and Batten's Mount, read twice, and committed, 2 Sept.——Deſire of Lords for him to command a Tower by Plymouth, 10 Nov.——Order appointing him Captain of a Ship, and Commander of the Summer's Fleet, 23 Feb.

——— 1646, Order appointing him Captain of Holy Iſland, 19 June. Sent to Lords, 20——For Repayment of Money advanced by him, 25 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, 28——For continuing him Vice Admiral for the Winter Expedition, 20 Oct.

Baudwyn Edward, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Baxter, Peter, 1646, Petition recommended to the Committee of the Revenue, 17 Apr.

Bayley, Mr. 1645, his Information to be conſidered, 19 July.

Baynton, Sir Edward, 1645, original Indictment of him for High Treaſon; Perſons to be ſent for, as Delinquents, 27 Oct.——His Petition read, 16 Mar.

——— 1646, Order againſt billeting Soldiers in his Houſe, 30 June.

Beaconsfield, 1644, Letter concerning the mutinying of the Troops there, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 1 Mar.

Beale, William. Vide *Anneſley*, Arthur.

Beccas, a Ship, of St. Maloes, 1645, Paper from the Committee of the Admiralty concerning it, referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 20 Sept.——Report, 17 Feb.——Read; Order for reſtoring the Ship, and paying the Value of the Lading, 4 Mar.

Beck, Jeremiah, 1644, Ordinance from Lords for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, 4 Mar.

—— 1645, Paper from them concerning him read; nothing done thereupon, 18 Nov.

—— Gabriel, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him a Clerk in the Court of Wards, 26 May——Read twice; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; paſſed, 10 June.

Beddall, Captain, 1646, appointed Commander of a Ship, 19 Aug.

Beldingfield, Thomas, 1645, his Petition, and Paſs from Lords for him to go beyond Sea, to be conſidered—Report concerning him to be made, 2 May——Made; Paſs granted, 15 Dec.

——— Sir Henry, 1645, committed to the Tower for High Treaſon, 22 Jan.

——— 1646, Reſolution for ſelling his and his Son's Eſtates, 25 Sept.

Bedford, County, 1644, Petition of Gentlemen read, and referred to a Committee; Power given them to receive all Complaints of the like Nature, and to inquire after the Names of the Commanders whoſe Soldiers committed the Outrages, 24 Jan.——Order about bringing in Arrears of the Scots Money, 4 & 7 Feb.—Commiſſioners for the Levies to go down and expedite the Collections, 12——To bring them in within a limited Time, 22 Mar.—The Committee to be preſſed to bring in Monies upon the Ordinance for maintaining Sir Thomas Fairfax's Forces, 20.

——— 1645, Day appointed for paying the Arrears of the Scots Monies, 9 Apr.——Member to go down and haſten the bringing in Monies aſſeſſed upon the County, 26 June——Order for ſpeedy raiſing the old Levies and new Recruits, and for putting in Execution the Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters, 1 July—Petition from thence communicated by Lords, 8.

——— 1646, Order from Lords, appointing Lord Bruce Lord Lieutenant; previous Queſtion for appointing the Earl of Kent, Affirmative, 2 July. Order ſent to Lords, 3——Order for ſending all their Forces into Ireland, 4 Aug.——Names of Perſons fit to be Sheriffs, reported, and re-committed, 1 Dec.

——— Town, 1645, Order for paying Part of their Arrears of the 5th and 20th Parts——For ſending ſome of the late Gariſon to Newark, 2 Aug.

——— 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, 11 July.

——— Earl of, 1646, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 19 Nov.

——— Level, 1645, Petition concerning draining it, 2 Aug. Read, and referred to a Committee, 4. Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, 15.

——— 1646, committed, 28 Apr.

Bedwyn, Great, 1645, new Writ, 9 Jan.

Behir, Colonel, 1645, Order for Money, Arms, &c. for his Regiment, 17 Apr.——For the Fortnight's Pay due for his Reducement, and the 5th Part of his Arrears—The Committee of the Army to ſtate his Debt, 2 Feb.

—— 1646, Report; Order for paying it, 30 Apr.——Ordinance for Money for him, and others, out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed, 2 June. Sent to Lords, 5.

Beke, Henry, 1641, Petition read, and referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 15 June——To another Committee, 1 Dec.

Belfaſt. Vide *Ireland*.

Bell, Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

—— Captain Henry, 1646, his Petition from Lords, 30 Apr.

Bellaſys, Captain John, 1644, Houſe approves of his Exchange, 30 Dec.——Referred to Lord General to give him Leave to go upon his Parole to perfect it, 13 Jan.

——— John, 1646, previous Queſtion for accepting his Fine, Affirmative, 8 Oct.

Bellett, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.—Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Bellieure, Monſieur, 1646, Meſſage from Lords concerning receiving him as Ambaſſador Extraordinary from France, 5 June. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Manner of his Reception referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 10——Report; Goringe Houſe appointed for him, 1 July. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 3—A Committee of both Houſes to go to Greenwich to receive him, 9. Meſſage from Lords, acquainting the Houſe he acknowledges the Reſpects ſhewn him in his Reception; another Committee of both Houſes to peruſe his Credentials, 11—Day appointed for giving him Audience; Maſter of the Ceremonies to acquaint him therewith, 15. Manner of receiving him; Credentials read; Speaker to deſire he would deliver to him in Writing what he had delivered by Word of Mouth—Paſs from Lords for him to go to the King and the Eſtates of Scotland, and return, 17—His Credentials and Letter to Speaker read; a Committee to prepare an Anſwer; Paſs referred; Anſwer, Paſs, and Letter, reported, and agreed to, 22—Order from Lords concerning his Goods in Goringe Houſe, 31.

Belvoir Caſtle, 1645, Order for ſending Ordnance to reduce it, 15 Jan.——Letter and Relation of the Rendition thereof; Order for a Week's Pay to the Forces upon Account, 2 Feb. Governor appointed by Lords, 6. Agreed to, 7.

Bence, Squire, 1645, previous Queſtion that he be One of the Committee for commanding the Summer's Fleet, Neg. 28 Apr.

—— John, 1645, Ordinance for reimburſing him 1,000*l.* advanced for the Forces in Pembrokeſhire, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 24 June.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Bendiſh, Sir Thomas, 1646, to have Paſs to go to his Country Houſe for a Month, 15 Apr.——Order for taking off his Reſtraint; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 June.

Bennett, Humphrey, 1645, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 6 Dec.

——— Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted, 9 July.

——— Colonel, 1646, Order for ſending his Regiment to Ireland, 25 Aug.

Bennett, Finchurch, 1645, Ordinance from Lords for Augmentation of the Benefice, 2 Aug.

Bent, Joſeph, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 28 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Bentall, Laurence, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 6 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 27 Oct.

Berber, William, 1646, to have Paſs to return into his own Country, 20 Apr.

Berealſton, 1645, new Writ, 17 Feb.

Beresford, Captain Michael, 1645, Petition referred to a Committee, 16 Apr.

Berkley, Colonel Alexander, 1645, Order for paying Part of his Arrears, 3 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 4——For beſtowing 50*l.* upon him, 6 June.

——— Lucretia, 1645, Petition from Lords read; nothing done thereupon, 8 Sept. They put Houſe in mind of it, 16.

Berkley Caſtle, 1645, Letter concerning the Proceedings againſt it; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 25 Sept.——Report concerning the Appointment of a Governor, communicated by Lords, read, 4 Oct. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 8 & 16. Letter concerning it read; Governor appointed, 16——Meſſage from Lords, deſiring a Commiſſion for him, 3 Nov.

——— 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, and diſbanding or reducing the Forces, 28 July.

Berks, 1644, additional Committees, agreed to by Lords, 15 Jan.—Petition of Gentlemen read, and referred to a Committee—Lord General to be informed of the Violences committed by the Soldiers, 31.

—— 1645, Account of Horſe and Foot lying in the County upon free Quarters, ordered, 9 Apr.——Petition of Inhabitants of the Firſt Diviſion read, and referred to a Committee; Power given them to conſider what Gariſons are fit to be ſlighted, and the Grievances of free Quarters, 12 Aug.——Committee added, 12 Sept. Sent to Lords, 19.——Names of Three Perſons fit to be Sheriffs, ordered, 8 Oct. High Sheriff appointed; Order for Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 14. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 16.

—— 1646, High Sheriff appointed; Order for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

—— 1646, new Writ, 5 June.

Berwick, 1645, Treaty for ſettling the Gariſon to be printed and publiſhed, 13 Feb.

——— 1646, Letters and Informations from the Mayor, referred to the Northern Committee, 30 Apr.——Order for 500*l.* for Repair of the Bridge, &c. 22 July.——Letter from thence, with Reaſons incloſed why Mr. Luke Ord ſhould not continue Mayor. Vide *Ord*, Luke—Another appointed, 12 Oct.

Beſt, Paul, 1645, Information of Blaſphemies contained in his Books, and in his Anſwers to Interrogatories; Anſwers and Interrogatories read; the Committee of plundered Miniſters to examine the Truth of the Fact; Order for his Commitment to the Gatehouſe; none to have Acceſs to him, unleſs appointed by the Committee; Power given them to ſend for him from time to time, 10 June——Order for making Report, 24 Sept——Report; Order for keeping him under cloſe Reſtraint, and ſuffering no Recourſe to him—The Committee to prepare Ordinance for puniſhing him with Death; Lawyers added thereto, 28 Jan.——Order for them to attend the Committee, to be ſet upon the Door, 9 Mar.

—— 1646, Ordinance read twice—Divines to have Liberty to go to him, and endeavour to reclaim him; the Committee impowered to give Perſons Liberty to viſit him; Day appointed for bringing him to Bar to hear his Charge, and anſwer it, 28 Mar.——Brought; Queſtions to be propounded to him read; Member charges him with Blaſphemies; his Anſwer; other Queſtions propounded; his particular Anſwers thereto; Members of the Houſe and Aſſembly deſired to confer with him; remanded to Priſon, 4 Apr. Order for bringing him to Bar, 4, 15 & 18—For delivering him to Serjeant, 11——Lawyers to attend the Houſe for his Trial; Manager appointed, 24 June.

Beſtowe, Nicolas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 10 Nov. Sent to Lords, 21.

Bethell, Colonel Hugh, 1645, Order beſtowing 200*l.* upon him for his preſent Support, 15 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 17.

—— 1646, his Petition read; Order for paying him 2,000*l.* upon Account—For his Attendance, 2 Oct. Thanked for his Services, 6.

—— Henry, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

—— 1646, to be recommended for an Employment in a Ship ſet forth for the Winter Guard, 20 Oct.

Bettiſworth, Captain, 1645, to be injoined not to depart the Kingdom, 20 Aug.——Order appointing him Commander of the Horſe in Hants, 20 Oct. Sent to Lords, 21.

——— 1646, Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger who brought the News of his having defeated the Enemy's Horſe, 7 Apr. Sent to Lords, 9.

Betton, Robert, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 1 June.

Beverley, 1645, new Writ, 1 Sept.

Beverſton, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Parſon, 6 May——Read, and paſſed, 5 Aug.

——— Caſtle, 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, and diſbanding or reducing the Forces, 28 July.

Bewdley, 1646, new Writ, 11 Nov.

Bible, 1644, Petition of Bookſellers concerning printing a Copy of the Septuagint, 3 Jan. Vide *Young*, Patrick.

—— 1645, no foreign Impreſſions of Engliſh Bibles to be ſold, without the Peruſal of the Aſſembly, 20 Aug.

—— 1646, Ordinance from Lords concerning printing Annotations on the Dutch Bible, with Certificate annexed, read, 2 Dec.

Billett. Vide *Army*.

Billingham, Sir Henry, 1645, voted incapable of ſitting during this Parliament, 11 Oct.

Billingsley, 1646, Ordinance for 3000*l.* for him out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Oct.

Bingham, Dorothy, 1646, her Petition from Lords, 19 Aug.

Birche, Colonel John, 1645, Buſineſs concerning him, and the other Officers ſent up Priſoners from Plymouth, referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 12 May——Appointed Governor of Bridgewater; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 July——His Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations, 11 Sept.——Appointed Governor of Hereford; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Care of his Regiment referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 22 Dec.

—— 1646, Order for 1,000*l.* to him out of the Exciſe, to diſengage an Undertaking made to him by the Committee of both Kingdoms; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 2 June. Read, and paſſed, 6. Sent to Lords, 8——Petition of the Grand Inqueſt of Herefordſhire, and a Charge againſt him, referred to a Committee, 23 Oct. Committees Petition, and Letter from him and his Officers, and Examinations ſent up therewith, referred, 29.

—— John, 1645, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, without any Fine, ordered, 16 Aug.

Birkhead, Colonel, 1645, Ordinance for paying him 107*l.* 16*s.* read, and paſſed, 11 Oct. Sent to Lords, 13.

——— Mr. 1645, Member to prepare Ordinance for appointing him Serjeant at Arms out of the Parliament Time, to attend the King, 9 Jan. Ordinance read, and paſſed, 20. Sent to Lords, 22—Reſolution for appointing him to attend the Houſe, 24.

——— 1646, Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 20 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 25—Another Ordinance, appointing Ely Houſe to be a Priſon for ſecuring his Priſoners, read, and paſſed, 20 Apr. Sent to Lords, 25——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments diſagreed to, 23 May——His Petition referred to a Committee, to prepare Order thereupon, 26 Oct.

Biſhe, Edward. 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for appointing him Garter Principal King at Arms, 20 Oct. Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for his Attendance at the Earl of Eſſex's Funeral, tho' the Ordinance is not paſſed, 21.

Biſhops, 1646, Ordinance for aboliſhing the Government of the Church by them, and other Eccleſiaſtical Perſons depending upon the Hierarchy, and for ſettling their Poſſeſſions in Truſtees for the Benefit of the Commonwealth, read twice, and committed, 29 Sept.——Committee ſits, 1 Oct. Ordinance reported; Names of Truſtees, preſented by the City, read, and approved; Ordinance paſſed, 5. Sent to Lords, 6. Agreed to by them, 9—Ordinance for Sale of their Eſtates, read twice, and committed; previous Queſtion for the Committee to meet To-morrow, Affirmative; Proviſo concerning Ely Houſe committed; Mr. Elſynge's Petition read, and referred; the Committee to conſider the Neceſſity of the Place petitioned

petitioned for, 19. Committee ſits, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, & 31. Paper concerning the Place of a Regiſter Accountant referred, 23. Sub-Committee to meet, notwithſtanding the Sitting of the Grand Committee, and make Report to them, 26—— Ordinance reported; Proviſoes added; Ordinance paſſed; a Committee to examine it before it be tranſmitted to Lords, 2 Nov. Ordinance ſent; Houſe attend the Meſſenger, 3. Conference deſired by Lords thereupon, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held; Lords Amendments reported, 12. Conſidered, and in Part diſagreed to; free Conference deſired thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; free Conference held, 13. Another free Conference deſired by Lords, agreed to; Reporters appointed; free Conference held; Lords Concurrence ſignified; both Ordinances to be printed, 16—Inſtructions for the Contractors and Surveyors ordered, 2 Nov. Preſented; Houſe to conſider further of the Value, after which the Lands ſhall be ſold, 6, Reſolutions thereupon, 7 & 9. Inſtructions for the Regiſter read, one by one, and paſſed, 9. Sent to Lords, 10. Free Conference deſired by Lords concerning the ſeveral Inſtructions agreed to; Reporters appointed; free Conference held, and reported; Reſolution for an additional Allowance to the Comptroller, 16. Agreed to by Lords—A Committee to acquaint the Truſtees, and other Officers, that the Ordinance is fully paſſed, 17. Their Willingneſs to undertake the Service reported; Four atteſted Copies of the Ordinance to be delivered to them; Explanation deſired by them read, and committed, 19. Ordinance for that Purpoſe read twice, and paſſed, 20. Sent to Lords, 21—Houſe appointed for the Officers, 24. Lords Concurrence deſired, 26—Ordinance for altering the Surveyor's Oath, 24. Sent to Lords, 26. Amended, 28.——Amendment ſent to Lords, 2 Dec.—Ordinances concerning the Tickets to be received by the Accountant Regiſter—Concerning the Allowance of Warrants for incident Charges, returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 30 Nov.

——— 1646, a Committee to examine what Allowances are fit to be made to the late Biſhops, 2 Nov.——Revived; Order for their ſitting de die in diem, 2 Dec.

Blachford, Captain, 1645, Order for recruiting, and ſending his Troop to Abingdon, 7 Apr.

Black-fryars, 1646, Petition of Players there, ſent from Lords, 31 Mar.

Blackmore, Thomas, 1646, Petition for Leave to ſend the King's Order to Dublin, for Re-delivery of his Ship, agreed to—Licence given him to freight a Bark with Coals, 11 July.

Blackwell, William, 1644, his Petition from Lords read; Member to prepare Ordinance for inſtituting and inducting him into the Parſonage of Mentham, 31 Jan.——Ordinance read, and paſſed, 25 Feb.——Sent to Lords, 3 Mar.

Blague, Captain, 1645, to be exchanged for Major Gibbs, 1 Sept.

——— 1646, to have Leave to tranſport Horſes, 28 Aug.

——— Colonel, 1646, Order for diſbanding his Regiment, 17 Nov.

Blakeſton, John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June——Petition on his behalf read; Order for Money towards ſatisfying his Loſſes, 2 Dec.

——— 1646, Order for weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Blakiſton, George, 1645, Petition read, and referred to the Committee at Newcaſtle, 10 Feb.

——— Sir William, 1646, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.

Bland, John, 1645, Ordinance for paying him 2,000 *l.* advanced for naval Stores, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 24 Nov.

Blaſphemies. Vide *Inceſt*, and *Hereſies*—1645, Member to prepare Ordinance for Puniſhment thereof, 11 June.

Blayney, Lord, 1645, Petition and Certificate annexed, read; Part of the Petition referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms—Order for publick Faith for his Arrears, 15 May—— Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 June——His Petition from Lords, 27 Sept.——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Petition referred to the Committee of Petitions, 22 Oct.

——— Captain, 1645, his Petition recommended by Lords, 17 Feb.

——— 1646, another Petition, with Certificate annexed, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 27 Mar.

——— Mary, 1646, Petition read; Order for beſtowing upon her 100 *l.* for her preſent Support, and 50 *l.* a Year for her future Maintenance, 19 Aug.——Agreed to by Lords, 10 Sept.

——— Jane, 1646, Petition read; Order for beſtowing upon her 300 *l.* for her preſent Support, and 200 *l.* a Year for her future Maintenance, 19 Aug.——Agreed to by Lords, 10 Sept. ——Amended, 4 Dec.

Bliſſett, Captain Joſeph, 1646, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Worceſter, 22 July.

Blundell, Major, 1645, thanked for his Services—Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him, 23 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 24.

Blunt, Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, appointed Colonel of Lord Stamford's Regiment—Reſt of the Officers to ſucceed in their Turns; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 29 May.

—— 1646, Order for ſending his Regiment to Ireland, 28 July ——4 Aug.

—— Sir Walter, 1645, committed to the Tower for High Treaſon, 22 Jan.

Blythe, John, 1645, Order from Lords, appointing him Serjeant Major of Colonel Browne's Regiment, 23 July. Agreed to, 26.

——— Richard, 1645, Queſtion for appointing him Captain of a Ship, Neg. 23 Feb.

Bodenham, Sir Wingfield, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, ordered, 6 Mar.

Bodeville, Anne, 1646, to have Paſs to go to France, 30 June.

Bodmyn, 1645, Letters from thence, concerning the Army, read, and to be printed, 9 & 11 Mar. Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers, 11.

Bohemia, Queen of, 1644, Order for paying her Penſion of 2,000 *l.* a Year, with the Arrears—The Allowance of 1,500 *l.* a Month for the Expence of herſelf and Children, referred to a Committee, 5 Mar.

——— 1646, Order for ſettling 10,000 *l.* a Year upon her, 20 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 22.——Her Letter of Thanks read, 24 July.

Bolles, John, 1645, Ordinance for delivering to him all Records, &c. belonging to the Clerk of the Crown's Office, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Oct.

—— Robert, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 18 May—Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Bolt, James, 1643, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.

Bolton, Mr. deſired to preach, 13 Mar. 1645—Thanked, 25 Mar. 1646.

Boulton Caſtle, 1645, Letter, with the Articles of Surrender, read, 11 Nov.

——— 1646, Order for making it untenable, 30 Apr.

Bond, Mr. 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Maſter of the Savoy, agreed to, 7 June——Another, for appointing him under the Great Seal, agreed to, 11 Dec.—Another to authorize the paſſing the Grant for Life, 26. Read, and paſſed, 29.

—— Maximilian, 1645, Ordinance for ſecuring 2,000 *l.* advanced by him for Ireland, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Aug.

—— Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 18 Aug. Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 23.

—— Nicolas, 1645, Order for allowing him 200 *l.* a Year, as an Attendant upon the King's Children, 11 Sept.

—— Elias, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Captain of Portland Caſtle, read, and paſſed, 20 Apr.——Another, appointing him Lieutenant and Captain, read, and paſſed, 15 May.

—— Dr. 1646, appointed Maſter of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 26 Mar.

Bonner, Thomas, 1645. Vide *Privileges*.

Books, 1645, a Book, intituled, "Comfort for Believers about "their Sins and Troubles," preſented from the Aſſembly; Thanks thereupon; Order for all Perſons to deliver them to the Sheriffs—For burning them by the common Hangman—Sheriffs and ſome of the Aſſembly to be preſent, 14 July.

Borckham, Johan van, 1646, to have Paſs to return into his own Country, 20 Apr.

Borlace, Sir John, 1645, his Fine accepted; Order for diſpoſing of the Proceed thereof, 10 Nov.

Boroughs, Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 29 July —Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 26 Aug.

Boſevile, Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Boſtock, Richard 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Boſton, 1645, Petition and Debentures concerning Money due to the Officers, referred to the Committee of the Army, 16 Apr.——Order appointing a Governor, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10. The Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion, 26——Petition of Inhabitants; Order for raiſing 2,000 *l.* for Relief of the Town, and perfecting the Fortifications, 4 Sept.

Boſwell, James, 1645, his Petition, and Scotts Commiſſioners Letter on his behalf, referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 16 May.

Boteler, Sir John, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 6 Mar.

——— 1645, Order for removing him from Lord Petre's Houſe to the Tower—For ſequeſtering his Eſtate in Hertfordſhire, 11 Aug.——For admitting him to his former Fine, 25 Sept. ——For Payment of the Remainder thereof, 10 Mar.

———1646,

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

——— 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

——— Lieutenant Thomas, 1646, to be recommended for a vacant Place in Sutton's Hoſpital, 4 Dec.

Boughe, Captain, 1644, previous Queſtion for approving of him to be a Captain in Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army, Neg. 28 Feb.

Bovill, Stephen, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 5 June. Sent to Lords, 12.

Bourne, John and Son, 1646, Report concerning their Fines re-committed, 3 Sept.

Bowen, Captain, 1645, Order from Lords, appointing him Captain of a Ship, 19 Aug. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 26—Command of the Summer Fleet, as to him, re-committed, 23——Report; appointed Captain, 5 Mar.

Bowyer, Sir Thomas, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 17 Nov.

Boyce, Major General, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Dover Caſtle, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10.

Boyde, Thomas, 1645, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 4 Aug.

Boynton, Sir Matthew, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Scarborough Caſtle; Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion, 19 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, 23.

——— 1646, his Petition read, and referred to the Committee for Sheriffs Accounts, 1 Dec.

Boza, Major Samuel, 1645, Order for a Fortnight's Pay to him and his Officers, due upon the Reducement, and One Fifth Part of their Arrears; the Committee of the Army to ſtate their Debt, 2 Feb.

—— 1646, Report; Order for paying them, 30 Apr.

Bradford, 1645, Petition of Inhabitants read, and re-committed; Order for Augmentation of the Vicar's Maintenance, 10 Sept. For allowing 120*l.* per Annum for himſelf and Aſſiſtant, 16.

Bradſhaw, Mr. 1644, his Examination referred to the Committee of Examinations, 13 Jan.

——— Captain, 1645, Letter concerning Robberies committed by him on the Iriſh Seas, 10 June.

——— Richard, 1645, Petition read; Order for paying Part of his Debt, and for public Faith for the Remainder, 17 Sept.

——— Mr. 1646, Order from Lords, for allowing him 200*l.* a Year, agreed to, 7 July.

Bramber, 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept.

Brand, Sir Matthew, High Sheriff of Surrey, 1645, Ordinance for diſpenſing with his Non-reſidence in the County, 24 May ——Agreed to by Lords, 20 June.

Brandenburg, Marquis of, 1645, Letter to him, concerning the Freedom of Tolls and Trade, read, and agreed to; to be tranſlated into Latin, and ſigned by both Speakers, 12 Nov. Sent to Lords, 14. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 17.

Branſby, Joſeph, 1646, appointed Captain of a Ship, 20 Apr.

Brecon, County, 1645, Order for a Weekly Aſſeſſment thereupon—Additional Committees, 17 Nov. Sent to Lords, 18 ——Petition and Declaration of the County read; Declaration to be printed; a Committee to prepare Anſwer—Order appointing High Sheriff, 5 Dec. Sent to Lords, 9.

—— 1646, Petition of Inhabitants referred to the Committee of North Wales, 22 July.

—— Town, 1645, new Writ, 5 Dec.

Breene, Count de, 1646, Order from Lords for tranſporting Horſes and Hounds to him, 15 Apr.——Agreed to, 20 May.

Brent, Dame Martha, 1645, Petition read; nothing done thereupon, 2 Feb.

Brereton, Sir William, 1644, his Letter concerning the Succeſs of the Parliament Forces againſt the King's that iſſued out of Cheſter; Order for ſending a Regiment to his Aſſiſtance, 24 Jan.——Other Letters read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 15 Feb.——3 & 6 Mar.—Committees Letter read, and referred; Scots Commiſſioners to be deſired to order a Party of Foot and Dragoons to march towards him; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what Monies are neceſſary for his Forces, 17—Order for ſending 3,000*l.* forthwith, 19.

——— 1645, Order for borrowing 5,000*l.* for his Forces, 12 Apr. —For ſending him Proviſions—For the Scots Party that left him to return to his Aſſiſtance; Scots Commiſſioners to be moved to haſten their March, 14—Ordinance for Security of Perſons who advanced the 5,000*l.* read, and paid; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 25——Order for continuing him in his Employment 40 Days longer, notwithſtanding the Self-denying Ordinance—Perſons appointed to his Regiments at the Expiration thereof—A Committee to command his Forces, ſeverally agreed to by Lords, 12 May——Petition of Well-affected, deſiring he may command the Forces again; Reſolution for continuing him Four Months longer; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Sept. ——Deputy Lieutenant's Letter concerning the Petition; Reſolution that nothing reflects upon Sir William, 9 Oct.——His Letter communicated by Lords, read, 22 Nov.——Order for martial Law to him, 6 Dec. Sent to Lords, 9——Order for continuing him 40 Days longer, 20 Jan. Sent to Lords, 22. Agreed to by them, 23——His Letter, concerning the Surrender of Cheſter, read; Letter of Thanks ordered, 6 Feb.

——— 1646, Thanked for his Services, 23 June——To enjoy the quiet Poſſeſſion of Lands granted him by Parliament; Hill to be ſummoned to attend, 4 Aug.——Order for paying him 5,000*l.* upon Account, 10 Oct.

——— Lord, 1644, previous Queſtion for exchanging him for Sir John Northcott, Neg. 25 Jan.

——— 1645, Exchange approved, 7 Apr.

——— Lady, 1645, to have Paſs to go into the Enemy's Quarters, 11 Apr.

——— Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 14 Feb.

——— 1646, Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 May.

Brewers, 1645, their Propoſition for increaſing the Revenue of Beer, Ale, Perry, and Cyder, read, and referred to the Committee of Exciſe, 23 Dec.

Bridge, Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 3 July. Excuſed, 6.

Bridgenorth, 1646, Letter from the Committee at Salop; Order for Reward to the Meſſenger; Committee impowered to treat and compound with Sir Robert Howard for the Rendition of the Caſtle, 4 Apr. Order revoked, 10. Another Letter concerning the taking it, with Articles of Surrender incloſed; Letter of Thanks ordered—Order appointing a Governor, 28 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 2 May.

——— 1646, new Writ, 13 May.

Bridges, Colonel John, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Warwick Town and Caſtle, agreed to by Lords, 12 May ——To have Colonel Boſevile's Regiment, agreed to by Lords, 24 June——Order for a Weekly Allowance to his Troop, 14 Oct. Agreed to by Lords, 16.

——— Henry, 1645, Order for Money for Relief of his Widow and Children, 27 Oct. Agreed to by Lords, 30.

Bridgewater, 1645, Letter, and Relation of the taking it; Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers, 24 & 25 July——For a Thankſgiving within the Lines, 24—Order for ſending a conſiderable Sum of Money to be diſtributed among the Officers by the General, 25. Further Relation; General's Letter read; Letter of Thanks ordered, 26—Commiſſioners Letter; Order for ſending them a competent Number of the Directories, and of the Cabinet of Letters—For ſelling the Plate and Hangings ſent up, and diſtributing the Money among the Soldiers, 15 Aug.——Sale approved; General to diſpoſe of the Money, 16 Sept.——Order for making it 10*s.* a Man, and for Shoes and Stockings for the Foot, 14 Oct.

——— 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, and ſending the Forces to Ireland—For a Month's Pay for them, 14 Aug.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.——Order for making Return, 27 Jan.

——— Earl of, 1645, Lords to be put in mind of the Impeachment againſt him concerning Sir John Corbett, and to proceed to Judgment thereupon, 30 June.

Bridport, 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

Briers, Captain, 1645, to be exchanged for Captain Matthew, 2 Sept.

Briſtol, 1645, Propoſitions concerning it referred to the Committee of the Navy, 20 Mar.——Committee of the Weſt to conſider of employing Forces from thence, 14 May——Papers and Letters concerning the Paſſages in ſtorming and taking it, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 12 Sept. Other Letters concerning it; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, and Thanks to the Officers—For a Thankſgiving—For a Collection for the diſtreſſed Inhabitants; to be ſent into the ſeveral Counties, 17. Money to be diſtributed according to Lord Mayor's Liſt, 22—Ordinance for diſfranchiſing ſeveral Aldermen and Common Council Men, and for nominating a Mayor, and a Committee for ſettling the Government of the City, read twice, and committed, 24. Reported, and paſſed, 27. Sent to Lords, 28. Agreed to by them, 30——Ordinance for Reſtitution of an Alderman, and ſome Common Council Men, and for removing the Mayor and admitting another, and for appointing a Committee, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 1 Nov.——A Committee to conſider of Means for maintaining a Gariſon, and ſettling a Militia, 24 Oct.——Ordinance for ſettling the Gariſon, read twice, and committed, 19 Nov. Reported; Proviſo added; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20—Ordinance for uniting the Churches, and eſtabliſhing a godly Miniſtry, read, and paſſed, 19. Sent to Lords, 22—Ordinance appointing a Governor, and Liſt of the Eſtabliſhment for Officers, &c. read, and paſſed, 19. Sent to Lords, 22——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 2 Dec. ——Order

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

—Order for Relief of the ſick and maimed Soldiers—For employing Part of a Delinquent's Eſtate for the Service of the Gariſon, 22. Sent to Lords, 24——Governor's Letter, with Lords Senſe thereupon; a Committee to conſider of granting the Exciſe of the City for Two Months, for Maintenance of their Forces, 10 Feb. Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 23. Sent to Lords, 24.

——— 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for Continuance thereof Six Months, 14 Apr.——Ordinance read twice, and paſſed, 7 May. Sent to Lords, 15. Committees added, 7——Order for continuing the Eſtabliſhment and Pay of the Garison, 28 July. Sent to Lords, 30——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 4 Aug.—Order for reducing the Forces to 800 Foot and One Troop of Horſe—For diſbanding the Supernumeraries, or ſending them to Ireland, 14

——— A Committee to conſider of ſettling the Gariſon, and of an Eſtabliſhment for it, 13 Oct.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

——— Earl of, 1646, General's Letter concerning him, and his Letter about coming to London, read, 30 June——Paſs from Lords, for him to go beyond Sea, agreed to, 11 July.

Broadgate, Martin, 1645, to be diſcharged from further Damage concerning the Wine Project, upon paying 40 *l.*—His Bond to be delivered up, 2 May.

Broghill, Lord, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 17 Apr.

Bromley, George, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 Aug.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Bromwich, Mr. 1646, his Diſcharge from Reſtraint by Speaker approved, 29 Oct.

Brooke, Sir Baſil, 1645, to be removed from the Tower to Newgate, 6 May.

Brooker, Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted: Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 Aug.——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Nov.

Broughton, Edward, 1646, his Petition from Lords, 31 Mar.

——— Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Sept.

Brown, Major General, 1645, Ordinance enabling Committees to take Subſcriptions for the Maintenance of additional Forces under his Command, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 May—Letter from him and Lieutenant Colonel Cromwell, concerning General Goringe's Advance Northward, and the King's Weſtward; Order for ſending them Money and Ammunition, 10—For their ſending up the conſiderable Priſoners at Abingdon, 16—His Letter read; Order for paying Part of his Arrears, 12 July. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Thanked for his Services, 2 Aug.—Letter concerning his Appointment of a Governor of Newport Pagnell; Reſolution that he has no Power to eſtabliſh one, 9—A Committee to prepare Declaration concerning his Power over the Gariſons and Forces in the Three Counties, 12—Another Committee to examine an Affront done him by Colonel Cokayne, 13——Order appointing him Commander in Chief of the Forces to be drawn together for the Safety of theſe Parts—For 20,000 *l.* for their Service; a Committee to conſider of ſpeedy raiſing Money for them, 3 Mar.—Order touching his Pay—Another Committee to conſider what is fit to be done to him for his Faithfulneſs and good Services, 6.

——— Oliver, and John Baker, 1645, their Petition recommended by Lords, 2 May.

——— Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, to have Colonel Kinge's Regiment—Order appointing him Governor of Lincoln, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10——His Letter to Lord Balmerino, with Copies of Warrants incloſed, read, and referred to the Northern Committee, 4 Sept.——Another Letter, touching a great Defeat over Lord Digby and Sir Marmaduke Langdale's Forces, read, and referred to a Committee; Order for a Thankſgiving, 1 Nov. Vide *Thankſgiving*.

——— John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged 20 Aug.

——— Mr. a Gun-founder, 1645, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, and his Papers ſeized; none to have Acceſs to him but in Keeper's Preſence, 23 June——Order for his Inlargement, upon Security to attend upon Summons, 28 Aug.——Votes for his making Ordnance, &c. reported; Reſolutions thereupon, 30 Dec.

——— Thomas, 1645, Ordinance for reimburſing him 10,000 *l.* advanced for Ireland, 6 Aug.

——— Lady, 1645, her Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, read; the Committee of Warwick to be deſired to have reſpect to the Memory of the late Lord, and the Intereſt of his Heir, 2 Aug.

——— Mr. Clerk of the Parliament, 1645, his Petition from Lords concerning Money lent to the Parliament, read; Order for Payment thereof, 27 Oct. Sent to Lords, 28. Agreed to by them, 30.

Browne, Captain, 1645, appointed Commander of a Ship, 23 Feb.

——— Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar. Miſtake in the Sum to be rectified, 23.

——— 1646, Ordinance read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

——— Samuel, 1645, Order for beſtowing on him Hangings appointed to be ſold by the Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms, 13 Mar.

Broxholme, Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged 20 Aug.

Bruce, Sir Henry, 1645, to have Paſs to go into Scotland, 6 Dec.

Brudenell, Lord, 1645, committed to the Tower for High Treaſon, 22 Jan.

Brunckſea Caſtle, 1645, Ordinance for Money to repair the Caſtle, and pay the Soldiers, read and paſſed, 31 May——Agreed to by Lords, 2 June.

Bryan, Colonel Henry, 1645, Letter to Sir Thomas Fairfax, concerning him, read, and agreed to, 25 July——The Committee of Priſoners to propound a fit Exchange for him, 29 Dec.

Buchanan, Mr. 1646, Information that he is at Newcaſtle; previous and main Queſtions that he be ſent for by Serjeant, ſeverally Affirmative, 28 July.

Buckhurſt, Lord, 1645, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation; Order for him to have One Fifth of the Earl of Dorſet's Eſtate, 3 Nov.——Another Petition from Lords, 14 Feb.

——— 1646, they put Houſe in mind thereof; Order for reading it, 2 Dec.

——— Lady, 1645, Paſs from Lords for her to go to Oxon, 27 Sept.

Buckingham, County, 1644, additional Committees agreed to by Lords, 15 Jan.

——— 1645, Account of Forces lying in the County upon free Quarters, ordered, 9 Apr.——Committees added, 30 Sept.——20 Oct.

——— 1646, Order for diſbanding their Forces, 11 July—For reducing their Horſe to 80—Letter read; a Committee to compoſe the Difference between the Gentlemen of the County, 24——Order for ſending 700 Horſe and 1,200 Foot to Ireland, 4 Aug.—For diſbanding ſuch as will not inliſt for that Service, 11——For diſbanding thoſe that are no Part of the General's Army, 23 Oct.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2. Another appointed by them, diſagreed to, 4.

——— 1645, new Writ, 30 Oct.——Election; Petition referred to the Committee of Privileges, 7 Nov. Member to be examined by them, 17——Order for making Report, 9 Feb.

——— Town, 1646, new Writ, 22 Apr.

——— Ducheſs of, 1645, Ordinance for ſelling Part of her Woods and Lands, ordered, 23 July——Her Letter to Speaker, deſiring a Paſs to go into France, read, 19 Jan.

——— Duke of, 1646, his Petition, and Lords Order thereupon, 9 Nov. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Petition referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 17.

Buckworth, Edward, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.

——— 1646, ſent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Bulkley, Thomas and Richard, 1646, Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies ordered, 7 Oct.

Bull, James, 1646, Petition read, and to be ſent to the Juſtices of Aſſize of Kingſton; Order for reſpiting his Trial, 31 July——For Keeper of Wincheſter Houſe to deliver him over to, the City Marſhal, 7 Aug.

Buller, Lady, 1645, to be allowed 4 *l.* a Week for her Subſiſtence, 27 Nov.

Bulſtrode, Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Ayleſbury, and for a Commiſſion from the Committee of both Kingdoms, 11 Nov. Sent to Lords, 12. Returned, with Amendments, 13. Amendments agreed to 17.

Bunbury, Henry, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; 10 Nov. Sent to Lords, 21.

Burfield, 1646, Ordinance appointing a Rector, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 19 Aug.

Burges, Dr. 1645, deſired to preach, 26 Mar.——28 Jan.——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 30 Apr.——25 Feb.——

Ordinance for ſettling him in the Lecture at Paul's, ſent to Lords, 12 Apr.
——— Francis, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.
——— William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.
——— 1646, ſent to Lords, 13 Oct.
Burgh, Lady, 1646, her Petition recommended by Lords, 2 Dec.
Burghill, Elizabeth, 1646, Ordinance for ſettling 300*l.* a Year upon her, ordered, 9 Apr.——Read twice, and committed, 14 July.
Burgoyn, Major Peter, 1645, appointed Governor of Coventry —To have Colonel Parker's Regiment of Foot there; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 12 May. His Letter, deſiring to be excuſed from accepting the Government, read; Order for diſcharging him, agreed to by Lords, 26.
Burroughs, William, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 12 Jan.
Bury, William, 1646, Order for paying Part of his Arrears, 31 July.
—— Richard, 1646, Petition; Order for reſtoring his Money ſeized by a Cuſtom Houſe Officer, 4 Aug.
Bury St. Edmunds, 1645, Deputy Lieutenant appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Apr.
—— 1645, new Writ, 21 Aug.
Buſhy, Captain, 1645, Sir Thomas Fairfax to be deſired to ſend him up, 19 Apr.
Butler, Colonel, 1644, Examination concerning him reported; Order for trying him at a Council of War for deſerting his Poſt—For deducting 50*l.* out of his Arrears; Remainder of the Report re-committed, 24 Feb.——His Petition read, 14 Mar.
——— 1645, Meſſage from Lords, deſiring he may be diſcharged, or brought to a ſpeedy Trial, 14 May——His Petition from them read, and to be conſidered, 18 June——They put Houſe in mind of him; Order for bailing him, 29 July ——For taking off his Sequeſtration, and returning his Goods, 2 Sept.——Liberty given to take any Employment for his Support, 17 Nov.
Butter, 1644, Buſineſs of tranſporting it referred to the Committee of the Navy, 10 Jan.——Reaſons againſt the Tranſportation to be read, 5 Feb.
Byfield, Richard, 1645, Order for adding him to the Aſſembly, 30 Apr.——Agreed to by Lords, 7 May——Deſired to preach, 28——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 25 June.
Bynion, Sir George, 1645, the Committee of Sequeſtrations for Middleſex to grant him a Leaſe of a Houſe and Lands, 9 Feb.
Byron, Lieutenant Colonel, 1644, not to be exchanged without Conſent of the Houſe, 24 Jan.
———Sir John. Vide *Stonehouſe*, Sir James—1645, intercepted Letter from him to the Prince of Wales, relating that a Peace is concluded between the King and Iriſh Rebels, read, 9 Sept.
——— Captain Robert, 1646, intercepted Letter from him read, 25 Apr.
Bywater, Thomas, 1645, Order for paying him 50*l.* 4 Nov.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

CAGE, Sir Anthony, 1645, Order for levying Aſſeſſments payable out of his Eſtate, 26 Dec.
Calamy, Mr. deſired to preach, 29 Oct. 1645——27 May——29 July——Excuſed, 29 May——6 Aug. 1646.
Calmady, Sir Shilſton, 1645, Buſineſs concerning him and Lieutenant Colonel Savory referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 12 May.
Calne, 1645, new Writ, 30 Oct.
Calſhot Caſtle, 1645, Order for ſending down Ammunition, 6 Mar.
Cambridge, County, 1644, Order about bringing in the Arrears of the Scots Loans, 4 Feb.
——— 1645, Day appointed for bringing them in, 9 Apr.——Order for ſpeedy raiſing the old Levies and new Recruits, and for putting in Execution the Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters, 1 July—Proportion of Horſe to be raiſed by the County reported—Order for ſpeedy raiſing them, and employing them about Grantham, 5. Member to go down and haſten their March, 9——Letter to prohibit the diverting Money deſigned for Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army, ordered, 6 Sept. Read, and agreed to, 9——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 Dec.—Committees Petition to be conſidered, 26. Read, and referred to the Committee of the Eaſtern Aſſociation, 29.
——— 1646, Order for ſending their Forces into Ireland, 4 Aug.——Appointing a High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.
——— 1645, new Writ, 15 Oct.
——— Univerſity, 1645, Petition of Maſters of Colleges, &c. read; Ordinance for exempting the Societies and Colleges from publick Taxes and Impoſitions, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 Apr.——Their Petition, expreſſing their Thanks for being freed from the Taxes, and praying a Confirmation of their Privileges; Declaration that they ſhall continue in Poſſeſſion thereof, till the Right be determined; a Committee to conſider the Petition, and the Differences between the Town and Univerſity, and examine upon what Grounds the Mayor refuſes to take the uſual Oath; Speaker's Anſwer to Perſons who preferred the Petition, 4 Aug. Petition of Mayor, &c. referred, 14.——Another Petition, deſiring the Earl of Manchester may continue his Authority over the Univerſity, read, and to be conſidered, 30 May——Another concerning the Government thereof, referred to a Committee, 14 June——Ordinance for regulating it read, 9 July—— Committed, 14 Oct. Committee ſits—A Committee to conſider of filling up vacant Fellowſhips and Scholarſhips, and eſtabliſhing godly and religious Preaching there, 17——Report touching the filling up Vacancies; Order for an Allowance to Preaching Miniſters in Five Churches——Ordinance for regulating the Univerſity, ordered, 7 Nov. Read twice, and committed, 22. Order for Meeting of the Committee, 27. Ordinance reported, and re-committed, 7 Jan. Reported from Re-commitment, and to be ingroſſed, 21——Paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 12 Feb.
——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, touching a Clauſe to be inſerted in the Vice-Chancellor's Oath, read, and paſſed, 20 Nov.——Order for making Report concerning the ſettling Preaching Miniſters, 30 Dec.
——— 1645, new Writ, 15 Oct.——Order for making Return, 29 Dec.
——— Town, 1645, Queſtion for maintaining the Gariſon by conſtant Pay out of the Exciſe, Neg.—Order for 200*l.* for victualling the Caſtle—300*l.* for perfecting the Works about it—200*l.* in Part of Payment of Arrears; a Committee to conſider how Monies may be raiſed for their conſtant Pay, 21 May——Another Committee to conſider of ſome Expedient for Maintenance of them, 11 June—Committees to be deſired to ſend up ſeditious Preachers, 14——Their Letter from Lords, appointing Officers of the Horſe at Huntingdon, read, 25 July—The Committee of both Kingdoms to ſettle the Difference between the Governor and Captain Jordan, 28—Letter from thence read, 30.
——— 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, 11 July.
——— Earl of, 1646, Petition for Reſtitution of Pictures, &c. in the Earl of Denbigh's Cuſtody, referred to a Committee, 10 June.
Camfield, Lady, 1645, Petition; Order for beſtowing 200*l.* upon her for her preſent Support, and allowing her a Houſe Rent-free, 22 Dec. Sent to Lords, 25. Agreed to by them, 26.
Campbell, James, 1644. Vide *Privileges*.
——— Donald, 1645, Petition, and Certificate annexed, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 5 Aug.——Order for paying Part of his Debt—For publick Faith for the Remainder, 3 Feb.
Campian, Henry, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.
——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.
Candles, 1645, previous Queſtion for bringing them in, Affirmative, 31 Mar.
——— 1646, Order for bringing them in, 6 & 8 May.
Cannon, Captain, 1645, to deliver the State's Arms in his Cuſtody, and, upon Refuſal, to be impriſoned, 5 Apr.
——— Peter, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, enabling him to make Ordnance after a new Invention, 29 Sept.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 8 & 22 Oct.——10 & 27 Nov.—Ordinance to be read, 22 Nov.—Meſſage, recommending a ſpeedy Diſpatch of the Ordinance, 12.
——— 1646, like Meſſage, 26 Mar.
Cannon Froom, 1645, Letters from the Scots Army, certifying the taking thereof, read; Letter of Thanks, and a Jewel of 500*l.* Value, to be ſent to General Leven, 29 July. Letter read, and re-committed, 31——Read, and referred to another Committee, 1 Aug.——The Committee of Glouceſter to conſider whether it be neceſſary to keep it a Gariſon, 29 July—Order appointing a Governor, and for a Commiſſion from the Committee of both Kingdoms, 31——Sent to Lords, 1 Aug.
Canterbury, Archbiſhop of. Vide *Laud*, William.
Capel, Lord. Vide *Wincheſter*, Marquis of.

——— 1646,

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

——— 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for felling his Eſtate, 25 Sept.

Captives, 1644, Ordinance for redeeming thoſe at Algiers, reported, and paſſed, 25 Jan. Sent to Lords, 28.

——— 1645, Petition concerning them referred to the Committee of the Navy, 18 Apr.——Ordinances for better levying the Duty of One per Cent. for their Redemption—For continuing a former Ordinance for raiſing Monies for that Purpoſe, ſeverally read, and paſſed, 5 July. Sent to Lords, 7. One returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 8——Ordinance from Lords, appointing an Agent to treat for their Redemption, read, and paſſed—A Committee to prepare Credentials, Commiſſion, and Inſtructions for him, 15 Aug.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords concerning thoſe at Salley, 6 May——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 5 June——Another Ordinance from them concerning thoſe at Algiers and Tunis, read, and paſſed—Agent appointed; a Committee to prepare Credentials, &c. for him, 11 July—Ordinance for continuing the Algiers Duty for Releaſe of Captives, read, and paſſed, 12 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 13.

Carberry, Lord, 1645, Letter concerning him referred to the Committee of Glouceſter, 5 Dec——Major General Langherne's Letter, for remitting his Offences, read; Anſwer thereto from the Committee for South Wales, read, and recommitted: Order for remitting them, upon the Major General's Engagement, 16 Feb. Sent to Lords, 21.

Cardiffe, Town, 1645, Order appointing a Governor, 17 Nov. Sent to Lords, 18——Major General Langherne's Letter concerning the Defeat of the Enemy's Forces there; his Proceedings approved; Letter of Thanks ordered—Order for 1,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for recruiting his Horſe, 28 Feb.—Committees Letter concerning the late Action read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 3 Mar.

——— 1646, Ordinance for 3,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for his Forces, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Apr.

——— 1645, new Writ, 5 Dec.——21 Jan.

Cardigan, County, 1644, additional Committees, 24 Jan.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Feb.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 5 Dec. Sent to Lords, 6.

——— 1646, like Order, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

——— 1646, new Writ, 5 June.

——— Town, 1646, new Writ, 5 June.

Careleſs, Henry. Vide *Morgan*, Edmund.

Carew, Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 6 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 13 Oct.

——— Sir Francis, 1644, Ordinance for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Jan.

Carey, Richard, 1644. Vide *Privileges*.

—— John, 1646, Letter concerning his coming in read; Order for ſending him Priſoner to Warwick Caſtle, 30 Apr.

Carleton, Colonel, 1646, Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him, 9 May. Agreed to by Lords, 15.

Carliſle, 1645, Reſolution for placing an Engliſh Gariſon and Governor in the Town, upon the Surrender thereof—Commanders before it impowered to treat with the Governor; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 June—Scots Commiſſioners Paper concerning the putting in a Gariſon, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 24. Report; Three Papers, delivered to the Committee, read, and to be conſidered, 28——Reſolution for removing the Scots Gariſon, put in without Conſent of Parliament, to be ſent to the Scots Parliament, and communicated in the mean time to their Commiſſioners; Conference deſired thereupon agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 3 July—Proteſtation of the Parliament Commiſſioners concerning Carliſle to be conſidered, 5. Approved; Thanks thereupon, 23—Scots Commiſſioners to be deſired to compare a Copy of the Articles of Surrender, with an atteſted Copy, 17—Governor's Propoſitions read; Member informs the Houſe he had received Letters to the ſame Effect; Letters and Propoſitions referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Commiſſioners appointed to go into Scotland, to be preſent when they are conſidered, 29.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

——— Earl of, 1644, Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, agreed to by Lords, 13 Feb.

Carmarthen, County, 1644, additional Committees, 24 Jan.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Feb.

——— 1645, Petition of Gentlemen, and Committees Letter to Speaker, to be read, 22 Nov.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 5 Dec. Sent to Lords, 9——Governor's Letter to be communicated to them at a Conference, 24 Jan.

——— 1646, Order appointing a High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2. Another appointed by them, agreed to, 4.

——— Town, 1645, new Writ, 10 Feb.

Carnarvon, County, 1646, Letter from Gentlemen, and Petition of Well-affected, read; Petition referred to a Committee, 11 June——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 22 July. Sent to Lords, 24—Speaker to grant Warrants for apprehending dangerous Perſons—Order appointing Deputy Lieutenants, 14 Aug. Sent to Lords, 18.

——— Town, 1646, Letter concerning the Surrender read; Order appointing a Governor, 11 June. Sent to Lords, 12.

Carne, Colonel, 1646, to be ſent Priſoner to Briſtol, 6 Apr.——To be brought up by Serjeant, 18 Sept.

Carpenter, Captain, 1645, his Petition for Pardon communicated by Lords, 24 July.

——— Joſhua, 1646, a Committee to examine him concerning Letters and Papers taken upon him; impowered to commit him, 20 June.

Carr, Major Gilbert, 1644, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 5 Mar.—Order for advancing him 200 *l.* 15.

—— Major James, 1645, his Accounts to be audited, upon Colonel Popham's Certificate, 23 May.

—— John, 1645, Speaker informs Houſe he could make a Diſcovery of great Concernment to them, 9 Aug.

—— Mrs. 1646, her Petition from Lords, 17 July.

Carryll, John, 1645, previous and main Queſtions for accepting his Fine, ſeverally Affirmative; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency ordered, 9 Mar.

Carter, Mr. 1645, his Caſe reported; Order for 50 *l.* for Diſcharge of his Debts and Funeral, 2 Dec. Sent to Lords, 3.

Carterett, Captain George, 1645, Ordinance for making void all his Proceedings againſt the Well-affected in Jerſey, and for Reparation to them, and diſabling him and his Adherents to hold any Office, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 Sept.

Cartwright, Robert, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, ordered, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Caſe, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 18 Aug.——6 Feb.——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 23 Aug.——23 Feb.——Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Miniſter of Stockport, read twice, and committed, 19 Aug. Reported, and paſſed, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to by Lords, 23.

Caſter, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, read, and paſſed, 25 May.

Caſtleriſing, 1645, new Writ, 30 Oct.

Cateſby, Mrs. 1645, Order for diſpoſing of the Proceed of Goods found in her Houſe; the Committee of the Weſt to appoint Perſons to inventory and ſell them, 5 July.

Cave, Mr. 1645, Order for beſtowing 50 *l.* upon him, 4 Nov.

Cavendiſh, Francis, 1646, Report of his Delinquency and Eſtate re-committed, 9 July.

Cawfield, Lord, 1644, his Petition, and Lord General's Letter on his behalf, read; Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him, 4 Mar.

——— Captain, 1645, Order for paying him Money out of the forfeited Currans, revoked—Another Order for paying him out of them, 22 Dec.

Cawood, Caſtle, 1646, to be made untenable, 30 Apr.

Cecill, Robert, 1646, appointed Keeper of Theobald's Park; Order for a Grant under the Great Seal; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Dec.

Ceely, Colonel, 1646, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to conſider of a Recompence for his Services, 2 May——Order for 1,000 *l.* upon Account, to his Regiment, 3 July. Sent to Lords, 6——Order for ſending them into Ireland, 25 Aug.

Chaſin, Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 10 Nov. Sent to Lords, 21.

Chambers, Alderman, 1644, Petition referred to a Committee, 10 Mar.

——— Mr. deſired to preach, 16 July—Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 24, 1645——Deſired to preach, 3 Oct. Excuſed, 5, 1646.

Chancery, 1646, a Committee to conſider of regulating the Proceedings of the Court, and the Fees of the Officers, with Power to conſider who are fit to be Juſtices of Peace, 21 Oct.

Chandler, 1644, Ordinance for Monies to him, and others, ſent to Lords, 28 Jan.

——— 1646, Order for charging Money due to him and others upon the Exciſe, 20 Apr.——Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 15 July. Sent to Lords, 22.

Chapman, Laurence, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Chare, Count de, 1645, Paſſport from Lords for him to tranſport Horſes into France, agreed to, 24 Mar.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Chart, Little, 1645, Petition of Inhabitants ſent from Lords, 4 Dec.

Charterhouſe, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for taking off the Aſſeſſments of their Lands, 2 Aug.——Another for the Government thereof, read, and paſſed, 1 Nov. Sent to Lords, 4.

Chatham, 1644, Petition of Shipwrights, &c. referred to a Committee, 25 Jan.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, read, and paſſed, 31 Mar.——Petition of Soldiers late in the Gariſon, read; Order for paying their Arrears, 3 Oct. Sent to Lords, 13.

Chaworth, Lady, 1645, Meſſage from Lords concerning her, 18 Dec.——Her Petition from them to be conſidered, 3 Feb.

Cheiſley, John, 1646, his Letter to Lord Dalcarres read; Scots Commiſſioners to be deſired to ſecure him, and give Way that he may be examined; Meſſengers injoined Secrecy, 8 May. A Committee to examine him, 9. Commiſſioners Letter concerning it read, and to be conſidered, 21.

Chepſtow, 1645, Relation of the taking it; Order for Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*—For a Reward to the Meſſenger, 17 Oct.—Order appointing a Governor, 25——For a Commiſſion from the Committee of both Kingdoms, 3 Nov. Sent to Lords, 4.

Cheſter, County, 1644, Counties that have Forces there, to be deſired to pay them—Information of Forces gathering, and marching thither, and of others expected from Ireland, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 6 Mar.

——— 1645, Order for inlarging the Proviſions for their Forces, 25 Apr.——Committees added, 18 July—Petition of Gentlemen read, and recommended to a Committee; Speaker's Anſwer to Perſons who preferred it, 21——Several Towns aſſigned for the Maintenance of the Forces and Gariſons of the County, 22 Sept.—Petition of Well-affected, deſiring Sir William Brereton may command their Forces again, agreed to; Speaker's Anſwer to Perſons who preferred it, 25—Letter, with a Relation of the Succeſs againſt the Forces, and Liſt of Priſoners, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Thankſgiving, 27. Vide *Thankſgiving*—Another Letter concerning it read, and ſent to Lords, 29——Member to prepare Ordinance for martial Law in the County, 5 Dec. Ordinance read twice, and committed, 6——Ordinance appointing a High Sheriff, and for regulating Things concerning the Office, reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Jan.

——— 1646, the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to entertain ſuch of their Forces as they think fit, for the Iriſh Service; the Committee of the County to conſider of ſatisfying their Arrears, and ſending them away, 15 June——Ordinance from Lords, appointing Speakers of both Houſes Chamberlain of the County, read; previous Queſtion for concurring thereto, Neg. 2 July——Read again, and paſſed, 24 Sept.——The Committee to conſider of Expedients for ſuppreſſing Mutinies, 22 July——Order for 12,000*l.* for diſbanding their Forces, and diſcharging Engagements—Ordinance for ſettling the Affairs and military Forces of the County and City, read twice and committed, 24 Sept.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.——28 Feb.

——— 1646, Order to proceed in the Election, though there be no Chamberlain, 1 May. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 4.

——— Town, 1645, Reaſons for reducing it preſented, and recommended to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Letters to the Scots General, and the Committee upon the Place, ordered, 21 July. Read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign them, 24——Letter from the Gentlemen read; Anſwer thereto ordered—Report concerning the beſieging the Town to be conſidered, 26 Aug.——Read; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what Forces are neceſſary for that Service, and the Charge of maintaining them, 18 Sept.—Meſſage, relating that the Forces had entered the Outworks; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—Committees Letter to Sir William Brereton read; a Committee to conſider of ſome Expedient for improving this Advantage, 23——Ordinance for Intereſt, for Forbearance of Money raiſed for the Forces, read, and paſſed, 9 Oct. Sent to Lords, 11—Committees Letter read, 14—Committees in adjacent Counties to be deſired to ſend Proviſions to the Forces at the Leaguer, 14 Oct.——9 Dec.——Order for ſending Ammunition, 16 & 25 Oct.——4 Nov.——The Committee of both Houſes to take care to prevent raiſing the Siege, 16 Oct.——Ordinance for ſecuring the Lenders of 6,000*l.* for the Forces, read, and paſſed, 15 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 17——Letter concerning a Sally by the Beſieged, read, 3 Dec.—Letter from the Leaguer read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 9—Committees Letter read; Order for 5,000*l.* out of the Exciſe for the Leaguer; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 24. Read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 27——Sir William Brereton's Letter, with ſeveral Summons and Anſwers from him to the Mayor and Governor, read, 19 Jan.—Order for continuing him in his Command for 40 Days longer; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20——His Letter concerning the reducing the City, with the Articles and Conditions of Surrender, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Thankſgiving—For a Letter of Thanks—For putting in Execution the Ordinance againſt the Iriſh in the Town—For appointing a Colonel to the City Regiment—For appointing a Governor, 6 Feb. Severally agreed to by Lords, 7—Order for ſending from thence 2,000 Foot and 1,000 Horſe, to reduce North Wales—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of diſpoſing of the Remainder—Order for a Collection for the poor Inhabitants, 16. Sent to Lords, 18.

——— 1646, Ordinance for ſettling the Civil Government thereof, read twice, and committed, 17 Apr. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 19 June——Ordinance from Lords concerning the City, to be read, 17 Nov.

——— 1646, new Writ, 3 Nov.

Cheſter, Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 10 Nov.

Cheſterfield, Earl of, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 13 Nov. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 27.

Cheynell, Mr. deſired to preach, 25 Feb. 1645——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 25 Mar. 1646.

Chicheſter, 1644, Petition of Mayor, &c.; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for the Maintenance of Three preaching Miniſters, 6 Feb.

——— 1645, Order appointing a Governor, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10——Letter, relating the Riſing of the Clubmen, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 19 Sept. Another, concerning their outrageous Proceedings, read, and referred, 20——Petition of Singing Men recommended by Lords, 12 Feb.—Petition of the City read, 16.

——— 1646, Lords put Houſe in mind of the Singing Mens Petition, 10 Apr.——4 May——Ordinance for maintaining Three Preaching Miniſters, read, 9 Oct.——Committed, 11 Nov.

——— 1645, new Writ, 3 Oct.——Petition of Inhabitants read; Mayor to proceed to the Election, 17 Nov.

——— 1646, another new Writ ordered, 3 Nov.

Chiddinford, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Parſon, 6 May——Read, and referred to the Committee of plundered Miniſters, 15 Aug.

Chieſlett, Mr. 1646, Order for paying him 600*l.* 25 June.

Children, 1645, Ordinance againſt ſtealing them, to be proclaimed and publiſhed in Churches; Lords Concurrence to be deſired. A Committee to prepare Ordinance to make it Felony—The Committee of Examinations to receive all Informations concerning ſtealing them, and inquire out the Actors, 9 May.

Chirke Caſtle, 1645, Order appointing a Governor, 7 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 9.

——— 1646, Letter concerning the Surrender of it; Proceedings thereupon, 6 June. Vide *Watts*, Sir John.

Cholmley, Nicolas, 1645, Order for paying his Executors Intereſt due upon his Loan, 27 Oct. Sent to Lords, 28.

——— Sir Henry, 1645, voted to have done his Duty in an Information given to ſeveral Members, 6 Mar. Vide *Wright*, Robert.

Chriſſop, Robert, 1643. Vide *Privileges*.

Chriſtchurch, 1644, Conſideration thereof ſpecially recommended to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 7 Jan.——Ordinance for cutting down Delinquents Woods there, except as excepted, to be preſented, 24 Feb.

——— 1645, Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Mar.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Oct.

——— London, 1646, Lord Mayor to examine a Diſturbance given to the Miniſter while he was preaching, 29 Apr.

——— Oxon, 1646, Report from the Committee of both Kingdoms, for appointing an Auditor of the College, referred to a Committee, 2 July.

Church, Captain, 1645, Petition from Lords, 2 Aug.

——— Thomas, 1645, Petition read; nothing done thereupon, 10 Sept.

Church Government, 1644, Directory for the Viſitation of the Sick read; ſeveral Clauſes read by themſelves, and agreed to, with Amendments; a Committee, with the Aſſiſtance of ſome of the Aſſembly, to conſider what is fit to be offered in the room of that Part laid aſide, 26 Dec.—Paper concerning public Faſts and Thankſgivings, and touching Faſts in private Congregations and Families, 27. Queſtion for agreeing to a Clauſe therein, Neg.—Report concerning the Viſitation of the Sick, re-committed; particular Clauſes read particularly, and agreed to; the Directory, and Ordinance for eſtabliſhing it, paſſed, and to be ingroſſed, 28——Appendix touching Days and Places for public Worſhip, read, and paſſed; to be annexed to the Directory, and ſent to Lords with the Ordinance and Directory; 1 Jan. Both returned, with Amendments;

Amendments referred to a Committee, 3. Amendments to Lords Amendments reported; Conference desired thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held; Lords Concurrence to the Amendments signified; they acquaint the House they had ordered their Printer to print it; no one to print it till further Order from the House; the Assembly to oversee the Distribution of the Profits arising thereby, 4. Order for printing, and distributing to the Members, the Reasons of the Dissenting Brethren, with the Assembly's Answer, 1 Jan. A Copy to be delivered to each of the Scots Commissioners, 6—To the Prince Elector, 15—Scots Commissioners Paper, desiring to know what is done and doing in the Affairs of the Church, 2. A Committee to prepare Answer, 3. Assembly to have Liberty to inform the Scots Assembly, 4. Their Alterations reported; Letter from both Houses to be delivered to their Committee, if the Parliament be not sitting, 6——Scots Assembly's Alterations to the Directory read, agreed to, and sent to Lords, 5 Mar. Title to the Directory read, 6. Sent to Lords, 10——Resolution that a Presbytery, consisting of Ministers of the Word, may be in a Church; Question for an Amendment, Neg. 6 Jan.——That many particular Congregations may be under One Presbyterial Government, 14—That Pastors—Doctors and Teachers—Elders—Deacons, shall be Officers of the Church, 15—Concerning Church Officers in each particular Congregation—The Government by particular Congregations under One Presbytery—By Congregational, Classical, and Synodical Assemblies—The Synodical Assemblies shall consist of Provincial and National Assemblies, 23. Sent to Lords, 27—Agreed to by them, 28.

——— 1645, Report concerning Directions for electing Elders, 23 & 25 July—A Committee to give Directions for the Choice of them in the Province of London, and write to the Committees in the Counties to nominate fit Persons to divide them into distinct classical Presbyteries, 25—Ruling Elders to be chosen by the Ministers and Members of their respective Congregations—Notice to be given of the Election——No Man to be chosen but for One Congregation, 23 July—Exceptions may be made against them, 25.

——— 1644, Paper concerning the keeping ignorant and scandalous Persons from the Sacrament, presented from the Assembly, read, 6 Mar. Assembly to be desired to express the Particulars of the Scandal and Ignorance, 21.

——— 1645, their Sense presented; Resolution that some are so grossly ignorant—some so notoriously scandalous, that they shall not be admitted, 25—That Persons not having a competent Understanding concerning the Trinity shall not be admitted; the Assembly to be desired to set down what they think a competent Understanding, 27. Answer presented, and referred to the Grand Committee of Religion, 29——Resolution that Persons to be admitted ought to have a competent Understanding of the Deity—Of the State of Man by Creation, and by his Fall—Of Redemption by Jesus Christ, and the Means to apply Christ and his Benefits—Of the Necessity of Faith, Repentance, and a godly Life—Of the Nature and Use of Sacraments—Of the Condition of Man after this Life; the Assembly to be desired to set down what they think a competent Understanding of these Things, 1 Apr. Answer presented, and referred, 10—Resolutions concerning the competent Understanding—That incestuous Persons—Adulterers—Fornicators—Drunkards—Swearers—Murderers, upon just Proof, shall not be admitted, 17——That the Eldership of every Congregation examine any Person complained of, and, upon Confession, suspend him—That they suspend Persons lawfully convicted, or committed, or bailed, for capital Offences, 3 May—That they shall judge Matter of Scandal not being capital—That they administer an Oath to Witnesses for Proof thereof; Question for desiring Lords Concurrence thereto, Neg. 8—That Persons, upon their Repentance, be re-admitted—That those aggrieved shall have Liberty to appeal, 13——Petitions of the Assembly, concerning Persons not to be admitted; Speaker's Answer, 1 & 8 Aug. Resolutions reported; Report to be considered, 26. Question for considering it, Neg. 29——Report re-committed, 3 Sept.—Letter to the Standing Committees in the several Counties reported, read, to be signed by Speaker, and sent with the Ordinance and Votes concerning the Election of Elders, 17——Order for electing Elders within the Province of London, 23 Sept.——Lord Mayor to be desired to give Notice thereof to the several Ministers, 8 Oct.—List of Tryers of the several Classes reported, and agreed to, 30——A Committee to consider of putting Places formerly exempt under the Government of Classes, 21 Jan. ——Act of the Majority to be esteemed the Act of the Whole—Members to be Tryers in the Classes where they live—Resolution that the Eldership suspend Worshippers of Images, &c.—Makers of Images of the Trinity—Worshippers of Saints, &c.—Persons professing themselves not to be in Charity—Persons sending, accepting, or carrying Challenges—Persons using any Sports, or exposing Wares to Sale, or travelling, on a Sunday—Persons repairing for Advice to any Witch, &c.—Persons assaulting their Parents, or Magistrates, in the Execution of their Offices—For including Ministers in the several Votes concerning suspending scandalous Persons—For suspending Persons legally attainted of Barretry, Forgery, Extortion, Perjury, or Bribery; a Standing Committee to consider further of Causes of Suspension, 26 Sept.——Resolution for suspending Keepers of known Stews—Players at any Game upon a Sunday—Parents consenting to the Marriage of their Children to Papists, or Persons marrying them—Tryers of the Elders for the Classis of the Two Serjeants Inns appointed, 8 Oct. Agreed to by Lords, 11—Assembly to be desired to present other notorious and scandalous Sins, 27——Present them, 12 Nov.——Resolutions touching the dividing the Inns of Court and Chancery into Classes, 5 Dec. —For suspending the Renouncers of the established Church—The Maintainers of Errors that subvert the Articles of Ignorance—All Persons guilty of notorious Offences—For impowering the Tryers to receive and determine all Exceptions concerning undue Elections, provided the Offences were committed within a Year—For impowering them to examine whether the Elders chosen are duly qualified—For appointing Commissioners to judge of Offences not enumerated—For impowering the Tryers, upon their Certificate, to suspend Persons—For impowering the Minister to suspend any Person committing an Offence upon the Day of Administration, in the Face of the Congregation—For him to send a Certificate to the Commissioners within Eight Days—For them to make a Certificate of the Case, with their Opinions thereupon, to both Houses, and then proceed to a final Determination—For impowering the Elders to proceed in like Cases as in Case of enumerated Offences; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 21 Jan.——Previous Question for impowering the Grand Committee to find out some Expedient for settling the Business concerning suspending scandalous Persons, Neg. 4 Feb.

——— 1646, a Committee to consider of a further Enumeration of scandalous Offences, 18 May—Debate concerning Commissioners to be resumed, 21. Proposition for determining unenumerated Offences without them, read twice, 23.

——— 1644, Propositions touching the Singing Psalms, presented from the Assembly, 27 Dec.

——— 1645, their Opinion of Mr. Rous's Book of Psalms; Order for printing it, 14 Nov.

——— 1646, Order for using it in all Churches, 15 Apr. Sent to Lords, 16.

——— 1645, Declaration f the Proceedings of the House in Matters of Church Government, to be read, 28 Oct.——To be considered between 10 and 12 o'clock, 3 Nov. Read, and laid aside for the present; Resolution, that whenever it shall be considered, a Day shall be appointed for it, 8——Questions to be propounded to the Divines read; a Committee to prepare further Questions upon the Matter of divine Right; Divines to give in their Answer in Writing, 16 Apr. Questions reported, and read, 18. Read one by one, and agreed to; every Member of the Assembly present at the Debate to subscribe his Name to his Vote; Dissenters to set down their Opinions, with Proofs from Scripture, 22. Questions to be printed, 24.

——— 1645, the Assembly to be desired to consider of a Confession of Faith of the Church of England, 17 Apr.

——— 1646, to be moved to expedite the Catechism and public Confession of Faith, 22 July——To be desired to send in the Whole, or as much as they have perfected, 17 Sept.—Nineteen Heads presented, 25——Read; previous and main Questions for referring them to a Committee of the whole House, severally Affirmative, 6 Oct. Order for printing 500 Copies for Members; a Committee to prepare a Title Page—Assembly to be desired to put in the Margin the Proofs from Scripture, 9. Their Answer; Copies to be printed without the Proofs—Order for their presenting the Texts, 13—Usual Privilege to the Printer, 23——Articles of Faith agreed to by Lords, 27 Nov.——Latter Part of the Confession presented, 4 Dec.

——— 1644, Ordinance from Lords, for the Election and Establishment of Elders in every Congregation, read twice, and committed; Committee to consider a particular Clause in the First place, 10 Mar. Lords desire House to expedite it, 13. Clause reported, 21.

——— 1645, Ordinance for publishing the Directory, and punishing Persons that use the Common Prayer, read twice, and committed, 27 June——Reported; Clause omitted; Penalty agreed to; a Committee to withdraw and prepare the Ordinance suitable to these Votes, 24 July——Ordinance reported, and passed, 6 Aug. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23.

——— 1645, Ordinance concerning the Elections of Elders, returned from Lords, with Amendments; One disagreed to; a Committee to assign Reasons, 29 July——Conference to be desired thereupon, 4 Aug. Reasons reported; Conference desired,

defired, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 5. Amendments of Houſe agreed to, and Proviſo added by Lords, 6. Proviſo agreed to, with an Amendment; Conference defired thereupon agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 15. Amendment agreed to by Lords, 19.

——— 1645, a Committee to prepare Ordinance comprehending all the Votes concerning Church Government, 26 Sept.—— Ordinance read twice, and committed, 8 Oct. Reported, and to be ingroſſed, 10. Order for Third Reading, and for all Members to attend, 13. Ordinance read; Proviſo read twice, and rejected; Committee, and Quorum thereof, appointed; Ordinance paſſed, 15. Sent to Lords, 16——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 4 Dec.

——— 1645, Ordinance from Lords, concerning a Committee for accommodating Differences touching Church Government, read, and paſſed; Lords to be defired to appoint a Time for their Meeting; Aſſembly to be acquainted therewith, 14 Nov.

——— 1645, Bill for ſuppreſſing Innovations, and demoliſhing Monuments of Idolatry and Superſtition in Churches, and all open Places, read, 20 Jan.

——— 1645, Ordinance concerning Church Government read twice, and committed, 27 Feb.——Reported, and to be ingroſſed, 3 Mar. Read Third Time; Queſtion for adding Proviſo, Neg.; One added, others rejected; Ordinance paſſed, and to be ſent to Lords, 5. Sent; Houſe attend the Meſſenger, 7. Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 14.

——— 1645, Order for putting the Ordinances for Church Government in Execution—For printing ſo many as ſhall be neceſſary for the Service of the Kingdom—A Committee to conſider of ſome Way for putting them in Execution ſpeedily, 9 June.

——— 1645, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for the Ordination of Miniſters, 22 Oct. Ordinance read twice; Clauſe added; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed, 24. Sent to Lords, 25——Petition of the Aſſembly for putting the Ordinance in Execution, read, and referred to the Grand Committee of Religion, 16 Feb.

——— 1646, Ordinance for giving further Power for keeping ſcandalous Perſons from the Sacrament, read twice, and committed; Continuance thereof, 2 June. Reported, and paſſed, 3. Sent to Lords, 4. Agreed to by them, 12.

——— 1646, a Committee to prepare another Ordinance to the ſame Purport, 31 July——Ordinance read twice; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; paſſed, 27 Aug. Sent to Lords, 28.

——— 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance enabling Juſtices of Aſſize and Peace to ſee the Ordinances concerning Church Government put in Execution, and to puniſh Offenders, 3 Oct.

Churches, 1646, Ordinance for repairing them, and paying Church Duties, read twice, and committed, 4 Nov.

Claes, Captain, 1645, appointed Captain of a Troop; the Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion, 23 Apr.

Clapham, George, 1644. Vide *Privileges*.

Clerk, Mr. 1645, his Letter from Ayleſbury read, and laid aſide, 9 Dec.

Clements, John, 1646, ordered into Cuſtody, 18 Nov.

Clench, Mr. Vide *Strange*, Hammond le.

Clerk of the Houſe, 1644, One Third of the Profits ariſing from printing the Ordinance for public Worſhip to be allowed him, 4 Jan.

—— 1646, has Leave to be abſent for Three Days, 25 Apr.—— His Petition read, and referred to the Committee on the Ordinance for Sale of Biſhops Lands, 19 Oct. Vide *Biſhops*.

—— Aſſiſtant, 1645, Perſon to attend during his Abſence, 27 Mar.

Clerke, John, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 22 Mar.

—— 1645, read, and paſſed, 8 Apr. Sent to Lords, 11.

—— 1646, another read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 18 May.

—— Robert, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

—— Charles, 1645, his Petition, with Lords Order thereupon, 7 Mar.

—— Robert, 1645, his Petition, with Lords Senſe thereupon, 14 Mar.

—— 1646, another Petition, and Certificate annexed, read; nothing done thereupon, 22 Sept.

—— Dame Judith, 1646, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency read, and paſſed, 22 Sept.—Sent to Lords, 13 Oct.

Cleveland, Earl of, 1645, to be exchanged for Colonel Stephens and Mr. Jones, 29 Mar. Lords to be moved to join herein, 31——Member has Leave to viſit him, 6 Aug.

——— 1646, Lords give him Liberty to go to his Country Houſe for Three Weeks, upon Bail—Copy of the Warrant of his Commitment, communicated by them, 27 June——Leave given by them to viſit his Lady in the Country for Three Weeks, 3 July. Agreed to, 11——Time inlarged, 13 Aug. ——11 Sept.——31 Oct.——Order from Lords, for releaſing him, upon engaging his Honour to render himſelf when required by both Houſes, 3 Sept.

Cleypole, Adam, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 6 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Clifton, Mr. 1644, his Examination referred to the Committee of Examinations, 13 Jan.

Clothiers, 1646, Petition read, and referred to a Committee, 14 Nov.

Clotworthy, Sir John, 1646, appointed Governor of the Province of Ulſter—Leave given him to go to Cheſter, for ſending over the Forces—His Accounts ordered, 1 Oct. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 13.

Clubmen. Vide *Weſtern* Counties, and *Chicheſter*.

Coals, 1644, Report from the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall concerning the Management of the Coal Buſineſs; a Committee to treat with the Scots Commiſſioners thereupon, 27 Dec.——Further Report; the Committee appoint Agents to manage Delinquents Coals and Collieries at Newcaſtle, Sunderland, &c. and to receive the Profits thereof, and of all Coals tranſported, and pay them to the Treaſurer of the Scots Army; Scots Commiſſioners impowered to appoint Officers to take a Survey of the Receipts and Payments; further Inſtructions to the Committee, 4 Jan.—Scots Paper concerning the Coal Buſineſs to be conſidered, 6. Referred, with another Paper, to the Committee of both Kingdoms, who are to confer with the Scots Commiſſioners and the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 7——Patent to the City for Four thouſand Chaldron to be ſold again for the Uſe of the Poor, referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 11 Mar.—Letter from the Commiſſioners at Newcaſtle, and Petition of Owners of Ships, ſeverally read; Order for taking off 5s. per Chaldron, 20.

—— 1645, to be ſent to the Commiſſioners at Newcaſtle, 25 Mar.——Report concerning the Impoſition of 5s. per Chaldron laid by the Committee of both Kingdoms; Reſolution that they had no Power to lay it—That the Trade cannot bear it—That the Vote of the 20th of March be confirmed—Letter and Propoſitions concerning the Management of Delinquents Collieries reported, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms upon the Place—No Delinquent to be employed in the Trade, 20 June—Petition of Traders referred to the Committee of the Navy, 24 Jan.

Cobham Bridge, 1645, Buſineſs concerning the Repair thereof, referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 23 Aug.

Cockayne, Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, Letter concerning his being Governor of Newport Pagnell, reported; previous Queſtion for approving him, Neg.; Report and Letter re-committed, 9 May——Letter to him, to take care of the Gariſon till further Order, read, and agreed to, 9 Aug.

——— Sir Auguſtine, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.

Cockermouth, 1645, Election; Report to be made, 1 & 6 Sept. Committee revived, 23——Petition of Bailiffs, &c. referred, 6 Oct.——Report; Return to be amended, 3 Dec. Amended, 9.

——— 1645, Order from Lords, appointing a Governor, agreed to, 6 Oct.

Coke, Sir Robert, 1644, his Fine accepted, 4 Mar.

—— 1645, his Petition from Lords read, and referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 16 Dec.——His Caſe reported; Order for bailing him, 9 Mar.

—— 1646, his Petition referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 17 Nov.

—— Mr. 1646, his Petition from Lords, 17 July.

—— Henry, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 17 Nov.

Coker, William, 1645, Report touching his Compoſition; Queſtion for Re-commitment, Neg.; his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency ordered, 14 Feb.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Colcheſter, 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

Cole, Edward, a Prieſt, 1645, a Committee to examine him as Juſtices of the Peace, and ſend him to Newgate, 20 Oct.

—— James, 1645. Vide *Privileges*.

Coleman, Mr. 1645, defired to preach, 25 June——27 Sept. ——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 30 July——Injoined to print it as he preached it, 9 Aug.

Colemore, Captain William, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 13 May—Order for him to have Colonel Purefoy's Regiment of Horſe, agreed to by Lords, 14.

——— William, Sheriff of Warwickſhire, 1645, Ordinance for Leave to him to reſide in Coventry, 19 May.

——— James, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 18 Aug. Sent to Lords, 19.
Colepeper, Lord, 1645, Prince's Letter for a Paſs for him and Lord Hopton to go to the King, communicated by Lords, read, and to be conſidered, 26 Sept.
——— Mr. 1645, Order for ſecuring and ſending him up Priſoner, 25 Oct.
——— Ralph, 1646, his Fine accepted, 9 July.
——— Sir Andrew, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 6 Aug. Sent to Lords, 18.
Colfer, Edward, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed—His Petition read; Queſtion for ſuſpending the Second Payment, Affirmative, 27 Oct.——Ordinance ſent to Lords, 21 Nov.
Collectors, 1645, Order for an Allowance to thoſe within the Lines, for paying in their Aſſeſſments without a high Collector, 6 Aug.
Colleſton, William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.
Colliſon, Dr. 1646, Paſs from Lords, for him to go beyond Sea, agreed to, 17 June.
Collydon, Dr. 1646, to be allowed 100*l.* per Annum, as Phyſician to the King's Children, 11 Sept.
Colwell, Daniel, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 13 Oct.
Committees, 1645, no Man that has been in Arms againſt the Parliament to be of a Committee, 25 Sept.——A Committee of the whole Houſe to conſider Authorities exerciſed by Committees, 1 & 18 Dec.
——— 1646, None to intermeddle with the Title or Intereſt of private Perſons, unleſs expreſsly authorized by an Ordinance of Parliament, 14 Apr. Sent to Lords, 16——A Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſuperſeding them, 20 June. Committee added, 22. Order for their Meeting, 29——Ordinance from Lords for that Purpoſe read twice, and committed, 2 July—The Committee of Examinations diſſolved, 8——Order prohibiting them to grant Offices, 29 Sept.——Sent to Lords, 13 Oct.——Ordinance from Lords, for diſſolving Country Committees, 10 Sept.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 9 Oct.—A Committee to prepare Inſtructions for Country Committees, 29——Inſtructions reported, and in Part agreed to, 10 Nov.
Common Prayer. Vide *Norton*, Mr. and *Church* Government.
Compton, Sir Henry, 1645, Petition read; Leave given him to go with his Lady, &c. to Spaw, upon Security to return within Three Months, 10 Sept.——Time inlarged, 9 Dec.
Conaught. Vide *Ireland*.
Conferences. Vide *Laud*, *Members*, *Privileges*, *Treaty*, *Waller*, Sir William, *Supply*, *Army*, *Eſſex*, Earl of, *Mancheſter*, Earl of, *Denbigh*, Earl of, *Lords*, Houſe of, *Warwick*, Earl of, *Navy*, *Ely*, Iſle of, *Leiceſter*, Town, *Scotland*, *Plymouth*, *London*, *Peterborough*, Earl of, *Saville*, Lord, *Murray*, William, *Evelyn*, Sir John, *Biſhops*, and *Northumberland*, Earl of.
Coningsby, Thomas, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 6 Mar.
——— 1645, his Caſe reported; nothing done thereupon, 2 Mar.
Conſtable, Sir William, 1644, Order for paying him 1,000 l. 24 Mar.
——— 1645, agreed to by Lords, 2 Apr.——Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 11 Sept.
——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.——Ordinance from Lords, to indemnify him, and others, for raiſing Money by the Earl of Eſſex's Commiſſion, read, 15 Apr.
Conſtantine, William, 1645, Petition read; Order for bailing him, 25 Mar.
Convoys, 1644, Order for them, without Exaction upon the Merchants—Former Votes concerning them to be printed, and ſet upon the Exchange, 20 Feb.
——— 1645, Order for paying the Charge of Convoys for Monies, 26 May.
Conway, Lord, 1645, his Petition, with Lords Order thereupon, read, 9 Mar.
——— 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 31 Mar.
Cooke, Colonel, 1646, Order for a Gratuity to him, about Diſbanding Money, 17 Oct.
Cooper, William, 1646, Order for diſplacing him from his Office in Scarborough, 30 Apr.
Coote, Sir Charles, 1644, Commiſſion and Inſtructions for him to be Preſident of Conaught, read, and to be conſidered, 8 Feb.
—— 1645, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Apr.——Order for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 6 May. Sent to Lords, 7.
—— Colonel, 1646, to be recommended to Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for an Employment—Order for paying him 50*l.* 2 May. Sent to Lords, 5——Lord Lieutenant to grant him a Commiſſion to raiſe 500 Horſe for the Iriſh Service, 30 July.
—— William, 1646, his Fine accepted, 9 July.
Copleſton, Major, 1645, a Committee to tender him the Oath appointed to be taken by Perſons coming out of the King's Quarters, 8 Apr.
Copley, Commiſſary. Vide *Accounts*—1644, Certificate concerning a printed Paper ſigned by him, and concerning his Accounts, with the Objections, and Anſwers thereto; Order for committing him to Southwark Compter—For making Report concerning him, 27 Dec.
——— 1645, his Petition read; a Committee to peruſe the Orders of the Houſe concerning him, 6 May—Order for bailing him; Speaker to take Security, 7—Meſſage from Lords, deſiring he may be diſcharged, or brought to a ſpeedy Tryal, 14——Another Petition communicated by Lords, 3 Aug.——Meſſage from them, deſiring a ſpeedy Diſpatch of his Buſineſs, 3 Sept.
——— Colonel, 1645, Letter, relating his Succeſs over Lord Digby's Forces in the North, read; to be communicated to Lords, with Deſire it may be printed, 20 Oct.
Copping, William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.
——— 1646, read, and paſſed; 18 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.
——— John, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.
Corbett, Mr. 1644, Order for adding him to the Aſſembly, 3 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 15.
—— 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 17 Dec.
—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.
—— Sir John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June——For allowing him the Benefit of a Mortgage upon a Delinquent's Eſtate, 14 Mar.
—— 1646, Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.
Corfe Caſtle, 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.
—— 1645, Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger that brought the News of taking it—For ſlighting it, 5 Mar.
Cornwall, 1645, Vice Admiral appointed, 16 Oct.——Marſhal of the Vice Admiralty appointed, 17 Dec.——Order for Miniſters, forced from their Habitations, to repair to their Charges, 9 Mar.—General's Letter, and Articles concerning diſbanding the Forces, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Thankſgiving, 21. Agreed to by Lords, 23—For a Letter of Thanks, 21. Letter read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23.
——— 1646, Petition of the Stannaries referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 24 July.——Letters and Informations from the Committee to be communicated to Lords, 24 Nov. Sent, 26—Part thereof, concerning Members, referred to a Committee, 24.
—— 1646, new Writ, 23 June.
Cornwallis, Francis, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed; 24 July——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.
Corporations, 1646, Ordinance for diſfranchiſing all Aldermen, and others, that have adhered to the Enemy, ordered, 2 July.
Corye, Thomas, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Jan.
Coryton, John, 1644, Ordinance for diſpoſing Monies belonging to him for the Service of the Weſt, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Dec.
——— 1645, Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 4 Apr.
——— Mr. 1646, General's Letter, recommending him to the Favour of the Parliament, referred to a Committee, 31 Mar.
Coſens, John, 1645. Vide *Privileges*.
Cottington, Lord, 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſelling his Eſtate, 25 Sept. Vide *Wincheſter*, Marquis of.
Cotton, Sir John, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.
—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 28 Aug.
—— George, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.
—— 1646, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 May.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Covenant, 1644, to be read in Churches every Faft Day; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 29 Jan.

——— 1645, Order for tendering it to all that come in to compound, and for fecuring them upon Refufal, 31 Oct.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Nov.

——— 1646, Order for all Perfons refiding in the Parliament's Quarters to take that and the Negative Oath; to be fent to the General and Commanders, and into the feveral Counties, 2 June——A Committee to prepare Ordinance and Inftructions for taking it, 12 Oct.——Ordinance and Inftructions read, 18 Nov. Committed, 26.

Covent Garden, 1645, Ordinance for conftituting the Parifh, read twice; Queftion for Commitment, Neg.; Ordinance paffed, 16 Sept. Sent to Lords, 19——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments read, and referred to a Committee, 13 Nov. Reported, and agreed to, with Amendments, 24——Ordinance returned from Lords with Amendments to them; nothing done thereupon, as they were not delivered at a Conference, 10 Dec.—— Conference defired by Lords concerning them, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 5 Jan. Lords Amendments agreed to, 7——Explanatory Ordinance from Lords, read twice, and paffed, 31.

Coventry, 1645, Committees Letter read, 4 Apr.—Governor appointed; Lords Concurrence fignified, 12. Excufed, upon account of Age; another appointed; Lords Concurrence fignified, 26——Order for fending down Ammunition—For a Letter of Thanks to the Town, for furnifhing the Army with Provifions upon their March, 9 July——For their Horfe to march Weftward, 7 & 9 Sept.——Members to prefent Names of fit Perfons to be Committees, 17 Nov. Committees added; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 24.

——— 1646, Order for continuing the Garifon and Governor with 200 Men; Mayor appointed, 4 Aug.——Order for continuing the Affeffment for the Garifon, 26 Oct.

——— Lord, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for pardoning his Delinquency, and reftoring him to his Eftate and Privileges, except his Place and Vote in Parliament during this Seffion, agreed to, 23 Aug.

Covert, John, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 28 Jan.——The Committee at Goldfmiths Hall to fend for him to pay it, upon Pain of forfeiting 1,000 Marks, 3 Mar. Fine reduced; Order for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment, or Security for Payment thereof, 22.

——— 1645, Ordinance for that Purpofe read, and paffed, 8 Apr. Sent to Lords, 11.

Courtney, Francis, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 14 Mar.

Courts of Juftice, 1646, a Committee to confider of regulating their Proceedings, and of the Officers Fees, 21 Oct.

Cowper, William, 1644, Order for allowing him 200*l.* per Annum while he continues Chaplain to the Queen of Bohemia, 5 Mar.

——— Sir Antony Afhley, 1645, Order for making Report concerning his Election, 1 Sept.

Cox, Captain, 1645, to take the Oath tendered to Perfons comeing from the Enemy's Quarters, 25 Oct.

—— Owen, 1645, Certificate from Lords, concerning appointing him Mafter of a Prize Veffel, agreed to, 27 Oct.

—— Antony and Benjamin, 1645, & 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Cradock, Mr. 1646, defired to preach, 6 July. Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 22.

Crafte, William, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paffed, 10 Sept.

Crake, Michael, and George Lilbourne, 1645, Petition concerning the Water Bailiff's Place of Sunderland; Order touching it revoked, 29 July.

Crake Caftle, 1646, to be made untenable, 30 Apr.

Crakenthorpe, Richard, and John Mufgrave, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee of the North, 3 Oct.

Cramborne, Lord, 1644, to attend the Service of the Houfe, 28 Jan. Vide *Privileges*.

Crandley, Richard, 1645, Order from Lords, appointing him Collector of the Tenths and Prizes, agreed to, 2 May.

——— Benjamin, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Cranford, James, 1645. Vide *Privileges*.

Craven, John, 1645, Petition referred to a Committee, 17 Apr.

Crawford, Colonel, 1644, Informations againft him referred to a Committee; Earl of Manchefter to be defired to fend him up, 24 Jan. His Letter to the Earl communicated by Lords, 27——Petition concerning his ftaying Goods, and imprifoning the Carrier, read; Order for reftoring the Goods, and difcharging the Carrier—Petition, and Part of his Letter concerning this Bufinefs, referred, 14 Feb.

——— Major General, 1644, Order for advancing him 200*l.* upon Account, 14 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 18—For advancing Monies for the Foot under his Command, marching to Sir William Brereton's Affiftance, 20.

——— 1645, his Petition referred to the Committee of Accounts, 14 June.

——— Alexander, 1645, Order from Lords, appointing him Lieutenant Colonel to Colonel Browne's Regiment, 23 July. Agreed to, 26.

——— Eleanor, 1645, Petition from Lords on her behalf, fpecially recommended to the Committee of Petitions, 29 Aug.

Crawley, Sir Francis. Vide *Heath*, Sir Robert.

Creation Money, 1645, Lords put Houfe in mind of the Ordinance concerning it, 31 May.

Crew, Randulph, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.

Creyke, Gregory, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paffed, 27 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Crifpe, Sir Nicolas, 1645, Order for difpofing of the Proceed of Houfes belonging to him, 16 Apr.

Cromarfh, 1646, Order for ftrengthening the Garifon, 30 Apr.

Crompton, Lady, 1645, has Leave to go with her Children, &c. into France, 21 Aug.

——— Mr. 1645, injoined to attend the Commands of the Houfe, 6 Mar. Vide *Wright*, Robert.

Cromwell, Lieutenant General Oliver, 1644, to go with Sir William Waller into the Weft, and have Liberty to take his Three Troops from Henley, 27 Feb.—Earl of Manchefter's Scout-mafter General to go down to him, 28——Order for his advancing, all Excufes laid afide, 4 Mar. Petition of his Soldiers, acknowledging their Offence in refufing to march, read; their Submiffion accepted, 20.

——— 1645, his Letter concerning the Poftures and Marches of the Enemy, read, 12 Apr.—Order for a Fortnight's Pay for his Forces, 22—His Letter concerning the routing a Party of the King's Horfe, and the taking Bletching Houfe, with the Articles of Surrender, &c. read, 28——Another Letter concerning the taking fome Prifoners read; Letter of Thanks ordered, 1 May. Order for fending them up, 16—Another Letter concerning the King's going from Oxon, read; Order for fending him Money and Ammunition—Ordinance for continuing him in his Employment Forty Days longer, notwithftanding the Self-denying Ordinance, agreed to by Lords, 10——Letter from the General and other Officers, defiring he may be Lieutenant General of Horfe under him; General to be defired by Letter to appoint him; Letter read, and agreed to, 10 June—Refolution for continuing him Lieutenant General during the Pleafure of both Houfes—For allowing him Pay as fuch from the firft Eftablifhment of Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 16—Their Order for continuing him Three Months, from the End of Forty Days formerly granted him, agreed to, 18——Ordinance for continuing him Four Months longer, from the End of the Three Months, read, and paffed; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 8 Aug.—His Letter read; Order for fending him the Neceffaries defired, 13——Another Letter, concerning the taking Briftol, read; Letter of Thanks ordered, 17 Sept. Read, and agreed to, 19——Another, concerning the taking Bafinghoufe, read; Letter of Thanks ordered, 15 Oct.—Another read—Order concerning the General and Lieutenant General's difpofing their Forces, to be fent to him—For continuing him Four Months longer after the Determination of the Time laft granted, 17. Sent to Lords, 21. Houfe put them in mind thereof, 28——Another Order for continuing him Six Months longer after the Expiration of that time, 23 Jan. Sent to Lords, 26—Order for 500*l.* for him—A Committee to confider how the Refidue of 2,500*l.* Land of Inheritance may be fettled upon him and his Heirs, 23. Ordinance for fettling Lands of the Earl of Worcefter and Sons upon him, read twice, and paffed, 26. Sent to Lords, 31——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 7 Feb.——Ordinance for fettling upon him and his Heirs certain Manors belonging to the Marquis of Winton, ordered, 31 Jan.

——— 1646, Thanked for his Services, 23 Apr.——Order for paying Part of his Arrears, 28 May.

——— Lord, 1645, his Petition communicated by Lords, 27 Nov.——Referred to the Committee of Petitions, 22 Dec.

——— Major Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.

——— Colonel William, 1646, Order for paying Part of his Arrears, 15 Apr.

——— Colonel John, and Wife, 1646, Petition read, and referred to a Committee, 4 May—Petition and Order of Reference read; Petition of Smith and Aweock read; Report; Bufinefs referred to Chancery, 30 Oct.

Crofland, Jane, 1646, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency read, and paffed; 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 11 Sept.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

——— Sir Jordan, 1646, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.

Croſſe, William, and Thomas Vincent, 1645, Petition read; Order for tranſporting Wool Cuſtom-free, or ſelling it at home Exciſe-free, 10 June.

—— Dr. 1646, Order for bailing him, 18 June.

Crowe, Sir Sackvile, 1646, Petition of the Levant Company, concerning his Cruelties and Tyrannies, read, and referred to a Committee, 17 Sept. Report; Order for Letter to the Grand Signor to revoke his Commiſſion—For impowering the Merchants to chuſe a new Agent; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18—Another Petition; nothing done thereupon, 25.

Crowther, John, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

——— 1646, his Letter to Speaker read, 5 Oct.

Croyland, 1645, Report concerning it to be conſidered, 14 Apr. —Governor's Petition read, and referred to a Committee, 18 —Order for Money to fortify the Church, 23. Vide *Ely*, Iſle of.

Cuckfield, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Vicar, 11 Sept.

Culham, Mr. 1644, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 10 Feb.—— To be diſpoſed of by the Committee of the Weſt, 3 Mar.

Culliton, 1646, Order for a Collection for the Poor, 24 June.

Cullum, John, 1645, Ordinance for ſecuring him 100*l.* advanced for Colonel Parſons, read, and paſſed, 11 Oct. Sent to Lords, 13.

Cumberland, 1645, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, agreed to by Lords, 8 Apr. ——Petition of Inhabitants read; Part thereof referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Letters and Papers referred—Order to be ſent to the Scots Commiſſioners, 20 June——A Committee to place godly Miniſters in the County, 18 July ——Additional Deputy Lieutenants from Lords, agreed to, 6 Dec.—The Committee to preſent a fit Perſon to be Sheriff, 30——Their Letter to be conſidered, 5 Jan.—To be communicated to Lords at a Conference, 24—Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 22. Sent to Lords, 26.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

Cunningham, Mr. 1645, to be committed cloſe Priſoner to the Serjeant, 11 Feb.

——— James, 1646, Information that he was at Newcaſtle; previous and main Queſtions that he be ſent for by Serjeant, ſeverally Affirmative, 28 July.

Cupid, Humphry, 1645, Petition from Lords; Order for paying him 40*l.* upon Account, 28 Aug.

Curtis, William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Curwyn, Patricius, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 3 Sept.——Sent to Lords, 13 Oct.

Cuſtoms, 1644, Rules for the Management thereof, read, and referred to a Committee of the whole Houſe—Commiſſioners Anſwer to the Propoſitions for carrying on the Service of the Navy, read, and referred, 16 Jan.—Order for repaying them, with Intereſt, Monies advanced for the Service of the Navy, before they are removed, 25—Their Petition and Remonſtrance referred to a Committee of the whole Houſe, 28—— Report; Propoſitions for the Advance of Monies for the Service of the Navy, approved—Names of the Gentlemen who made the Propoſitions, named, 16 Feb.—Order appointing them Commiſſioners—For them to come and ſubſcribe the Propoſitions To-morrow, 17. They ſubſcribe them, 18—Member to prepare Ordinance for eſtabliſhing Commiſſioners and Collectors of the Cuſtoms, 17. Ordinance read twice, and committed, 20. Reported, and paſſed, 21——Ordinance for diſcharging and eaſing the preſent Commiſſioners from 25th Inſtant, and for adjuſting their Accounts, and paying their Salary till 25th March next, read twice, and committed, 20. Reported, and paſſed; both ſent to Lords, 21——Ordinance for reimburſing the Commiſſioners 30,000*l.* advanced by them, read, 4 Mar. Read Second time, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 5.

——— 1645, Ordinance for giving more Power to the Commiſſioners to ſubſtitute Under Officers, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Oath, to be tendered to the Waiters, read, and approved, 12 Apr. Cuſtomers and Controllers of the ſeveral Ports to adminiſter it; Oath ſent to Lords, 18—Old Cuſtomers, upon Payment of 5,000*l.* due from them to a Delinquent, to be diſcharged from paying any other Monies due to Delinquents; Order for making the Report concerning them, 29——Several Petitions from them referred to the Committee of the Navy —Privilege granted them, 14 May——Commiſſioners to ſell Goods unclaimed, and pay Duties thereupon, 30 Dec.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

DACRES, Sir Thomas, 1646, Petition; Order for Payment of his Debt, 3 Oct.

Dalbier, Colonel, 1644, Informations againſt him; Order for ſending for him forthwith in ſafe Cuſtody; further Examination referred to a Committee; Order for diſcharging him, upon paſſing his Word to attend, 14 Feb.

——— 1645, Meſſage from Lords, deſiring he may be diſcharged, or brought to a ſpeedy Tryal, 14 May——Order for Money, Ammunition, &c. for his Regiment, 17 Apr.——For him to join with Lieutenant General Cromwell in the attempting Dennington Caſtle, 15 Oct.—For a Commiſſion to him to command the Forces againſt it—Lords Order to the ſame Purport—Order for a Commiſſion of martial Law to him, 27.

——— 1646, Letter to be ſent to the General, concerning reducing his Forces, 30 Apr.

Dalkeith, Lady, 1646, her Petition from Lords, 17 July.

Dalſton, Mr. 1645, to be brought to Bar, 29 Nov.——Diſcharged from further Attendance, and referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 4 Dec.

Damerell, Stoke, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for preſenting a Miniſter, 17 Feb.—They put Houſe in mind thereof, 28.

——— 1646, Ordinance read, and paſſed, 15 Apr. Amended, 16. Amendments ſent to Lords, 22.

Danks, John, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.

Dantzick, 1645, Letters from thence, communicated by Lords, referred to the Committee of foreign Affairs, 2 Aug.

——— 1646, other Letters communicated by them, 28 May.

Danvers, Sir John, 1645, Petition referred to a Committee, 14 Jan.

——— 1646, Report; Lady Gargrave's Petition read; Differences between them referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 23 Apr.——Order againſt billetting Soldiers in his Houſe, 30 June——Excuſed from going to the King with the Propoſitions for Peace, 7 July.

Darcey, Lady, 1645, her Petition from Lords to be read, 25 Mar.

——— Captain George, 1645, Petition; Order for his Diſcharge, upon Security to go into France, 16 Aug.

——— Marmaduke, 1646, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.

Darley, Henry, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 12 Nov.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Darnix Weavers, 1646, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Exciſe, 4 May.

Darrington, Mr. 1645, Order for diſpoſing of his Fine, 5 July.

Dartmouth, 1645, Letter relating that the Enemy were before the Town, 19 Jan.—Another Letter, relating the taking it, with the Forts, &c.; Order for a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*—For a Reward to the Meſſenger, 22—General's Letter read; Letter of Thanks ordered—Narrative of the ſtorming and taking it—A Popiſh Altar-piece, Maſs Book, &c. taken in the Governor's Study, preſented—General's ſending for 500 Foot from Plymouth, and placing them in the Town, approved—Security thereof, and Appointment of a Governor, referred to him, 23—Queſtion for concurring with Lords in appointing the Government, Neg. 26.

——— 1645, new Writ, 9 Feb.

Darwyn, William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 25 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 15 May.

Davies, John, 1644, Petition referred to the Committee of the Navy, 1 Mar.

—— 1645, his Propoſitions for Supply of the Scots Army in Ireland, read, and agreed to; Order for advancing him, 3,000*l.* 23 Apr.——Report that they were delivered to the Gariſons of Pembroke and Tenby—The Committee of both Kingdoms to treat with him for furniſhing others—Order for 2,000*l.* to him for providing them, 28 June——His Propoſitions concerning Munſter to be conſidered, 25 July——Report concerning his Contract for ſending Proviſions into Ireland to be conſidered, 13 Aug.—Ordinance for Payment of ſeveral Sums of Money to him and others, read, 23——Committed; Committee to withdraw, and compare it with his Propoſitions; their Report; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.——Ordinance authorizing the Receivers of the Adventurers Money to pay him, 233*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* read, and paſſed, 17. Agreed to by Lords, 23——His Petition to be conſidered, 27 Nov.——His Contract, Certificate, and Examinations, concerning the Execution thereof, referred to a Committee, 8 Dec.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

—— 1646, his Petition read; Order for paying him 3,075*l.* 13 May——Three ſeveral Contracts reported, and read; Order for paying for the Arms, &c. mentioned therein out of the Ordinances for Aſſeſſments for Ireland—For ſending them with all convenient Speed, 17 Oct.

—— Colonel, 1644, to be recommended to the Committee of the Weſt, 1 Mar.

—— 1645, his Petition from Lords, 27 Sept.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 27 Nov.——Order for paying him 200*l.* above the Reducement Money, 15 Dec. Sent to Lords, 17.

—— Humphry, 1645, Petition, 22 Dec. Vide *Welſh* Drovers.

—— Matthew, 1646, his Fine accepted, 9 July.

Daviſon, Ralph, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 24 July——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

—— Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 24 July——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Dawes, John, 1645, Order for his attending a Committee de die in diem for Two Months, 10 Sept.

—— Sir Thomas, 1645, Petition of his Advance-Creditors; Order for continuing certain Legacies bequeathed by him, and for diſtributing a Moiety of his Sequeſtration-monies amongſt the Creditors—Sequeſtrators added; further Power given them; Commiſſioners of the Cuſtoms to pay Fees and Arrears of Fees due to him—Order for diſcharging the Aſſeſſment for his 20th Part—Advance-Creditor added, 2 Dec.

Deal, Caſtle, 1644, Conſideration of continuing the extraordinary Guard, referred to a Committee, 17 Jan.

—— 1645, Order for continuing them, and aſcertaining their Pay, 29 Mar.——Petition of Officers, &c. ſent from Lords, 26 July.

Deans, 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for taking away Deans, and Deans and Chapters, and ſelling their Lands, &c. 29 Sept.

Degg, Symond, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 24 July.

Delamaine, Sarah, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Soldiers Widows, 5 July.

Delinquents, 1644, Order for Paſs to them to come in, to be printed and publiſhed; the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with them, and report their Fines to the Houſe, 3 Mar.—Order for diſpoſing of ſeveral; the Committee impowered to conſer with the Committee of Accounts—To compound with all Delinquents, 6—Oath to be tendered to them, read, and agreed to, 24.

——— 1645, ſent to Lords, 28 Mar.——Report from the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, concerning Inconveniencies from pretended Diſcoveries of Delinquents Eſtates; Order that none be received by them, or the Committee of Examinations, but upon Recommendation of the Houſe, 29 Apr. ——One recommended, 15 May—No Proceedings to be had upon ſuch Diſcoveries, till the Committee, upon Speaker's Recommendation, be acquainted with the Buſineſs, 11—— Previous and main Queſtions, that the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall compound with none at leſs than Two Year's Value of their Eſtates—Certificates of the Value to be brought from the Committees of the ſeveral Counties, 12 Aug.—— Rule concerning the Proportions to be held with ſuch as come in to compound; previous Queſtion for extending this Favour only to ſuch as come in before 1ſt December next, Affirmative, 4 Oct.—Such as come in, within 24 Hours after coming within the Lines, to preſent themſelves to Speaker, 8—All to ſue out their Pardons under the Great Seal within a Month after their Compoſition——A Committee to prepare the Form of their Pardons, 11.—— Form read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Committees added; further Power given to the Committee, 3 Nov.——The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, and no other, to compound with them; Parties referred, 18 Oct. Order revoked, 6 Dec. ——Leave given them to tender the Covenant, and ſecure ſuch as refuſe, 31 Oct.——Lords Concurrence ſignified, 1 Nov.—Order touching the Number of Perſons to be inſerted in One Ordinance and One Pardon, 4—A Committee to withdraw, and conſider of Particulars propounded by a Member, according to the Debate thereupon, and of ſuch as have come in ſince 1ſt December, 6 Dec.—Reports, Orders, and Directions, for thoſe that have or ſhall come in, 8, 12 & 13. To be printed and publiſhed, 13. Sent to Lords, 15. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments referred to a Committee, 26—Reported, and in Part diſagreed to; Conference to be deſired thereupon; Manager appointed, 7 Jan. Conference deſired agreed to, and held, 9. Another deſired by Lords, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 13 ——Order for Soldiers of Fortune, and ſome others that came in before 1ſt December to take the Oath and Covenant, and depart out of the Lines, 17 Dec.——Order for reſerving to the Parliament the Diſpoſal of Advowſons and Rights of Patronage belonging to Delinquents pardoned, 14 Feb.—Order impowering the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to ſuſpend Sequeſtrations upon certain Conditions, 23. Sent to Lords, 24. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 28—Form of Ordinance, authorizing the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to paſs their Pardons, read twice, and paſſed, 23. Sent to Lords, 24—— Meſſage, deſiring them to expedite it, 3 Mar.

——— 1646, Form of Pardon agreed to by Lords, 9 Apr. ——Another Form read, and paſſed; Meſſenger to acquaint Lords with the Alterations, and Reaſons thereof—The Committee impowered to adminiſter the Oath of Abjuration to all ſuſpected Papiſts that ſhall come in, 4 May——To all Perſons that come in, 5 June—Time for their coming in inlarged to 1ſt May laſt; Order for further Explanation thereof; former Votes read, 1 June. Amended, 9. Amendments ſent to Lords, 10—Reſolutions touching Perſons that have not come in before the Time limited, 9—Perſons impowered to proceed at Law againſt Delinquents in Cuſtody, 11—Order againſt admitting certain Perſons to any Compoſition, 26—Order for Serjeant to give Notice thereof to thoſe within the Lines, or Parts adjacent, to be printed; and ſet up at the ſeveral Courts of Guard, 30——Order for ſelling the Eſtates of thoſe excepted Perſons to a certain Value; a Committee to prepare Declaration for publiſhing the Vote, 3 July—A Committee to receive and examine Complaints againſt Perſons that have been in Arms againſt the Parliament, or adhered to the Enemy, and are come to live within the Parliament's Quarters, with Power to impriſon, 23——A Committee to prepare Form of Commiſſion to be iſſued under the Great Seal, for inquiring after concealed Eſtates of Delinquents, 6 Aug.——The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with ſuch as have come in ſince 1ſt May laſt, according to the higheſt Rate—Time for them to proſecute their Compoſitions inlarged to 1ſt October next, 3 Sept.—Committees of Sequeſtrations in the Counties to ſend up the Names of Perſons ſequeſtered, with a Liſt of their Eſtates, and to whom lett—Order for ſpeedily ſequeſtering all Eſtates not yet compounded for—Againſt letting Eſtates, ſequeſtered or ſequeſtrable, to the Owners, or any in Truſt for them, 10 Nov.

———— 1645, Member to prepare Ordinance enabling the Committees in the ſeveral Counties to compound with Proteſtant Delinquents, whoſe Eſtates exceed not 100*l.* per Annum in Land, and 500*l.* in perſonal Eſtate, 8 Apr.—Ordinance read twice, and committed, 22 May.

———— 1645, Ordinance for better regulating the Sequeſtration of Papiſts and Delinquents Eſtates, read, 17 May—— Committed, 18 June.

———— 1645, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for Sale of Delinquents Eſtates, 22 May——Ordinance read, 5 June. Committed, 16. Committee to meet de die in diem, 26—— Sits, 10, 12 & 29 July——Ordinance reported, and re-committed to a ſelect Committee; all that come to have Voices, 31——Ordinance reported, and re-committed to the ſame Committee, 11 Aug. Reported, and to be ingroſſed, 19. Read Third time; Clauſe omitted; Name inſerted; Commiſſioners appointed; Ordinance paſſed, and ſent to Lords, 19. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 26——Conference to be deſired with them concerning the ſpeedy paſſing it; Managers appointed, 2 Sept.

———— 1645, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for further Directions to the Commiſſioners touching the Allowance of Debts due by public Faith, and of Debts due from Delinquents, 31 July.

———— 1645, Member to prepare Ordinance for diſallowing the 5th Part to Delinquents Wives and Children, 5 July—— Order for preſenting it, 16 Aug.——Ordinance read twice, and paſſed, 2 Sept. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to—Member to prepare Ordinance for diſallowing it with reſpect to the Time paſt, 8 Sept.

———— 1645, Ordinance from Lords, to prevent Suits againſt Delinquents that come in, 9 Jan.

———— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Committee of both Houſes to ſit at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with Delinquents, 9 Apr. Read, and rejected, 25.

———— 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for Sale of Delinquents Eſtates, to ſatisfy the public Debts, and diſcharge the Arrears of the Armies in Ireland, and for Relief of well-affected Creditors, 8 July. Ordinance read twice, and committed, 10. Reported; Clauſe added; Commiſſioner appointed in the room of One excuſed; Ordinance paſſed, 23 ——Conference to be deſired thereupon; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons for ſpeedy paſſing it, 21 Aug.

———— 1646, Ordinance concerning Delinquents coming within the Lines, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Ordinance concerning thoſe coming into their Counties, read, and paſſed; to be printed, and ſent to the ſeveral Counties, Cities, &c.; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 July.

——— 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for disabling Delinquents from any Practice in the Law, and from holding any Office in the Church, 3 Sept.

Dell, Mr. 1646, desired to preach, 28 Oct.

Delves, Sir Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed, 18 Aug.——His Petition referred to the Committee at Goldsmiths Hall, 27 Oct.

——— 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Denbigh, Earl of, 1644, Message from the Lords, desiring the House to consider a former Message concerning him, 26 Dec. ——Another, acquainting the House they had received Articles from him, 3 Jan. Vide *Stone*, Henry.

——— 1645, Conference desired by Lords concerning him, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Surrender of his Commission accepted, and voted a fit Testimony of his Duty to the Parliament; a Committee to consider of gratifying him for his Services, 2 Apr.——Vote from Lords, for clearing him so far as concerns his Fidelity, and Affection to the Public, agreed to—Order for allowing him 10*l.* a Day as Serjeant Major General; a Committee to consider of discharging his Engagements for the Public, and satisfying the free Quarter taken by his Soldiers in Middlesex, 25 Sept.——Certificate from the Committee of Accounts, referred to a Committee, 9 Dec.——Report; Order for paying what is due to him—Ordinance for 1,500*l.* out of the Excise for him, ordered, 23 Mar.

——— 1646, read, and passed, 13 Apr. Sent to Lords, 14.

——— County, 1646, additional Deputy Lieutenants agreed to by Lords, 2 July——Question for adding Committees, Neg. 21 Nov.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commission under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

Denham, Mr. 1645, the Committee of Examinations to examine him, 23 Jan.

Denmark, 1645, Paper concerning a Treaty between the King and the Parliament's Commissioners, touching Trade, communicated by Lords, 16 Sept.——Letter from the King to both Houses, communicated by them, 8 Oct.——Another Letter, concerning the Settlement of Trade, to be considered, 13—King's Letter of Credence, and Copies of the Treaty, read, and referred to the Committee of the Navy, with Power to demand any other Particulars necessary—His Chancellor's Letter, and his Letters, concerning his Interposition between the King and Parliament, read; Order for returning the same Answer as was given to the King of France and the States of Holland, 14 Oct. Sent to Lords—A Committee to consider what is fit to be done with his Letters in Sir John Henderson's Hands, 24. Vide *Henderson*, Sir John—To consider of a fit Person to be sent as Agent to him, and of Instructions for him, 31——Instructions sent from Lords, 8 Nov. Agreed to, with Amendments—Latin Letter to the King, sent from them, agreed to, with Amendments—Resolution that the Agents have duly observed their Instructions—That the Articles concerning the Release of Tolls and Freedom of Trade extend to all the Subjects of this Kingdom—That the particular Privileges granted to the Merchant Adventurers is no Prejudice to other Merchants—English Letter to be sent to him, concerning the taking English Ships by Pirates, the Release of Tolls, and Freedom of Trade, read, and agreed to—Order for translating it into Latin, and for Speakers of both Houses to sign it, 12. Letter and Instructions sent to Lords, 14. Letter returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; the Committee of both Kingdoms to dispatch away the Agent, 17.

——— 1646, a Committee to prepare Letter to be sent to the King about his permitting Pirates to sell English Ships and Goods in his Dominions, 15 Apr.

Denn, Henry, 1646, Letter concerning Distractions occasioned by him, read, and re-delivered, 30 June.

Dennen, Ralph, 1645. Vide *Privileges*.

Dennington Castle, 1645, Order for Money for reducing it, 24 July——The Consideration of taking it recommended to Lieutenant General Cromwell; Order for Colonel Dalbier and the respective Committees to join with him in the Attempt, 15 Oct.—Committees Letter concerning making a Frontier Garison to block it up, read; a Committee to consider of Means for maintaining the Frontier, 18—Report of Proportions of Men and Horse, with Propositions and Provisions necessary for reducing the Castle, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 23. Their Report; Design against it approved—Order for advancing 3,000*l.* out of the Excise, to provide Ammunition, &c.—For issuing Warrants for the marching of the Forces proportioned—The Committee of Kent to be desired to pay their Forces employed there—The Committee of Sussex to send and pay 200 Foot, 24. Commander in Chief appointed, 27——Commissions to be issued to the Commanders; Commander in Chief of the Foot appointed, 1 Nov.——A Committee to examine the Business concerning the Forces before the Castle; Petition referred, 16 Dec.——Report read, and re-committed, 10 Jan.——Ordinance for 2,500*l.* out of the Excise, for paying them, ordered, 17 Dec. ——Read, and passed, 26 Feb. Sent to Lords, 28——Ordinance for 600*l.* for the Kentish Horse, ordered, 17 Dec.——Read, and passed, 26 Feb. Sent to Lords, 28——Report, and Colonel Dalbier's Letter, sent from Lords, 9 Jan. Report read, 10.

——— 1646, the Committee of both Kingdoms to dispose of the Forces there, 31 Mar.——Petition of Inhabitants, and Articles of Surrender, read, 9 Apr.

Denny, Dame Ruth, 1646, Order for bestowing 100*l.* upon her for her present Support, 20 Apr. Sent to Lords, 22.

Denton, Sir Alexander, 1644, Warrant for a Coach to carry his Body to Burial, granted, 1 Jan.

——— Captain, 1645, Order for paying his Troop, 3 Jan.

——— 1646, Desires of the City, concerning him and Captain Hanson, with Sir William Brereton's Letter concerning them and others, referred to a Committee, 15 May.

Derby, County, 1644, additional Committees to the several Committees, 30 Dec.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Jan.

—— 1645, Ordinance for regulating the Forces, and raising Money to pay them, ordered, 7 Apr. To be read, 10. Read, 22——Committed, 3 May. Reported; Names of several Committees agreed to; Ordinance re-committed as to the rest, 15. Reported; Committee added; Ordinance passed, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Report concerning the County to be considered, 14 Apr.——Ordinance for reimbursing 1,000*l.* advanced for their Forces, read twice, and passed, 24 May——Order for sending down Powder, &c. 5 July——20 Aug.——20 Jan.——Order for their Horse to march Southward, 1 Sept.—Committees Letter read; Order for them to obey the Directions of the Committee of both Kingdoms in sending the Horse; the Committee to consider what Number they will demand; Letter, to reprove them for their Neglect, ordered, 9——Additional Committees from Lords, 20 Sept.——Petition, and Articles from thence, read, and referred to the Committee of Examinations, 25 Oct.——Letter from thence read, 20 Jan.—Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commission under the Great Seal, 21. Sent to Lords, 26.——Ordinance for a Monthly Assessment upon the County, for Maintenance of their Forces, ordered, 5 Mar.

—— 1646, read, and passed; Committee added, 26 Mar. Ordinance sent to Lords, 28——Ordinance for continuing Ordinance for maintaining the Forces Two Months after the Expiration thereof, read, and passed, 4 Aug. Sent to Lords, 6——Letters concerning the imprisoning and releasing Soldiers, read, and referred to a Committee, 15 June——Petition of the Committee, and of the Forces, read; Order for disbanding them, and paying them in their Quarters—Officers Arrears to be audited—The Committee to return the Names of Delinquents in the County to the Committee at Goldsmiths Hall—To certify the Names of the principal Actors in the late Mutiny to the House, 28——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commission under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2. Another appointed by them, disagreed to, 4.

—— Town, 1645, Ordinance for Maintenance of Ministers there, read twice, and passed, 21 July. Sent to Lords, 23. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 24 ——Moiety of the Excise of the Town to be employed for Maintenance of their Forces, 30 Aug.——Letter from thence read, 20 Jan.

—— 1646, the Committee for Irish Affairs to consider of reducing the Forces, and slighting the Garison, and of employing what Part they think fit for the Irish Service—The Committee for the County, to consider of satisfying their Arrears, and sending them away, 15 June——Order for sending 700 Foot, 4 Aug.

—— 1645, new Writ, 1 Sept. Order for Mayor to execute the Precept forthwith; to be sent to him, 23.

Derry, Bishop of, 1645, to be sent up in safe Custody, 16 Dec.

Deserters. Vide *Army*.

D'Espernon, Duke of, 1644, a Committee to report Letters concerning him and his Bail, 28 Jan.

Devereux, Mr. 1644. Vide *Privileges*.

——— George, 1644, Petition reported, and re-committed to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 17 Mar.

——— Jonathan, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for presenting him to the Rectory of Gateshead, 5 July. Read—The Committee of plundered Ministers to bring in another to the same Purport, 18.

——— Colonel Leicester, 1645, to have a Commission to be Colonel of a Regiment of Horse; Lords Concurrence signified, 4 Oct.—Petition of his Officers, desiring Pay for their Men, read; Colonel to be summoned to attend, 8. Heard touching a Commission received from General Leven; Order for delivering it up; Business referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 16. Report of a Commission granted by them; the Committee of the North to consider of an Establishment for his Regiment, 22.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

——1645, his Petition from Lords, 11 July——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 6 Aug.

Devizes, 1645, Letter, relating the Surrender thereof, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 23 Sept. Another Letter concerning it read, 25——A Committee to conſider what is fit to be done with it, 5 Mar.

—— 1646, Report; Order for ſlighting the Fortifications, 4 May—For reſtoring Materials belonging to a Church and Parſonage Houſe—For reſtoring thoſe taken from the Inhabitants, 28.

Devon, County, 1645, Vice Admiral appointed, 2 June—— Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 25 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, with an Amendment; Conference to be deſired thereupon; Member to aſſign Reaſons, 27. Conference deſired and agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 30——Houſe put them in mind of the Vote, 25 Oct.——The Committee of the West to nominate fit Perſons to be added to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 5 Jan.——Inſtructions for Gentlemen to be ſent down, read, Article by Article, and paſſed, 14 Feb. Sent to Lords, 18. Returned, with a Amendments, 23—— Order for Miniſters, forced from their Habitations, to return to their Charges, 9 Mar.

—— 1646, new Writ, 7 May.

—— Counteſs of, 1645, Paſs from Lords, for her to go to Oxon, 2 June—Paſs to tranſport herſelf, &c. beyond Sea, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 7.

—— Earl of, 1645, Houſe acquainted with his Deſires of ſubmitting to the Parliament; the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall to compound with him; Order for diſpoſing of the Proceed of his Compoſition, 23 Aug.——Earl of Saliſbury's Offer to lay down 5,000*l.* for the Diſcharge of his Delinquency, accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, and taking off his Sequeſtration from Michaelmas next, ordered, 16 Sept. —— Read twice, and committed, 11 Oct.—Reported, and recommitted, 23——Paſſed, 6 Dec. Sent to Lords, 9—— Order for his Return into England, and rendering himſelf to the Parliament by a Day appointed, 23 Oct.——For diſpoſing of the Proceed of his 20th Part, 22 Nov. Sent to Lords, 24 ——Ordinance for diſpoſing of his Fine, 7 Jan. Sent to Lords, 8. Returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 13.

Deyman, Peter, 1645, Petition, 27 Oct. Vide *Mackland*, Thomas.

Dickenſon, Mary, 1645, the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall to receive her Informations concerning Delinquents Goods concealed, and allow her a Proportion, 28 July.

Digby, Lord, 1645, his Letter, and Lords Order thereupon, read; a Committee of both Houſes to examine the Contents thereof, 7 June——Information from Lords referred; Quorum reduced, 1 July—The Committee impowered to examine Members, 13—Order for their Meeting, 15—Informations of Members, and others, reported; Reſolution that the Report is ripe for Judgment, 17—His Letter to Lord Inchiquin and Captain Brockett, endeavouring to work them out of their Fidelity to the Parliament, read; a Committee to examine Perſons thereupon, 1 July——His Letters, and Papers taken at the Fight near Sherbourne, preſented, 20 Oct. Referred, and to be delivered ſealed up to a Committee; the Committee to prepare atteſted Copies to be delivered to Lords at a Conference, 25. Conference deſired, agreed to; Lords to be deſired, after peruſing them, that they may be communicated to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Conference held, 27—— More of his Letters read, and referred; Committee added, 4 Nov. A Committee of both Houſes to conſider of them all, 20——Thoſe concerning Preparations in Holland, referred to the Committee of the Admiralty; a Committee to ſelect ſuch as are fit to be printed, 10 Dec.——Order for printing them with Obſervations, 16 Jan. Lords to be deſired to deliver them to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 17. Printer of the Houſe to print them; thoſe concerning Scotland not to be printed, 19——Papers to be delivered to another Committee; Order for their Meeting, 2 Feb.—For printing them forthwith, 13——His Letter concerning Sir John Northcott's Servant, a Priſoner at Winchester; Servant to be examined by the Committee of Examinations, 24 Nov.——Packet of Letters from him to the King, intercepted near Eveſham; Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers, 14 Feb.——His Letter to Sir Henry Jermyn, concerning Scotland, decyphered, and reported; Letter to be printed, with the Scots Commiſſioners Conſent, 11 Mar.

Dingley, Major, 1646, appointed Governor of Eveſham, 18 Apr.—Appointed Colonel of a Regiment of Foot there, 20. Lords Concurrence deſired to both Votes, 22.

Diſney, Colonel, 1645, to have Colonel Browne's Regiment, 14 Mar.

Dive, Sir Lewis, 1644, intercepted Letters from him to Sir John Berkeley and the Earl of Briſtol read, and ſent to Lords, 3 Mar.

—— 1645, Order for his Commitment to the Tower; Sentence pronounced; no Priſoner to viſit him, 29 Aug.——His Petition for more Liberty, and a competent Allowance, read; nothing done thereupon, 17 Oct.

—— 1646, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week out of his own Eſtate, 17 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 28.

Divines, Aſſembly of. Vide *Church* Government—1644, One Third of the Profits for printing the Ordinance for public Worſhip to be allowed their Scribes, 4 Jan.—Petition of the Aſſembly concerning their Salaries, read, and to be conſidered, 8. The Committee of the Revenue to provide them out of the late Archbiſhop of Canterbury's Eſtate, 15.

—— 1645, Ordinance for diſtributing 500*l.* among ſuch Members as are in the greateſt Want, agreed to by Lords—A Committee to conſider of their Wants, 2 Apr.——Aſſembly to be deſired to ſet apart the next Day for begging a Bleſſing upon the Parliament's Army; their Anſwer reported——To be deſired to appoint One of their Members to pray with the Houſe, 10 June—Their Petition read, and to be conſidered, 17——Order for allowing 100*l.* to their Scribes, for Copies of Papers delivered to Members, 31 July——Ordinance from Lords concerning the Aſſembly, 25 Nov.——Their Petition, touching a ſcandalous Remonſtrance, read; a Committee to examine the Remonſtrance, and what the Scandal is, and by what Authority it was publiſhed; Aſſembly to be acquainted herewith, 11 Dec.——Another Petition, concerning putting in Execution the Ordinance for Ordination of Miniſters, read, and referred to the Grand Committee of Religion, 16 Feb. ——Paper from the General Aſſembly at Edinburgh, for admitting the Marquis of Argyle into the Aſſembly, agreed to, 7 July. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 8—Prolocutor appointed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 22.

Dixwell, John, 1645, Order for exempting his Heirs from Wardſhip, 16 Dec.

Dobſon, Edward, 1644, Lord General to proceed againſt him according to martial Law, for publiſhing a ſeditious Pamphlet, 16 Jan.

Dockwra, Captain James, 1645, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 1 June.

Dodd, Thomas, 1645, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Nov.

Doddinge, Colonel, 1645, Order for Repayment of Money advanced by him, 20 Oct.

Dodſworth, Sir Edward, 1646, Certificate of his Accounts reported; Order for paying his Arrears, 24 Nov.

Domerque, Iſaac, 1646, Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 5 June——Read, and referred to a Committee, 10 July.

Donne, John, 1644. Vide *Privileges*.

Dorſet, County, 1645, Ordinance for applying the Moiety of the Exciſe for Six Months to the Relief of the Garriſons, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 Apr. ——Order for 3,000*l.* for them out of the Exciſe, 11 June. Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 23—Member to go down, and haſten the bringing in the Aſſeſſments, 26——Committees to go to ſettle the Affairs of the County, 16 Sept. Additional Committees ſent to Lords, 25 Sept.——10 Nov.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 25 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 27——Committees Letter touching Delinquents referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 11 Nov.——Order for ſending down Match, 10 Jan.——For Miniſters forced from their Habitations, to repair to their Charges, 9 Mar.

—— 1646, Order for ſending down Powder, 20 May——For Members for any Place in the County to attend the Service of the Houſe, 8 June——Petition of the Sub-Committees of Exciſe read, and referred to the Committee of Exciſe, 30 Nov.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2. Another appointed by them, diſagreed to, 4.

—— 1645, new Writ, 11 Oct.

—— Counteſs of 1644, her Condition referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 18 Mar.

—— 1645, the Committee to ſatisfy the Expence of her Funeral, and the Debts due to her Servants; One to have Warrant to paſs to Oxon, 17 May. Her Petition, and Lord Buckhurſt's thereunto annexed, referred to the Committee for the Family of the King's Children, 21——Order for Money out of her Huſband's Arrears for her Burial, and the Payment of her Servants, 18 July——Receiver appointed, 1 Aug.

—— Earl of, 1645, Order for diſpoſing of Part of his Goods at Knolle, 22 Jan.

Dorſet Houſe, 1644, Order from Lords for continuing Goods there; Sequeſtrators in London to certify to whom they belong, what they are, and the Value of them, 28 Jan.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Dove, John, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Keeper and Treaſurer of the Stores at Portſmouth, read twice, and committed, 12 June.

—— 1646, his Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations, 22 Apr.

—— Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 July.

Dover, 1645, Order appointing a Lieutenant Governor of the Caſtle, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10——A Committee to conſider of Ways and Means for providing Monies for the Gariſon, 25 Aug.——Petitions concerning their Arrears—A Committee to conſider of an Eſtabliſhment for them, 11 Sept.——Order for paying Part of their Arrears—Liſt of their Eſtabliſhment read, and paſſed, 22 Jan.

—— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, for erecting a Walloon Church there, read; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed, 15 Apr.——Report concerning the Gariſon to be conſidered, 5 May. Ordinance for maintaining them out of the Exciſe of Dover and of the Cinque Ports read; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed, 8. Sent to Lords, 15——Letter and Report concerning Breaches in the Harbour, read; the Committee of the Navy to provide Money for the Repair thereof, 24 Sept.——Petitions of the Inhabitants and Soldiers read; Ordinance for 2,000*l.* towards paying the Arrears of the Gariſon, read, and paſſed, 3 Oct. Sent to Lords, 13.

—— 1646, new Writ, 11 Aug.

Douglas, Geffery, 1646, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.

Doule, William, 1646, to have Paſs to go into France, 5 Sept.

Dowdeſwell, Richard, 1644, to be ſent up, and not exchanged without the Conſent of the Committee at Worceſter, 3 Mar.

Downe, Earl of, 1645, Order for diſpoſing of the Proceed of his Fine, 10 Nov.

—— 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed; 5 June——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Downes, Cornet. Vide *Martin*, Captain Fowlke.

Downinge, Major, 1645, to take Oaths tendered to ſuch as come from the Enemy's Party, 25 Oct.

Dowſe, Captain Richard, 1644, Order for paying Part of his Arrears, 7 Jan.

—— Edward, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Dowſett, Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Doyley, Captain John, 1645, Petition read, 8 Apr.——The Committee for the Revenue to appoint him a Houſe Rent-free—Order for an Allowance of 4*l.* a Week for his Maintenance, 31 July. Agreed to by Lords, 2 Aug. To make the Houſe for the Reception of him and Sir Walter Erle, 5—Sir Tho. Fairfax's Letter, recommending him to be Governor of Newport Pagnel, read; Houſe appoint him, 9. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 12—Order for him to have the Regiment formerly the Governor's, 19.

Drake, Lady Joan, and Sir Francis, 1645, their Petition from Lords; Order for beſtowing 100*l.* on each of them, 13 June——For allowing each of them 4*l.* a Week for their preſent Subſiſtence, 31 July——Agreed to by Lords, 2 Aug.——Order for advancing her 40*l.* in her Sickneſs, 9. Agreed to by Lords, 12——Her Petition ſpecially recommended by them, 15 Jan.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 14 Feb.

—— 1646, Ordinance for Leave to Sir Francis to go out of the County, notwithſtanding he is Sheriff, read, and paſſed, 15 May.

—— Dame Ellen, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 2 May.

Dreyden, Sir John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June——For paying Intereſt due upon his and Mr. Crew's Loan, 17 Nov.

——— 1646, Ordinance for reimburſing them with Intereſt, read, and paſſed, 13 May. Sent to Lords, 15——Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Droitwich, 1646, new Writ, 11 Nov.

Drovers, Welſh, 1644, Report concerning their Cattle ſeized by the Soldiers at Glouceſter; Order for Satisfaction to them, 4 Mar.

——— 1645, their Petition; Order for Payment of Part of their Debt out of the Exciſe; the Remainder to be paid out of Delinquents Eſtates, 22 Dec.

Drunkenneſs. Vide *Inceſt*.

Dudley Caſtle, 1646, Order for diſmantling it, 4 Aug.

Dunbar, Captain, 1645, to be tried by martial Law for revolting from the Parliament, 10 Feb.——To be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, if his Offence is not cognizable thereby, 11 Mar.

Dunch, Edmund, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Dunſmore, Lady, 1646, Committees Letter concerning her coming into Surry, with the General's Paſs; the Committee to give her a Paſs to Oxon, 3 Apr.——Their Letter touching her Refuſal to go; Order for ſending her forthwith, 6.

Dunſtall, Thomas, 1645, Ordinance for pardoning him, and reſtoring his Eſtate, read twice, and committed, 14 Feb.

Dunſter, 1646, Order for diſgariſoning it, 17 Nov.

Dunwich, 1645, new Writ, 2 Sept.

Duppa, James, 1644, his Petition from Lords, 17 Feb.

Durham, County, 1644, Petition of the Standing Committee read, and referred to the Grand Committee for the Scots Army, 1 Feb.

——— 1645, Petition of Inhabitants; Leave given them, at a convenient time, to bring in a Bill for granting the Election of Members, 8 Apr.——Ordinance appointing Sir George Vane High Sheriff, and for regulating other Things in the Office, read twice, and committed, 22 May——Reported, and paſſed, 22 Jan. Sent to Lords, 26——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 17 Feb.——Deputy Lieutenant appointed, 23 Jan. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 26——Petition of Inhabitants for Members to repreſent them in Parliament, 14 Mar.

——— 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2—Petition of Inhabitants read; Speaker's Anſwer to Perſons who preferred it, 3.

——— Town, 1645, additional Committees, 16 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 23.

——— Biſhop of, 1645, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 8 Apr. Vide *Privileges*.

——— 1646, Order for allowing him 800*l.* per Annum, ſent to Lords, 2 May. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 18.

Dury, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 29 Oct.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 26 Nov.

Dutch Officers, 1645, their Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 20 Aug.

Dyott, Sir Richard, 1644, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 27 Feb.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

EAST India Company, 1644, Petition of the Governor, &c. concerning a Ship brought into Briſtol by the Maſter's Treachery; nothing done thereupon, 28 Jan.——Another from Lords read, 31——Petition for Leave to tranſport 55,000*l.* of foreign Coin, agreed to, 18 Mar.

—— 1645, Letter to the Duke of Venice, on their behalf, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Apr.—Petition deſiring they might have the Maſter's Eſtate; Queſtion for granting it, Neg.—Another Petition; Ordinance concerning the Company to be reported, 27 Oct.——Reported, and re-committed to a Committee of the whole Houſe, 3 Nov.

—— 1646, reported from Re-commitment, 16 Oct.——Leave given them to tranſport 5,000*l.* above what they were licenſed to tranſport, 17 Apr.

Eaſthorpe, Reuben, 1646, Meſſage from Lords, for adding him to the Aſſembly, 30 Mar.

Eaſtland Merchants, 1645, their Petition from Lords, 27 Sept.——Another, for Ratification of their Treaty with the King of Denmark, and for Letters from the Parliament to the Elector of Brandenburgh, read, 14 Oct. Vide *Denmark* and *Brandenburgh*.

Eaton, Francis, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.

Eccleſhall Caſtle, 1646, Order for diſmantling it, 4 Aug.

Eccleſton, 1645, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, 3 Jan.

Edgecombe, Colonel, 1646, General's Letter, recommending him to the Parliament, read, and referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 31 Mar.

——— Major Richard, 1646, General's Letter, recommending him to the Parliament, read, and referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 31 Mar.

Edmonds, Charles, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 1 Sept. Read, and paſſed, 22. Sent to Lords, 23.

Edmunds, George, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 10 Sept.

Edwards, Humphrey, 1645, Petition read; to be admitted to the preſent Poſſeſſion of his Brother's Eſtate, and account to the Parliament for the Profits—To have a Moiety of the perſonal Eſtate without Account, 10 Sept.

——— Mr. 1645, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 16 Dec.

Edwyn, John, 1645, appointed Captain of Ship, 23 Feb.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Egerton, Sir Charles, 1645, Petition read, and re-committed; Members to attend the Committee, 10 Sept. Order for paying him, 500 *l.* towards his preſent Support; the Committee to conſider how it may be raiſed, 17. Order agreed to by Lords, 23——Order for paying him out of the Fines of Perſons preſented by him, 26 Jan.

Elders, Chriſtian, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Petitions, 2 Feb.

Eldred, Sir Rivett, 1645, his Petition from Lords, to be excuſed from being High Sheriff of Suffolk, 4 Dec. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Order appointing another, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6.

Elections, 1645, Petitions concerning them to be conſidered, 4, 15 & 21 Apr.——2 May——Committee revived; Clerk at their next Meeting to preſent the Committees Names, 23 Sept. ——Committees added—Copy of an Order touching Letters from Peers, concerning Elections, to be ſent with the Warrant to the Clerk of the Crown, 16 Oct.——Order touching the Interpoſition of Commanders, &c. to be printed, 17 Nov.

——— 1646, Houſe to conſider the whole Buſineſs of Elections for Supply of Members, 17 June.

——— controverted. Vide *Ryegate*, *Reading*, *Cockermouth*, *Grinſtead* Eaſt, *Lynn*, *Ilcheſter*, *Somerſet*, *Bucks* County, and *Hindon*.

Elliot, John, 1644, Ordinance concerning him, ſent from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 17 Feb.

—— 1645, appointed Vice Admiral of Devonſhire, 2 June.

—— Sir James, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 20 May.

—— Thomas, 1645, Order for his Commitment to the Tower, 23 Aug.

—— John, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee on Mr. Poyer's Petition, 16 Feb.

—— Edward, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Elliſon, Thomas, 1645, Lords put Houſe in mind of his Petition, 7 Mar.

——— 1646, like Meſſage, 9 Apr. Petition read; Order for continuing him in Poſſeſſion of a ſequeſtered Eſtate, upon paying a yearly Rent, 15.

Eeme cum Emneth, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, read, and paſſed—Order for an Allowance to the Miniſter who has ſupplied the Cure for Six Months, 15 July.

Elſynge, Mr. 1646, Petition read, and referred to the Committee on the Ordinance for Sale of Biſhops Lands, 19 Oct.

Ely, Iſle of, 1644, additional Committees, 14 Mar. Sent to Lords, 15—Committees Petition referred to the Committee of the Earl of Manchеſter's Aſſociation, 17.

—— 1645, Commanders there to be deſired to continue their Care for the Preſervation of the Place, 31 Mar.——Petition and Debentures concerning the Arrears of Officers &c. referred to the Committee of the Army, 16 Apr.—Letter from thence read, and referred to the Committee for the Aſſociation, 21—The Committee for Diſpoſal of Commands military to nominate a Governor, 23——Nominate him; Note under his Hand that he had twice taken the Covenant, read; Houſe approve him, 3 May. Lords Concurrence deſired 5. Conference deſired by them thereupon, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 14. Reported; Lords Reaſons for diſagreeing to the Governor, and recommending another, read, 15—Order for raiſing 1,000 *l.* for the Safety of the Iſle; Gentlemen to be deſired to procure it upon their perſonal Credit—Order for 300 *l.* a Week out of the Exciſe for Maintenance of the Forces there, and in the Gariſon of Croyland; Member to prepare Ordinance for that purpoſe, 23 Apr.——Members added, 3 May——Ordinance read twice, and committed; additional Forces to be inſerted, 27——Ordinance reported; Governor to be nominated therein; Ordinance paſſed, 29 July——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments in Part diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons; Conference to be deſired thereupon, 5 Aug. Desired, and agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 6——Propoſitions for the Safety of the Iſland reported; Committees Letter concerning the Government thereof read, 3 May——Order for keeping Forces in conſtant Duty and Pay—For 1,000 *l.* to perfect the Fortifications—A Committee to conſider of providing the Money, and raiſing other neceſſary Fortifications, 7—Members to go down and examine the Plot, 10——Lieutenant General Cromwell to be deſired to take the Charge of the Iſle—Order for paying the 1,000 *l.* to him, 26—For ſending down Ammunition, 3——For providing a Fortnight's Pay for the Gunners, 6 June—For paying them 30 *l.* in Satisfaction of a Month's Pay formerly appointed, 14——Petition from thence to be conſidered, 2 Aug. Read, and referred to a Committee, 4. Vide *Bedford* Level.—Order for Money to enable the Governor to repair to his Charge, 9 Oct.——Order for ſending down Powder, &c. 14——Ordinance for Arrears of Money out of the Exciſe, for the Forces, ordered, 16 Feb.——Read, and paſſed, 4 Mar. Sent to Lords, 7.

—— 1646, Perſon ſent down to ſecure the Iſle, with Power to call in the Trained Bands of the adjacent Parts, 5 May——Ordinance for 750 *l.* out of the Exciſe, ſent to Lords, 24 July.

—— Biſhop of. Vide *York*, Archbiſhop of.

Ely Houſe, 1646, Ordinance appointing it a Priſon for the Serjeant, read, and paſſed, 20 Apr. Sent to Lords, 25——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments diſagreed to, 23 May.

Embden, 1646, a Committee to prepare Letters to the States about their permitting Pirates to ſell Engliſh Ships and Goods in their Dominions, 15 Apr.

England, New, 1645, Ordinance concerning the exempting Traders to and from thence from Cuſtoms, amended, 4 Nov. Sent to Lords, 10.

Ennys, Major James, 1645, Petition on behalf of himſelf, his Officers and Soldiers, read, 7 June. Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him as a Free Gift, 10.

Epiſcopacy, 1644, a Committee to conſider of altering the Bill for aboliſhing it, in ſuch manner as is neceſſarily occaſioned by the Scots Treaty concluded ſince, 14 Jan.——Report of Difficulty referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 1 Feb. —Bill for taking it away read; Reſolution for inſerting the Hierarchy of Ireland; Member to confer with the Scots Commiſſioners about the Alterations, 6. Bill reported, and to be ingroſſed, 10.

Erbury, Mr. 1644, Order for paying him 50 *l.* to be deducted out of his Arrears, 31 Jan.——For paying it out of Sequeſtration Monies, 21 Feb.

Erle, Sir Walter, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June——Ordinance enabling him to pay for Materials taken up for the Artillery, agreed to by Lords, 24 July——Thanked for his Pains in decyphering Letters, 11 Feb.

—— 1646, his Petition referred to a Committee, 6 May—Petition, and Report thereupon, read—Order for paying him 1,500 *l.* towards Satisfaction of a Debt, and his Arrears, 25 ——Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.

—— Thomas, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Ernley, Sir Michael, 1645, the Committee of Examinations to examine a Perſon concerning his hanging ſome Engliſh in lieu of Iriſh Rebels, executed in purſuance of an Ordinance, 3 Apr.

Erwyn, Earl of. Vide *Irving*.

Eſſex, County, 1644, Ordinance concerning it, returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 13 Jan. ——Order about bringing in Arrears of Scots Monies, 4 Feb. —Ordinance for charging the County with 300 *l.* a Month for paying adjute Officers, read twice, and committed, 27. ——Reported, and paſſed, 1 Mar. Sent to Lords, 3——Petition of Gentlemen, Miniſters and others, complaining of ſeveral Committees and High Conſtables, referred to the Committee of Examinations; One High Conſtable diſcharged from his Office, 15.

—— 1645, Day appointed for paying the Scots Arrears, 9 Apr. —The Committee to take Order for advancing 500 *l.* towards a Fortnight's Pay to ſuch Officers as ſhall go off upon the Reducement, 10—Order for paying it, 19——Additional Deputy Lieutenants from Lords, agreed to, 6 May——12 Aug. ——Order for ſpeedy raiſing the old Levies and new Recruits, and for putting in execution the Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters, 1 July——A Committee to prepare Letter of Thanks to the Committee, and acquaint them, that the Earl of Warwick's Commiſſion is determined, 6 Sept.—Ordinance for collecting Arrears in the County, read, and paſſed, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 23——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Nov. Sent to Lords, 4.

—— 1646, Petition of Miniſters read; Speaker's Answer to Perſons who preſented it, 27 May——Order for Repayment of 500 *l.* lent by the Committee, 20 June——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

—— Earl of, 1644, Paper on his behalf read; Order touching the Payment of the Arrears of 10,000 *l.* per Annum granted him, 26 Dec.——Petition of Officers of his Infantry; Declaration, that the Houſe has received no Informations reflecting on their Honour; Speaker's Anſwer to Perſons who preferred it; Order for them to repair to their Charges—A Committee to inquire of him why the Orders touching keeping the Line for Quarters have not been obſerved, and where the Forces are now quartered, 8 Jan. His Anſwer reported, 10 —Order for raiſing 6,000 *l.* for them, 9—Letter of Thanks and Encouragement to the Commanders of his Army ordered, 15 —A Committee to conſider what Honour ſhould be conferred on him for his Fidelity and Services, 21——Order for muſtering his Forces—For a Fortnight's Pay to them upon Muſter, 5 Feb.—Order for employing them in the Service of the Weſt, 15—the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of paying his Horſe, 28.——Ordinance for 2,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for his Foot, read, and paſſed, 4 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 5. —Petition of Artificers of his Artillery, read—Order for 500 *l.* towards

towards paying Part of their Arrears—For paying the Waggon Maſter General his Arrears upon the laſt Expedition, 15.—Petition of Waggoners of his Train, from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 18—Order for a Fortnight's Pay to his Lifeguard, 19.

—— 1645, Ordinance for 500*l.* out of the Exciſe for them, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 26 Apr.—Conference deſired by Lords concerning him, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; his Paper, and Lords ſenſe thereupon, read, and to be entered; Surrender of his Commiſſion accepted, and voted a fit Teſtimony of his Duty to the Parliament; a Committee to conſider of his Services and Fortune, 2 Apr. Committee added, 7——Order for making Report, 19 May. Report; Ordinance for paying him 10,000*l.* per Annum in purſuance of a former Ordinance, and the Arrears thereupon, read twice, and committed, 20——Reported; Proviſoes added; Ordinance paſſed, 25 Sept. Sent to Lords, 26.——Order for charging his Arrears upon Haberdaſhers Hall and the Exciſe, 19 May. Agreed to by Lords, 22——Information that ſome Committees refuſe to obey the Ordinance, referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 5 Dec.——The Committee of the Army to conſider of taking on his Lifeguard in the new Model, 14 Apr. Their Propoſitions read, and re-committed; the Committee to conſider the Charge of their Entertainment and Means for paying it, 22—Order for allowing them 3*s.* a Day more than common Troopers, 25——Sent to Lords, 10 May——General to appoint a Rendezvous for them, that they may receive their Fortnight's Pay, and Horſe and Arms—This Troop to be one of his Lifeguard; Captain recommended to him, 25 Apr.—Order for paying the Fortnight's Pay, 29——Order for 1,000*l.* out of the Exciſe for his Waggoners, 19 Jan.——Ordinance for that Purpoſe ſent to Lords, 7 Feb.——Ordinance for 3,000*l.* for them out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed, 12. Sent to Lords, 13—Order touching the Diſtribution of the Money, 12.

—— 1646, Houſe adjourns upon the News of his Death, 15 Sept.——Order for paying 944*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* to his Executors, towards diſcharging his Debts and Funeral Expences, 1 Oct. Sent to Lords, 2—Information that the Marquis of Hertford had ſeized his Monies, Papers, &c.; Parties examined; Matter referred to a Committee, with Power to conſider whether the Articles for Surrender of Oxon, and the Privilege of the Houſe, be not broken thereby—Order for reſtoring them to his Executors; previous Queſtion, that no Perſon, who has been in Arms againſt the Parliament, ſhall attend at his Funeral as a Mourner, Affirmative, 17. Reſolution that Houſe attend it, 20.

Eſtwick, Stephen, 1644, to perfect his Accounts; Ordinance for reimburſing him 1,000*l.* read, and paſſed, 7 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 11.

Eton, 1645, Declaration that the Provoſtſhip of the College is not within the Self-denying Ordinance, ſent to Lords, 3 June——Ordinance concerning the Election of Scholars, and for freeing the Rents from Taxes, read, 6 Aug. Read Second time, and paſſed, 28. Agreed to by Lords, 29.

Evans, Richard, 1646, Petition read; Order for Satisfaction for his Loſſes, 3 Sept.

Evelyn, George, 1645, Charge againſt him for ſending Horſe to the King, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 17 Dec.

——— Sir John, of Godſtone, 1646, Petition read, Order for paying him 1,000*l.* with Intereſt, due from a Delinquent; Member to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 6 May——Ordinance read, 6 July——Read Second time, and paſſed, 17 Sept. Sent to Lords, 22——Conference deſired by them, concerning Words ſpoken by him at a Conference, agreed to, 15 May. Managers appointed; Conference held, and reported; he acknowleges the Words—Reſolution that he did nothing but his Duty—That the Words do not import the Senſe Lords put upon them; a Committee to prepare Heads for another Conference, 16. Heads reported; free Conference to be deſired, 19. Deſired, 20. Agreed to; Managers appointed; free Conference held, 23.

——— Adjutant General, 1646, appointed Governor of Worceſter, 28 July.

Evesham, 1645, Letter concerning the taking it, 29 May—Order for ſending Arms, &c. 29 May——21 July—Letter from thence read, 30——Governor appointed, 18 June. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 20——The Committee of the Army to be deſired to lend Muſquets for the Service of the Gariſon, 1 Aug.——Letter from thence read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 9 Dec.

——— 1646, Order appointing a Governor, and for a Commiſſion to him, 18 Apr.

——— 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept.

Exre, Lord, 1645, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 17 Jan.—His Petition to Houſe read; Order for allowing him 40*s.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence out of his own Eſtate, 31.

Exchange, a Ship, 1644, Petition of Owners read, and referred to the Committee of the Navy, 25 Feb.

Exchequer, 1645, a Committee to conſider of an Allowance to Two Tellers, in Recompence of their Places, 3 June.

——— Court of, 1645, a Committee to confer with the Juſtices about keeping it open, to ſwear the Sheriffs—Order from Lords, appointing a Curſitor Baron, agreed to, with an Amendment, 29 Sept. Amendment agreed to by them, 30.

——— 1646, Order for breaking the Seal brought from Oxon, 3 July.

Exciſe, 1644, Commiſſioners to be deſired to advance 2,000*l.* Part of the 32,000*l.* promiſed by them to be paid to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 26 Dec.—A Committee to treat with them about advancing 10,000*l.* for the Earl of Calender's Army, 27——Ordinance for reimburſing them 6,000*l.* advanced for the Navy, 7 Jan. Agreed to by Lords—A Committee to treat with them about raiſing 16,000*l.* for the Army, 9—Ordinance for reimburſing them 1,000*l.* advanced for the Reformadoes, read, and paſſed, 14. Agreed to by Lords, 15—A Committee to treat with them about advancing 10,000*l.* for Lord General and Sir William Waller, and 1,000*l.* for Colonel Norton, 14. Report to be conſidered, 20—Ordinance for reimburſing the Commiſſioners 1,000*l.* raiſed for Abingdon, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 15—Ordinance for making the Buyer liable to the ſame Penalties as the Merchant, read, 20——Committed, 12 Feb. Reported, and paſſed, 18 Agreed to by Lords, 19——Member to prepare Ordinance for continuing the Commiſſioners, 21 Jan. Ordinance read, 24. Committed, 28. Reported, and paſſed, 29—Time of the Continuance inlarged, 30—Member to prepare Ordinance, that no Traders or Merchants be Sub-Commiſſioners, and concerning Cheques upon the Commiſſioners Accounts, 29. Commiſſioners to be heard before the Ordinance is preſented, 30——A Committee to treat with the Commiſſioners about advancing 1,500*l.* for Colonel Aſheton's Regiment, 24 Jan.—Another Committee to treat with them about advancing 2,000*l.* for the Gariſon of Glouceſter, 28. Member to preſs them to the ſpeedy Advance thereof, 31——Ordinance for reimburſing them 14,500*l.* advanced for the Army, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Feb.—Commiſſioners to iſſue 300*l.* out of the 2,000*l.* formerly aſſigned to Sir William Waller's Forces, 8—A Committee to treat with them about advancing 30,000*l.* for the Scots, 18—Ordinance for reimburſing them 400*l.* advanced for the Gariſon at Windſor Caſtle, read, and paſſed, 19. Agreed to by Lords—For reimburſing them 5,000*l.* advanced for Wareham, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 20—Member to preſs them to advance 2,000*l.* for the Prince Elector, 21—Ordinance for reimburſing them 1,000*l.* advanced for him, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 25—For reimburſing them 4,000*l.* advanced for Lord General's Army—For reimburſing them 2,000*l.* advanced for Sir William Waller's Forces—10,000*l.* for the Earl of Calender's Army, ſeverally read, and paſſed, 21——Sent to Lords, 11 Mar.——A Committee to preſs them to advance 4,000*l.* for Shrewſbury, 27 Feb.—Member to preſs them to advance 2,000*l.* for Reading, 28——Ordinance for reimburſing them 4,000*l.* advanced for furniſhing the public Stores with Powder, &c. read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—A Committee to ſolicit them for 2,000*l.* formerly appointed for Sir William Waller's Forces—Ordinance for reimburſing 592*l.* 10*s.* advanced for furniſhing Lord Fairfax with Powder, &c. read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 Mar.—A Committee to preſs them to advance 1,500*l.* for Major General Langherne, 6—Ordinance for reimburſing them 1,000*l.* advanced for Abingdon, 14—A Committee to treat with them about advancing 200*l.* for Major Cane, 15—Commiſſioners to be preſſed to advance 3,000*l.* for ſending the Forces to Sir William Brereton—3,800*l.* for Lord General's Army—The Committee of Exciſe to ſit every Fortnight—Their Names to be put in an Ordinance, with the additional Power granted them; a Committee to prepare Ordinance, 19——Ordinance for conſtituting a Committee for better carrying on the Affairs of the Exciſe, read twice, and committed; Inſtruction to nominate ſome of every County to be of the Committee, 11 Apr.——Ordinance reported; Committees Names read, and agreed to; Ordinance paſſed, 31 May——Sent to Lords, 2 June—Houſe put them in mind thereof, 4. Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 6—Order for Meeting of the Committee, 10——Commiſſioners to be preſſed to advance 3,000*l.* for Abingdon, 20 Mar.—500*l.* for Major General Skippon, 22.

——— 1645, Commiſſioners to be preſſed to advance 4,000*l.* for Plymouth, 27 Mar.—Their Anſwer about advancing 4,000*l.* for Reading reported—Commiſſioners to be preſſed to advance the 3,000*l.* for Abingdon ſpeedily, 28——Speaker to write to them to preſs the Payment thereof, 7 Apr.—A Committee to treat with them about advancing 8,000*l.* for Briſtol, 3 Apr.—Member to preſs them to furniſh 2,000*l.* for Pay of the

the Horſe come in upon the Declaration—Order for their paying 2,000 *l.* of the 3,000 *l.* formerly aſſigned for Lancaſhire, 4.—Ordinance for a Comptrol upon the Receipts and Iſſues of the Exciſe, read twice, and committed, 11. Committees added, 12——Ordinance reported; Comptroller and Auditor appointed; Ordinance re-committed; the Committee to conſider of Inſtructions for the Comptroller, 28 July——Ordinance reported from Re-commitment, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 Sept. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 6 & 11——Oath to be tendered to the Waiters, read, and approved, 12 Apr. Sent to Lords; Cuſtomers and Comptrollers authorized to adminiſter it, 18—Ordinance for reimburſing the Commiſſioners 8,000 *l.* advanced for the Summer's Fleet, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12—Ordinance for reimburſing the Commiſſioners 2,000 *l.* advanced for Abingdon, read, and paſſed, 14. Agreed to by Lords, 16. Addition thereto, 25—A Committee to inquire into the State of the Receipts, and ſee by what means Monies can be advanced for the West, and treat with Perſons about the Forbearance of 22,000 *l.* ſhortly payable out of the Exciſe, 14—Another Committee to treat with the Commiſſioners about advancing a Fortnight's Pay for Sir William Waller's Brigade, 22—Ordinance for reimburſing them 2,000 *l.* advanced for the Lancaſhire Forces, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 25—Ordinance for reimburſing them 250 *l.* advanced for Payment of a Debt due to Sir John Temple, agreed to by Lords, 29—Ordinances for reimburſing them 1,000 *l.* advanced for Colonel Fienis's Regiment—400 *l.* for Iriſh Officers—3,000 *l.* for Proviſions for Ireland, ſeverally read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 16 May—Ordinance for reimburſing them 4,000 *l.* advanced to Contractors for Powder and Ammunition, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17—Commiſſioners to be preſſed to advance 3,000 *l.* a Month for Four Months, for maintaining the Forces in the West, 20—To be acquainted with the Neceſſity of providing for the Safety of Pembrokeſhire and Milford Haven, 22—Letters to be written to Committees in the ſeveral Counties, to aſſiſt the Sub-Committees and other Officers—Ordinance for making the Buyer liable to Exciſe as well as the Seller, read twice, and committed, 31—Reported, and paſſed, 9 Sept. Sent to Lords, 11——Ordinance for reimburſing the Commiſſioners 1,200 *l.* advanced for the Service of the West, read, and paſſed, 31 May——Agreed to by Lords, 2 June—Ordinance for reimburſing them 1,000 *l.* advanced for the Iſle of Ely, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3—For reimburſing them 2,000 *l.* advanced for the West, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6—For reimburſing them 1,000 *l.* advanced for the ſame Service, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7—For reimburſing them 500 *l.* advanced for the Relief of maimed Soldiers, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 11—Commiſſioners to be deſired to provide 9,000 *l.* for the Officers and Artillery late under the Earl of Eſſex, 20—Ordinance for reimburſing them 9,400 *l.* advanced for that Service, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—For reimburſing 1,680 *l.* advanced for Colonel Roſſiter's Regiment—For reimburſing them 5,000 *l.* advanced for Portſmouth and South Sea Caſtle, ſeverally read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 24——Ordinance for reimburſing them 300 *l.* advanced for Priſoners from the Weſt, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 1 July——For reimburſing them 400 *l.* advanced for the Gariſon of Windſor, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 9—For reimburſing them 500 *l.* advanced for Priſoners from Naſeby, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25—For reimburſing them 5,000 *l.* advanced for the Weſt—200 *l.* advanced for Major General Skippon, ſeverally read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 29——The Committee of Exciſe to give Copies of the Inſtructions to Commiſſioners, and report them to the Houſe, 11 Aug.—Ordinance for reimburſing the Commiſſioners 2,000 *l.* advanced for the Reformadoes, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 12——A Committee to treat with them about advancing 5,000 *l.* for the Yorkſhire Forces marching Southward, 1 Sept.—Ordinances for reimburſing them 4,000 *l.* advanced for Horſe come to Sir Thomas Fairfax's Aſſiſtance—For reimburſing them 2,500 *l.* for Horſe to be upon the Borders of the Eaſtern Aſſociation, ſeverally read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 2—Ordinance for reimburſing them 3,000 *l.* advanced for Powder, &c. read, and paſſed, 6. Sent to Lords, 8. Agreed to by them—Ordinance for reimburſing the Commiſſioners 3,000 *l.* advanced for Hants, read, and paſſed, 9—Agreed to by Lords, 11—A Committee to preſs the Commiſſioners to advance 30,000 *l.* at Three different times for the General's Army—The Committee of the Exciſe to conſider with the Commiſſioners of improving it, and take Cogniſance of the Abuſes of the Under Officers, 9. Members Committees to inquire into the State thereof, and report how it is managed, and preſent the State in Writing, 13—Commiſſioners to be preſſed to advance 4,000 *l* for Portſmouth, 20—Ordinance for reimburſing them 1,000 *l.* advanced for Hants, read, and paſſed, 25. Agreed to by Lords, 27——Ordinance for appointing the Determination of the Accounts of the Exciſe on the 29th of September 1645, and from thence quarterly, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 4 Oct.—Ordinance for reimburſing the Commiſſioners 10,000 *l.* advanced for the General's Army, read, and paſſed, 6. Sent to Lords, 11—Members to confer with the Commiſſioners about a Weekly Allowance to Colonel Bridge's Troop out of the Exciſe of Coventry and Warwickſhire, 8. Report; Order for paying 25 *l.* a Week, 14—A Committee to treat with the Commiſſioners about advancing 2,000 *l.* for the Iſle of Ely, 9. Ordinances for reimburſing them the Money—For authorizing them to pay 100 *l.* to the Scoutmaſter General, ſeverally read, and paſſed, 11. Sent to Lords, 13—Ordinance for reimburſing them 3,000 *l.* advanced for the Weſt, read, and paſſed, 15. Sent to Lords, 18. Agreed to by them, 20—Ordinance for reimburſing them 300 *l.* advanced for maimed Soldiers and their Widows, read, and paſſed, 24. Sent to Lords, 25——Ordinance for reimburſing them 100 *l.* advanced for Colonel Morgan, read, and paſſed, 3 Nov. Sent to Lords—Ordinance for reimburſing them 2,000 *l.* advanced for the Lancaſhire Forces, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4—Commiſſioners to be preſſed to advance 1,000 *l.* for Abingdon, 10. Ordinance for reimburſing them the Money, read, and paſſed, 11. Agreed to by Lords, 12—Ordinance for reimburſing them 2,000 *l.* advanced for General Poynts's Forces, read, and paſſed, 15. Agreed to by Lords, 17—Ordinances for reimburſing them 2,000 *l.* advanced for the ſupernumerary Forces in Yorkſhire, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—For reimburſing them 1,000 *l.* advanced for the Gariſon at Croyland, read; Clauſe to be omitted; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—For reimburſing them 2,000 *l.* advanced for the Province of Munſter, read, and paſſed, 22. Sent to Lords, 24. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments read, 25—A Committee to confer with the Commiſſioners concerning certain Intervals, 28——Ordinance for reimburſing the Commiſſioners 10,000 *l.* advanced for Plymouth, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 Dec.—For reimburſing them 1,000 *l.* advanced for the Leiceſterſhire Forces, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18—For reimburſing them 1,000 *l.* for the Gariſon of Croyland, read, and paſſed, 25. Agreed to by Lords, 26——A Committee to confer with the Commiſſioners about advancing 50,000 *l.* for the Army, the Improvement of the Exciſe, and Abatement of the Charge of collecting it, 13 Jan.——State of the Exciſe with relation to the preſent Anticipations, reported; Commiſſioners Petition, Remonſtrance, and Propoſitions, read, and to be conſidered, 24 Feb.——Read again, 11 Mar.——A Committee to confer with them about advancing 10,000 *l.* for the General's Army, 22 Jan.——Commiſſioners to be preſſed to advance 2,000 *l.* Remainder of the 3,000 *l.* charged upon the Exciſe for Abingdon, 17 Feb.—Commiſſioners to be deſired to advance forthwith 30,000 *l.* for the Army—Ordinance for diſcharging their Firſt Year's Accounts, read, 24——A Committee to conſider of the Auditor's Accounts for the Year ending 11th September 1644, with Power to treat with the Commiſſioners for raiſing 84,000 *l.* for the Army, 11 Mar. Order for their Meeting, and ſending for the Commiſſioners, 20.

——— 1646, their Anſwer to be conſidered, 28 Mar.——Order for continuing the preſent Commiſſioners, 18 May.——Agreed to by Lords, 3 June—Ordinance for diſcharging the Commiſſioners for a Year's Account ending 11th September 1644, committed, 29—Another to the ſame Purport, read twice, and paſſed, 1 July——A Committee to conſider of a Diſcharge for them, and an Ordinance for their Indemnity, and concerning ſigning their Accounts, 29 June——Commiſſioners injoined to advance the Reſidue of 20,000 *l.* aſſigned for Colonel Maſſey's Forces, 11 July—Ordinance for reimburſing them 15,500 *l.* advanced for them, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23——A Committee to treat with them about advancing 17,000 *l.* for Ireland, 7 Aug.—Ordinance for reimburſing them 2,000 *l.* advanced upon an Ordinance, read, paſſed, and ſent to Lords, 18. A Committee to preſs them to advance 10,000 *l.* for poor Soldiers, &c. 30 Sept.——7 Oct.——24 Nov.——4 Dec.——Commiſſioners to certify the Sums charged upon the Exciſe, and how much thereof, with Intereſt, 30 Oct.——Letters to be ſent to Deputy Lieutenants and Committees to haſten the bringing in the Exciſe, 4 Dec.

Exeter, 1646, Letters relating that Articles were agreed on for the Surrender thereof, and Hoſtages given; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 13 Apr. Articles to be printed, 18 & 20——Read, and approved, 6 May——General's Letter, deſiring Houſe to approve a Governor appointed by him, agreed to—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſettling

the Civil Government, 13 Apr.—Letters from thence; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 18——For 1,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe of the Town, towards maintaining the Gariſon, 25 May——Ordinance from Lords, for re-admitting ſeveral Magiſtrates, 5 June. Read; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed, 8——Report for reducing the Gariſon, diſagreed to—Order for 2,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe of Exeter and Devon, for reimburſing Monies advanced by Citizens, and towards the future Maintenance of the Gariſon, 14 July——Order for reducing the Gariſon—The Caſtle to be kept with Two Companies—Citizens Propoſition for raiſing and maintaining 500 Men, agreed to, 14 Aug.

Exton, Robert, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 12 June.

Eye, 1645, new Writ, 2 Sept.

Eyton, John, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.

—— Sir Robert, 1646. Letter concerning his Employment to Beaumaris Caſtle, and Colonel Mitton's Engagements to him, upon Surrender thereof; Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration; Member to prepare Ordinance authorizing the Solicitor General to prepare his Pardon, and reſtore his Eſtate, 7 Oct.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

FAIRFAX, Lord, 1644, Houſe to conſider of aſcertaining the Pay of his Army, 31 Dec.——Matter to be conſidered in a Committee of the whole Houſe, 1 Jan. Reſolution for appropriating the Remainder of the Sequeſtrations of the Six Northern Counties, above what is aſſigned to the Scots Army for their Monthly Pay; Member to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 3——The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of providing the Monies, 17 Mar.——Order for ſending him Muſquets, &c. 13 Feb.——10 Mar.

——— 1645, like Ordinance, 11 Apr.—Order for maintaining his Forces, read twice, and committed, 14——Order touching reducing his Horſe, 2 May——To be thanked for his Services, 3 July. Thanked, 4—Order for providing 5,000 *l.* for paying his Forces, upon reducing them, 8—Conſideration of his Loſſes and Services referred to a Committee, 16——Petition of his Children read; nothing done thereupon, 3 Dec.—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſtating his Officers Accounts for raiſing Troops, and for paying the 5th Part of their Arrears, 9——Ordinance read, and re-delivered, 26 Jan.——Certificate of his Accounts reported; the Committee to find out Lands to the Value of 10,000 *l.* to be ſettled upon him and his Heirs, 9 Feb.

——— 1646, Ordinance for 350 *l.* for his reduced Officers—Ordinance for taking their Accounts, read twice, and paſſed, 20 Apr.——Both ſent to Lords, 2 May——He remits his Arrears as Colonel of Two Regiments; Thanks thereupon—Order for paying them as General in the North, 7 Aug.——Order for allowing him 10 *l.* a Day as General of the Forces in the North, 3 Nov.

——— Sir Thomas, 1644, previous Queſtion for appointing him Commander in Chief of the new Army, Affirmative; ſeveral Colonels appointed; Reſolution for adding a Regiment of Horſe; a Committee to conſider what Power he ſhall have upon iſſuing Monies, how the Horſe may be employed and paid, and bring in the Names of Lieutenant Colonels of Foot, and Major Generals of Horſe, and of Officers for the Artillery; the Committee of both Kingdoms to preſent the State of the Artillery, 21 Jan.—Another Committee to preſent Liſt of Captains, and a fit Perſon to be Treaſurer, 27——Member to prepare Letter to deſire him to come up—A Committee to conſider of Propoſitions for better regulating the Army, and huſbanding the Monies—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what General Officers they think fit to be eſtabliſhed, 1 Feb.—A Committee to conſider of recruiting the Army, and enabling them to march, 17—Sir Thomas to be deſired to come to the Houſe; attends; Manner of receiving him; Speaker's Speech, 19—Ordinance for injoining Officers and Soldiers to repair to their Colours, upon pain of Death, read, and paſſed, 21. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Ordinance to be publiſhed by Beat of Drum in and about London, 22—Ordinance for impreſting Soldiers, Gunners, and Surgeons, read, and paſſed; Watermen to be exempted, 25—Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 27—General to be deſired to expedite the Liſt of Officers, 25. Liſt preſented, and to be conſidered, 27——Conſidered; ſeveral approved, 28 Feb.——1, 3 & 13 Mar. Liſt ſent to Lords, 3. Meſſage, deſiring them to expedite it, 5, 6 & 10. List returned, with Amendments, 10. Lords deſire Houſe to expedite it; Amendments diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons; Reaſons reported; Conference deſired, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 13. Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to expedite the Liſt; free Conference deſired by them thereupon, agreed to; Reporters appointed; free Conference deferred, 17. Held; Lords Concurrence reported, 18——Declaration, promiſing Pardon to the Mutineer Soldiers, read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Chaplains to have the full Allowance as formerly—Liſt of the Artillery read, and agreed to, 5 Mar. Order for providing 1,038 Horſes for them; the Committees of the Counties to provide them, and defalk Monies to pay the Country; Member to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 6. Reſolution for providing 31,989 *l.* for a Magazine of Arms and Cloaths—For providing 4,406 *l.* for Supply of the Train—Touching the Pay of the Scoutmaſter General, and the Number of Scouts he is to keep—Propoſitions for more ſpeedy recruiting the Army, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms—The Committee to take ſpeedy Care of reducing the Forces according to the new Model—Declaration that Houſe will make good the Deficiencies upon the Ordinance for maintaining the Army, 10—Ordinance for putting the Officers and Soldiers under the Command of Lord General, Earl of Manchester, and Sir William Waller, under Sir Thomas Fairfax's Command, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified—Order for him to recruit and put into Pay the Regiments agreed on—To provide 1,200 Horſe for the Recruits, 11—A Committee to conſider what Monies will be neceſſary for recruiting Four Regiments and Four Companies of Foot out of Lord General's Foot—The Commiſſioners of the Army to pay the Soldiers by the Poll—Letter to them to keep the Forces together, and aſſiſt in the recruiting, 13—Order for Monies to the General and Major General Skippon, for recruiting and paying their Regiments—For Money for raiſing 1,200 Horſe with Furniture—For Commiſſions to the Officers approved—For advancing 1,000 *l.* forthwith to the General, 14—Committees of ſeveral Counties to be preſſed to expedite the bringing in Monies upon the Ordinance for maintaining his Forces—Order for 1,500 *l.* to ſatisfy a Contract for Horſe—For the Receivers to undertake the Payment of Contracts made by the Committee of the Army for Horſe, Arms, Ammunition, and Cloaths, 20—Declaration that preſſed Men ſhall be furniſhed with Cloaths—Aſſembly to be deſired to recommend godly Miniſters, 21—General's Propoſition concerning bringing the old Soldiers to a Rendezvous, referred to a Committee—His Propoſition concerning the Horſe out upon Parties, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms—Ordinance for giving him more Power, read, and committed; the Committee to conſider what Power he ſhall have over the Gariſons; Ordinance reported, and paſſed, 24.

——— 1645, ſent to Lords, 25 Mar.—Orders for paying Money to Perſons appointed to receive it by the Committee of the Army, 25, 27, 28 & 29—Ordinance authorizing the Committee of the Militia of London, and Sub-Committees, to put in Execution the Ordinance for preſſing, 27. Sent to Lords, 28—A Committee to conſider of appointing a Cheque for the Monies raiſed upon the Ordinance for maintaining his Forces, and of ſome Courſe to prevent the buying Soldiers Horſes; Petition of Apothecaries and Surgeons referred—Ordinance for further Power to the General, returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments in Part diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 28. Reaſons reported; Conference deſired, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 29—A Committee to prepare Meſſage to Lords, to acquaint them with the Neceſſity of paſſing his Commiſſion; Meſſage ſent; Houſe attend the Meſſenger; free Conference deſired by them concerning it, agreed to, 31——Reporters appointed; free Conference held; Lords Concurrence reported—Order for all Officers to repair to the general Rendezvous to be publiſhed by Beat of Drum, 1 Apr.—Treaſurer's Draught Horſes and Waggons to be delivered to the preſent Treaſurer, 3—The Committee of the Army impowered to iſſue Warrants for delivering Cloaths, Arms, and Ammunition, 4—His Letter, deſiring Colonel Fleetwood may be ſent to him, and Care taken of Lincolnſhire, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms—Letter to him, deſiring he would take ſpecial Notice of inferior Officers that have liſted, 7—Order for adding more Regiments to his Army, 9—His Letter read; Order for Officers and Commanders to repair to their Charges, upon pain of being caſhiered, to be publiſhed by Beat of Drum, 10—Another Letter; the Committee of the Army to conſider of ſending the Supplies deſired, 12—The Committee of both Kingdoms impowered to grant Commiſſions to Officers approved by both Houſes, but thoſe not to ſuperſede other Commiſſions, 16.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Order ſent to Lords, 18—Ordinance for puniſhing preſſed Men that ſhall deſert, read twice, and committed, 19. Reported, and paſſed, 22. Sent to Lords, 23—Liſts of the Entertainment of his Army—Of the Officers, Attendants, and Artificers of the Train, ſeverally read, and approved—Order for Ordnance for his Artillery, 19—Severally ſent to Lords, 22—A Committee to deliver to the Committee of the Army what Inſtructions they have propoſed for the Regulation thereof—The Committee to conſider of an Eſtabliſhment for the Commiſſioners appointed to reſide there, 19. To conſider of ſatisfying their Arrears, and of Inſtructions for them, 25——Inſtructions for them and the Muſtermaſter General reported; read, Clauſe by Clauſe, and agreed to, 10 May. Sent to Lords, 14. Agreed to by them, 16. To be printed, 19—Order touching their Entertainment and the Entertainment of their Clerks; Commencement thereof, 2 May. Sent to Lords, 10—Order for advancing them, 4,000 *l.* to be deducted out of their Arrears, 2——Letter from the Army; Committees and Sub-Committees of the Militia to be deſired to haſten Recruits of preſſed Men to their Rendezvous, 21 Apr.—Order for paying them Coat and Conduct-money, 22—The Committee of the Army to hear Complaints, and conſider the Inconveniencies of Billeting and free Quarter, 23—Order for Miniſters, next Faſt Day, to recommend the Protection of the Army to the Almighty, to be publiſhed in Churches within the Lines, 28—Order for Officers and Soldiers to repair to their Colours, upon pain of Caſhiering for Officers, and Death for Soldiers, to be publiſhed by Beat of Drum—General to be deſired to take care the Diſcipline of War be duly obſerved, 29—His Letter concerning the March of the Army, read; Speaker acquaints Houſe with the Reaſon of his ſlow Advance—The Committee of both Kingdoms to diſpoſe of Two Regiments returned into Surrey, 5 May—A Committee to conſider of ſome Courſe to prevent the Miſchiefs of Deſertion, 8. Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters in the ſeveral Counties, read, and paſſed, 10. Sent to Lords, 14——Houſe put them in mind thereof, 23 June. Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 26——Carpenters to be added to the Eſtabliſhment—Commiſſary for Victual to have an extraordinary Allowance of Deputies as the Service ſhall require—Reſolution touching the Phyſician's Pay—Order for beſtowing 20 *l.* upon One, to fit him for his Journey, 10 May—The Committee of the Army to conſult with the Aſſembly about ſpeedy ſending down godly Miniſters—Letter to acquaint him with the Violation of Articles towards Priſoners in the Weſt, ordered, 12. Read, agreed to, and to be ſent, 21—Order for ſending Shoes, 14—For Money to buy Horſes—For diſpoſing of and depaſturing them—For providing 100 Dragoon Horſes, 19—The Committee of the Army to ſit every Afternoon, 20—Order for allowing an Aſſiſtant and Two Men to the Quartermaſter General of Foot—For cloſe Waggons for the Commiſſary of Proviſions, the Advocate, and the General's Secretary, 23——Order for Diſpoſal of all the Forces by the Committee of both Kingdoms, returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 2 June—General to be deſired to inquire what Priſoners are at Leiceſter, what Perſons are wounded, and to think of Exchanges—To be deſired to appoint a Rendezvous—Letter to ſeveral Counties, to haſten their Recruits, read, and agreed to, 5. Lords Concurrence ſignified—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſending ſome of their Members to reſide with the Army, 6—Ordinance from Lords, enabling him to impreſt Men, read, and paſſed; to be printed, and ſent to him, 10—Ordinance enabling him to ſeize Horſes in the Enemy's Quarters, agreed to by Lords—His Letter, relating his Advance towards the Enemy, read—Commiſſioners Letter read—Order for ſending down a Month's Pay, 11—Letter to the Committees of ſeveral Counties, to bring in Proviſions, ordered, 12—His Letter concerning the King's March, and Forces ſent to interrupt his Rear, read, 14—Order for providing Horſe Piſtols, and other Recruits—For 10,000 *l.* for providing them, 18—Order for the Committee of both Kingdoms to meet for the Improvement of the Forces to the beſt Advantage of the Public, agreed to by Lords, 20—His Letter concerning Recruits, referred to the Committee of the Army; 10,000 *l.* formerly appointed for Recruits, to be diſburſed for theſe Recruits, 24—Order for continuing the Ordinance for impreſting Men upon his March Three Months longer, agreed to by Lords—Letter to the Counties to ſpeed in their Recruits, ordered, 26. Read, and agreed to, 30——Agreed to by Lords, 1 July—The Committees to give Account of their Proceedings, 8—A Committee to take the moſt ſpeedy Courſe for bringing in the Aſſeſſments—Reſolution for additional Recruits of Horſe and Furniture—His Letter; a Committee to prepare Anſwer, approving his Opinion in the March of the Army, and recommending to him to march to the Relief of Taunton, 26—Another Letter read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Order for their ſending away the Recruits formerly ordered, 28—Order for providing 200 Dragoon Horſes, 8 July——9 Oct.—For ſending down Shoes and Stockings, to be deducted out of their Pay, 8 & 14 July—The Committee of the Army to diſpatch Monies brought in, and provide a timely Supply of Money, &c. for the future—The Committee of Admiralty to furniſh Ships for convoying what they ſhall provide, 14—The Committee of the Army to take Account of Officers in Town, and report the Reaſons of their coming, 23—Order for all Commanders to repair to Reading to receive their Recruits, to be publiſhed by Beat of Drum, agreed to by Lords, 25—General's Letter read; Encouragement of the Army left to him, 26—Order for continuing the Ordinance for Payment of the Army Six Months longer; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 5 Aug. Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 13——To be printed, 2 Sept.——Ordinance for preſſing Men, and beating up for Volunteers, read, and paſſed, 5 Aug.—His Letter, deſiring to know how he ſhould demean himſelf towards Perſons deſirous to come in; Liberty given him to grant them Paſſes—Order for levying 6,000 Men; Gentlemen of the ſeveral Counties to attend the Committees of the Army—To apportion Recruits for each County, 13—His Letter for a Supply of Monies and the Magazine read; Order for 50,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 28——Ordinance read, and paſſed, 1 Sept. Agreed to by Lords—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſending him further Aſſiſtance, 2—Copy of a Letter from Lords, to be ſent to him, 3—Relation of the State of the Army; General's Requeſt for Recruits, according to the Firſt Eſtabliſhment—The Committee of the Army to require the Committees of the ſeveral Counties, by Letter, to ſpeed in their Recruits by the Day appointed, and take notice of their Neglects; Day appointed for Houſe to take Account what is done by the County Committees; like Letters to be ſent to Members in the Counties, and the General—The Committee to repreſent to Houſe the Obſtructions to bringing in the Monies upon the ſeveral Ordinances, 9—The Committee of the Army to withdraw, and ſit all Day, 25—Letter to acquaint General with the Success againſt the King's Forces near Cheſter, ordered—Four Members to go down and repreſent to him the Condition of the Weſt, and the Neceſſity of ſpeedy relieving Plymouth, 27——His Letter to Speaker, and the Neceſſities of his Army, to be conſidered, 4 Oct.—Account of the Number of Recruits which ſhould have been at the Rendezvous on the 20th September laſt—Report of the Number of impreſted Men ſent from the ſeveral Counties; Order for the Committees to ſend up what are wanting—The Committee of the Army to conſider of Means for providing preſent Monies; Ordinance for borrowing 40,000 *l.* read twice, and committed, 7. Reported, and paſſed, 9. Sent to Lords, 10. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 13—Ordinance for better enabling the Committee of the Militia, and Sub-Committees in the ſeveral Parts of the Kingdom to impreſt Men, read twice, and paſſed, 7. Sent to Lords, 11—Order for ſending Ordnance to Chertſey Bridge, 9—General's Letter; Order for leaving a competent Force in theſe Parts—Another Letter concerning Proviſions for the Army; Order for ſending Bread, Cheeſe, &c. 14—Order for the General and Lieutenant General to diſpoſe of their Forces—Petition of his Officers read, and referred to the Northern Committee, 17—Jewel to be beſtowed upon him, with the Value thereof, preſented; Value approved; Member to preſent him with it, 24——The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to pay for it, 4 Nov. His Letter of Thanks, 19——Order for all Commanders to be under him, 27 Oct.——Report from Lords, concerning a Convoy for the Recruits raiſed, and deferring the raiſing more, agreed to, 13 Nov.—The Committee of the Army to preſent the Sums received, and Arrears due, from the ſeveral Counties, and repreſent the Obſtructions to bringing the Monies in, and Remedies for removing them—Ordinance for puniſhing impreſted Soldiers that run from their Colours, read twice, and committed, 15——Reported, and paſſed, 27 Dec.——Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to expedite it, 7 Jan.——Order for ſettling 5,000 *l.* per Annum upon him and his Heirs, 29 Nov.——A Committee to conſider how the Money may ſpeedily be ſettled, 23 Jan.——General's Letter, with Propoſitions for carrying on the War, read, 19 Nov. Propoſitions read again, and approved, 21——Referred to a Committee, 8 Dec. His Letter, deſiring Anſwer, read, 27——Order for him to ſend Horſe and Dragoons for Defence of the midland Parts, 21 Nov.——To be ſent to him, 22——Order for Cloaths for the Army—For a Month's Arrears to the ſick Soldiers, 8 Dec.—Part of a Houſe appointed for the Committee of the Army, 9. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 11—The Committee to buy 300 Dragoon Horſes—To conſider of recruiting the Army againſt Spring—Of the Eſtabliſhment thereof—Of charging ſeveral Counties lately reduced towards their Pay—The Committee to prepare Ordinance for continuing the Ordinance for Preſſing Six Months longer, 23. Ordinance read twice, and paſſed, 29.

Meſſage

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to expedite it, 7 & 17 Jan. Ordinance returned, with a Proviſo; Proviſo agreed to, 17 ——Ordinance for continuing the Treaſurers at War and the Committee of the Army, read; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg. Ordinance paſſed, 27 Dec.——Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to expedite it, 7 Jan. Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments in Part diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons; Reaſons reported; Conference deſired, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 13—The Committee of the Army to levy Monies ſhort aſſeſſed—To ſee Perſons ſatisfied for free Quartering or Quarters, 26 Dec.—Order touching Recovery of Aſſeſſments upon the Poor, and Perſons that leave their Habitations—For Officers, &c. to pay them—For Inhabitants, not Members, of the Inns of Court, to pay them—For exempting Members of both Houſes in Lodgings—For aſſeſſing ſuch as take Houſes, 27—Order for Proviſions of Arms, &c.—The Committee to take care for impreſting Men, 29——Order for 1,000 *l.* to provide and furniſh Horſe for the General's own Uſe—For reducing his Lifeguard—For raiſing a Regiment of Firelocks inſtead thereof; General to appoint the Officers; Liſt of their Pay read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Commiſſary General of Horſe to be added; Order touching his Pay—Waggonmaſter to be allowed a Deputy; Order touching his Pay—Quartermaſter General and Muſtermaſter General to be allowed a Waggon between them, 22 Jan.—The Committee of the Army to take care they may be accommodated ſo as to be early in the Field in the Spring, 29—Order for a Collection for the Soldiers, 31——For beating up Drums for Volunteers, 4 Feb. Sent to Lords, 7. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 10——Order concerning quartering and paying the Recruits, and furniſhing them with Cloaths, Arms, and Ammunition, 13—General's Letter concerning an Engineer, read; the Committee to agree with him, 23——Colonel Venn appointed to take Charge of Recruits, and command the Party that convoys them, 4 Mar.—General's Letter read; Order for ſending Ships to the Weſtern Coaſts, to prevent the landing of foreign Forces, 5—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for 84,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for the Army, 11. Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21—The Committee to diſpoſe of Horſes provided for the Army, and to provide no more without Order, 16—Member to prepare Ordinance for continuing the Ordinance for maintaining the Army Six Months longer, 21.

——— 1646, Ordinance read, and paſſed, 3 Apr. Sent to Lords, 6. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 15——Order for 84,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe, ſent to Lords—Colonel Venn to be thanked, and deſired to go to Northampton upon the Buſineſs of Recruits, 26 Mar. ——The Committee impowered to employ Horſe for the Safety of the City and Parliament, 6 Apr.—The Moiety of all Compoſitions to be preſerved for the Army, 30——General to diſpoſe of all the Parliament Forces, 6 May—His Letter read, 28——Previous Queſtion for ſending Part of the Army into Ireland, Neg. 31 July——Previous Queſtion for allowing a Major General only 10 *s.* per Diem, Neg. 7 Aug. ——A Committee to conſider of their Allowance, and incident Charges, 10 Oct.—Petition of Officers referred to a Committee, 11 Aug.——Member to prepare Ordinance for ſettling 5,000 *l.* per Annum on him and his Heirs, 1 Oct.—Commiſſions to be made out in the Name of the Parliament only, 5—General's Letter for a Supply of Money read; Ordinance for paying his Army for Six Months, from 1ſt October 1646, ordered, 7 Oct.—Read twice, and committed, 13——Reported, 16 Nov.——Proportions upon the ſeveral Counties agreed to, 2 Dec. Previous Queſtion for obſerving the Proportions of other Counties brought in by the Committee, Affirmative; Proviſo for abating ſeveral, diſagreed to; other Proviſoes rejected; Ordinance paſſed, 3——Ordinance from Lords, concerning quartering the Army, with their Senſe thereupon, read, 26 Oct.——Speaker and Houſe to viſit the General, and thank him for his faithful Services, wiſe Conduct, and great Valour, 13 Nov.——Letter to the Committees of the ſeveral Counties to prevent Obſtructions in bringing in the Aſſeſſments and Arrears thereof, read, and agreed to, 4 Dec.

——— Lady, 1645, Order for paying Part of the Money beſtowed upon her, 20 June —— Agreed to by Lords, 1 July.

——— 1646, Order for paying the Remainder, 19 June.

——— Mr. 1645, a Committee to examine the Proceedings in Lords Houſe upon the Buſineſs between him and Mr. Le Gray, 28 Aug.

——— Lieutenant Colonel, 1646, Order for paying him 50 *l.* 30 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 2 May.

Farmer, John, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

——— Sir Hatton, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 6 Aug. Sent to Lords, 28.

Farmour, Lady, 1645, to be exchanged for Mrs. Knightley, 25 Sept.

Farnaby, Thomas, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Priſoners, 20 Sept.

Farneham, Edward, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 18 Aug. Sent to Lords, 21.

Farnham, 1644. Governor's Letter to Lord General, communicated by Lords, 29 Jan.——Order touching the Pay of Forces there, 5 & 12 Feb.

——— 1645, Committees Propoſitions touching the Government of the Caſtle, and Governor's Anſwer, reported; a Committee to treat with him about it, 28 Mar.—Order for ſending Monies appointed for the Forces—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of the Arrears due to the Governor, Officers, and Soldiers—To nominate a Governor for the Caſtle, with the Advice of other Committees, 29——Report; Governor approved; a Committee to prepare Declaration in Approbation of the late Governor's Carriage, 5 Apr. Lords Concurrence deſired, 19—Letter concerning a Mutiny; the Committee of both Kingdoms to ſend a ſufficient Force to reduce them, 31.

Farrer, Mrs. 1645, Order for paying her 500 *l.* to be deducted out of her Huſband's Arrears, 4 Nov.

——— 1646, like Order, 17 Apr.

Farringdon, 1646, previous and main Queſtions for approving the Articles of Surrender, ſeverally Affirmative, 29 June—— Order for a Collection for the Poor, 3 July.

Faſt, Preachers appointed, 25 Dec.——29 Jan.——26 Feb. 1644——26 Mar.——30 Apr.——5, 28 & 31 May——25 June——30 & 31 July——1, 4, 7, 27 & 30 Aug.——24 Sept.——29 Oct.——26 Nov.——31 Dec.——2, 3 & 28 Jan.——6 & 25 Feb.——13 Mar. 1645——25 Mar.——28 & 29 Apr.——27, 29 & 30 May——24 June——29 July ——6 & 26 Aug.——30 Sept.——3, 5, 15, & 28 Oct.——25 Nov.——3 Dec. 1646——Thanked, and to print their Sermons, 25 Dec.——29 Jan. 1644——26 Mar.——30 Apr. ——28 May——25 June——30 July——27 Aug.——24 Sept.——29 Oct.——26 Nov.——31 Dec.——28 Jan.——6 & 25 Feb. 1645——25 Mar.——11 & 29 Apr.——27 May——24 June——29 July——26 Aug.——30 Sept.——28 Oct.——25 Nov. 1646.

——— 1645, Reſolution for a Faſt for a Bleſſing upon Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army, and ceaſing of the Plague in both Kingdoms, 30 Aug.——Agreed to by Lords, 2 Sept.—For a Faſt to ſeek God for his Direction in ſettling the Buſineſs of the Church, 2 Jan. Agreed to by Lords; Place appointed by them, agreed to, 3. None but Members of both Houſes and the Aſſembly to be admitted, 13.

——— 1646, Ordinance for better Obſervation of the Monthly Faſt, ordered, 29 Apr.——Read twice, and committed; Inſtruction, 27 May——Ordinance reported, and paſſed, 30 Sept.——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 2 Dec.——A Committee to prepare a Confeſſion of Sins to be read on every Monthly Faſt Day, 30 Sept.——Reſolution for a Faſt for averting God's Judgment by the unſeaſonable Rains, 3 Dec. Agreed to by Lords, 4.

Fauconberg, Thomas, 1645, appointed Comptroller of the Exciſe, 28 July.

Fawcett, James, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 24 July——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Faweather, Mr. 1646, Order for diſabling him to bear any Office in Scarborough, 30 Apr.

Fee-farm Rents, 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance to diſcharge the Arrears of Fee-farm Rents, or other Rents, due to the Crown, from ſuch as have adhered to the Parliament, 17 July.

Fen-Drayton, 1645, Petition of Inhabitants read; Order for an Addition of Means to the Miniſter, 19 May.

Fenwicke, Sir John, 1645, Queſtion that Houſe conſider the Buſineſs concerning him, Neg. Order for referring it to the Committee of abſent Members, 17 Jan.

——— 1646, their Report; previous and main Queſtions for vacating the Order diſabling him to ſit, ſeverally Affirmative, 26 June.

——— Colonel, 1646, Order for ſending his Regiment to Ireland, agreed to by Lords, 9 July.

Feudall, Mr. Vide *Withers*, Mr.

Field, Henry, 1645, Order from Lords concerning him, read; a Committee to conſider his Abilities, and thereupon prepare Ordinance for appointing him Rector of Uffington, 25 Sept. ——Petition of Inhabitants, touching the late Rector's reſigning his Intereſt to the King; Order for a Preſentation under the great Seal to Mr. Field, 2 Feb.

—— John, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Fielder, Colonel John, 1645, appointed Governor of Farnham Caſtle, 5 Apr. Lords Concurrence deſired, 19——Report concerning him, communicated by Lords; Order for diſcharging

charging him from the Government, and for a Commiſſion for him to command Five Companies of Foot and a Troop of Horſe, read, and agreed to, 31 Oct.——Order for paying the Arrears of his Officers and Soldiers, 30 Jan. Sent to Lords, 31.

Fielding, Colonel Richard, 1645, Lords deſire Houſe to agree in the exchanging him, 6 May. Order for it, 21. Sent to Lords, 29.

——— 1646, Paſs from Lords for him to go beyond Sea, upon taking the Negative Oath, agreed to, 15 June.

Fienis, Colonel, 1644, Order for a Fortnight's Pay to his Regiment, 5 Feb.

—— 1645, the Committee of the Weſt to conſider of their Contract with him, 10 May—Order for 1,000*l.* for a Fortnight's Pay, upon Account, for his Regiment, 13. Agreed to by Lords, 14——The Committee of both Kingdoms to diſpoſe of his Horſe, 24 June—Order for 1,500*l.* towards their Pay—For paying them according to the Eſtabliſhment of the new-modelled Army, 26——For removing them into the Enemy's Quarters, 13 Aug.

—— James, 1644, previous and main Queſtions for allowing him 500*l.* out of the Revenue, ſeverally Affirmative, 18 Mar.

—— 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 18 Oct.

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

—— Captain, 1646, his Petition recommended by Lords, 17 Feb.

Fillis-court, 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, 3 June.

Finch, Lady Mabella, 1644, Petition from Lords referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 14 Mar. Their Order and Report agreed to, 24.

—— Captain, 1645, to be recommended to Sir William Brereton, 27 Sept.

—— John, 1645, to have Warrant to travel beyond Sea for Three Years, 27 Oct.

Finnett, Lady, 1646, her Petition from Lords, touching Arrears due to her Huſband, 27 June.

Fiſher, Colonel John, 1645, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, upon taking the Negative Oath, 13 Dec.

Fiſhery, Northern, 1644, the Committee of the Navy to conſider of providing Convoys for Ships employed therein, 25 Jan.——Reſolution for applying Sequeſtration Monies to the Service—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for Security of the Fiſhery, 5 Feb.—Ordinance read twice, and committed, 27——Reported, and paſſed, 20 Mar.

——— 1645, Order for paying the Owners of Five Ships, employed for the Security thereof—For guarding the Fiſhery upon all the Coaſts, 30 Dec.

Fitz-James, John, 1645, Petition read; Order for paying Part of his Loan, with Intereſt, 2 Feb.

Flanders, 1645, the Committee for foreign Affairs to conſider of appointing an Agent to reſide there; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 Apr.——Ordinance for that Purpoſe read twice, and committed, 2 May. Reported, and paſſed, 8. Sent to Lords, 9—The Committee of the Navy to diſpatch him with Inſtructions, and Advance-money for his Accommodation, 8. Another Committee to prepare the Inſtructions, 31——His Letter from Lords read, and referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 2 Aug.——Conference deſired by them concerning the Governor's Letter, 13 Nov. Letter referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 27——Letter from Lords to be ſent to him, 24 Dec.——Order of the Committee of the Admiralty, upon the Agent's Negotiation, with a Narrative of his Demands, and Letter to the Governor, grounded thereupon; Narrative and Letter read, and agreed to, and to be ſigned by Speakers of both Houſes, 27 Jan.

Fleetwood, Colonel Charles, 1645, Order for muſtering and reducing his Regiment, and paying them a Fortnight's Arrears, 22 Apr.——For recruiting them, 5 June.

——— 1646, his Letter read, 6 Apr.

——— Sir William, 1646, Letter concerning his coming in, read; Order for ſending him Priſoner to Warwick Caſtle, 30 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 2 May.

Fleming, John, 1645, Certificate of his Accounts preſented from a Committee, to be conſidered, 3 Apr.——Order for diſcharging his Heirs from Wardſhip, 16 Dec.

Fleſh, 1644, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for Preſervation thereof, and to prevent killing it for a time, 5 Feb. Ordinance read, 14.

—— 1645, Ordinance for regulating the Exciſe thereof, read, 11 Apr.

Flint, County, 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 11 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 17.

—— 1646, new Writ, 11 Sept.

—— Town, 1646, new Writ, 11 Sept.

Flower, Captain Lieutenant Henry, 1645, to have Colonel Barker's Troop of Horſe; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 12 May.

Foord, Mr. 1645, to be admitted into the Aſſembly, 18 Mar. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 19.

Ford, Sir William, 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 25 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 2 May.

Forſett, Robert, 1645, to be ſent for to a Committee, 26 Apr.

Forteſcue, Colonel, 1644, his Letter; Member to ſend an Anſwer, 13 Feb.

Forth, General, 1644, Letters taken with his Lady to be ſent to the Committee of Examinations, 6 Mar.

Forts. Vide *Gariſons.*

Foſter, Sir Humphrey, 1645, Order for Repayment of Money advanced by him—For appointing him Governor of Pembroke Caſtle; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 Aug.

—— Sir Robert. Vide *Heath*, Sir Robert.

Fountaine, Mr. 1646, Letter concerning his coming in read; Order for ſending him in ſafe Cuſtody to Briſtol Caſtle, and keeping him cloſe Priſoner, 25 Apr.

—— Mr. a Member, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Fowell, Sir Edmund, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Fowke, Alderman, 1645, Report of his refuſing to anſwer, or take an Oath tendered by a Committee; their Deſire that he may pay a Fine laid upon him by them into Guildhall, 18 Apr. ——Deſire of the Common Council on his behalf; Speaker's Anſwer; the Committee to certify the Reaſons of his Commitment, 23 July. Reaſons reported; Certificate concerning him and his Petitions, to be read, 28——Read; Reſolution that he ought to account jointly with the late Cuſtomers—That he do account for other Monies, &c. mentioned in the Certificate, 4 Aug.

Fowler, Thomas. Vide *Andrews*, Alderman.

Fowles, Sir Henry, 1645, Order for diſcharging his Heirs from Wardſhip, 16 Dec.

Fox, Captain, 1645, Order for exchanging him and Lieutenant Pureſoy for Major Heveningham, 6 Oct.

Foxcroft, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 26 Nov.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 31 Dec.

France, 1645, Gentlemen to have Warrant to tranſport Six Horſes to the King, 28 Aug.——Extract of Intelligence from thence read, 29 Jan. Vide *Wright*, Robert—Order for Stay of Horſes endeavoured to be tranſported thither without ſufficient Paſſport, 24 Feb.

——— 1646, Paſs from Lords, for ſending Ten Horſes to the King, 23 May——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 5 June ——Paſs agreed to, 15 Oct.——Letters of Intelligence read ——Members injoined to diſcover what Intelligence they have received concerning this Buſineſs, 6 June——Information of Letters going thither ſtayed about Greenwich; a Committee to deliver to the French Ambaſſador's Agents ſuch as they own, and peruſe the reſt; Agent to have Paſs to go to France with them, 11 Aug.

Francis, Philip, 1645, Petition read; Order for Repayment of Monies diſburſed by him at Plymouth, 10 Sept.——The Committee of the Weſt to ſtate the Matter of Fact concerning certain Pearl, and ſome Engagements to him thereupon, 23 Feb.

Francklyn, Sir John, 1645, to have Liberty to tranſport a Horſe into Holland, 8 Apr.

——— Gracious, Miniſter of Heyteſbury, 1646, Order for paying him 60*l.* per Annum out of the Rectory and Two Prebends, 28 Mar.——Appointed Maſter and Governor of the Hoſpital, 25 June.

——— Major John, 1646, the Committee of the Weſt to ſupply his Widow with 4*l.* a Week for the Maintenance of herſelf and Children—Another Committee to conſider the Arrears due to her Huſband, 7 Oct.

——— Captain, 1646, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 30 Nov.

Francks, Clees, 1645, his Petition, and One of the States Ambaſſadors Letters, referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 3 Apr.

Frane, Monſieur de, 1646, Order for a Reward to him for Intelligence of Importance out of France, 18 Apr. Sent to Lords, 22.

Freeman, Lieutenant, 1646, Petition referred to a Committee, 15 Oct.

French Reſidents. Vide *Sabran* and *Bellieure.*

—— Merchants, 1644, Petition from Lords referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 11 Feb.—Letter from Lords to be ſent to the French King concerning the Stay of Goods in France, read, and referred; the Committee to prepare Letter fit to be ſent from both Houſes, and another to be ſent from themſelves, 13. Letters read, and agreed to, 14. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 15.

—— 1645, their Petition reported; Order thereupon, 15 Dec. Vide *Supply*.
French, Edward, 1646, his Letter read, 8 June.
Frodingham, 1646, Order for ſettling 50 *l.* per Annum on the Vicar and his Succeſſors, 6 Aug.
Fry, Francis, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.
Frys, Hans Jacob, 1646, to have Paſs to return into his own Country, 20 Apr.
Fyott, Mary, 1645, her Petition from Lords, 20 June——Read; Order for 100 *l.* for her, 12 Jan. Sent to Lords, 17.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

GAOL Delivery, 1645, Juſtices to certify the Names and Offences of Perſons they think fit for Mercy, to the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal; Commiſſioners to acquaint both Houſes therewith, 20 Jan.
Gaols, 1645, Order for collecting the antient Rates for them in Counties, 17 Nov.
Gardiner, Captain Samuel, 1646, Petition; Order for Repayment of his Loan, 6 June.
Gardner, Widow, 1645, her Petition from Lords, 9 Jan.
Gargrave, Lady Catharine, 1646, Petition, 23 Apr. Vide *Danvers*, Sir John.
Gariſons, 1644, Order for raiſing 4,000 *l.* for Payment of ſome under the Parliament, 26 Dec.
——— 1645, Quorum of the Committee for Forts and Gariſons to be reduced, 31 May——Propoſitions for reducing the Enemy's Gariſons, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 2 Aug.—Report that a conſiderable Gariſon would ſurrender upon the Terms Aſhby de la Zouch had; nothing done thereupon, 10 Mar. Buſineſs left to the Committee, 11—Their Report from Lords concerning the Surrendering of a Gariſon, read; Vote of the Houſe concerning it to be ſent to Lords, 14——Order for ſending down godly Miniſters, 6 Oct.——A Committee to conſider what Gariſons are fit to be ſlighted, 20.
——— 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance, in the nature of a general Summons, to all the King's Gariſons to ſurrender, under a Penalty, and not to burn any Towns or Houſes, 10 Apr.——Conditions to be offered to ſuch as hold out, reported, and read; nothing done thereupon—General to give them ſuch Conditions as he ſhall think fit, 6 May—The Committee of Examinations to examine the Breach of Articles made with the Enemy by him, for the Surrender of any Gariſon, 26 June—Previous and main Queſtions for conſidering all the Gariſons of the Kingdom, ſeverally Affirmative, 29.
Garnett, John, 1645, approved to be a Boatſwain, 9 July.
Garrett, Ralph, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.
Garſington, 1646, Letters from thence read; Order for providing Tents, 4 May.
Gaſſe, James la, 1645, Petition to be reported, 22 Dec.—Reported, and read; nothing done thereupon, 29.
Gateſhead. Vide *Devereux*, Jonathan.
Gatton, 1645, new Writ, 3 Sept.
Gaunt, Houſe, 1645, Governor appointed, 12 Aug.
Gee, Mr. 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Rector of Eccleſton, 3 Jan.
Geering, Alexander, 1646, the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to certify his Debt, 20 Apr.
Gelder, William van, 1646, to have Paſs to return into his own Country, 20 Apr.
Gell, Sir John, 1645, his Letter read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 17 Oct.——Members to be examined by them, 9 Jan.—Order for making Report; the Committee impowered to ſend for him, 31.
General. Vide *Eſſex*, Earl of, and *Fairfax*, Sir Thomas.
Genoa, 1645, the Committee of both Kingdoms to ſend a Letter to the State, on behalf of the Eaſt India Company, 6 Jan. Their Report communicated by Lords; Letter read, and agreed to, 15.
Gerard, Mr. 1645, re-admitted upon a Report from the Committee for abſent Members, 4 Apr.
——— Sir Gilbert, 1645; to deliver Warrants, whereupon Money is due, to the Committee of Accounts—Perſons to whom it is due to have public Faith, 22 Dec.
——— Gilbert, 1645; Petition; Order appointing him Clerk of Aſſize for the Norfolk Circuit; Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, 14 Feb.——Read Second time, and paſſed, 2 Mar. Sent to Lords, 3.
Germains, St. 1646, new Writ, 11 Nov.
Gibbon, Sir Henry, 1644, his Propoſitions concerning Woods upon the Weſt Park of Brande Smyth, referred to the Committee at Newcaſtle—His Propoſitions concerning his Penſion to be conſidered by Houſe, 24 Feb.
—— Richard. Vide *Noell*, Thomas.
—— Major, 1646, Part of his Regiment to be employed in Ireland, the reſt to be diſbanded, 15 June.
Gibbons, Dr. 1646, his Petition, with Lords Senſe thereupon, 13 Nov.
Gibſon, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 27 Aug.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 24 Sept.
——— William, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.
Gifford, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 18 Aug. Sent to Lords, 28.
Giles's, St. in the Fields, 1644, Moiety of the Collection on the Faſt Day to be employed for Relief of the Poor of the Pariſh, 28 Jan.——24 Feb.
Gimbert, Captain, 1645, to be recommended to Sir William Brereton, 27 Sept.
Girlington, Lady Catharine, 1645, her Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.
Glamorgan, County, 1645, Ordinance for taxing that, Brecknock, and Radnor, 17 Nov. Sent to Lords, 18——Returned, with Amendments, 24 Dec.——Amendments agreed to, 9 Jan.——Order appointing a Commander in Chief, 17 Nov. ſent to Lords, 18——Order appointing a High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 3 Dec. Sent to Lords, 9.
——— 1646, like Order, 22 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 25.
——— Earl of, 1646, a Committee to ſend for a Letter relating to Particulars concerning him and the Iriſh Treaty, 11 Mar.
Glancors, Robert, 1645, Order for paying him 100 *l.* upon Account, to be deducted out of his Arrears, 29 Mar.
Glanvile, Serjeant, 1645, voted incapable of ſitting during this Parliament, 25 Sept.
——— 1646, Day appointed by Lords for bailing him; Meſſage to be ſent to them, deſiring a longer time—A Committee to examine the Matter of Fact concerning him, 3 Sept.
——— Mr. 1646, General's Letter, recommending him to the Favour of the Parliament, 31 Mar.
Glaſs. Vide *Supply*.
Glemham, Sir Thomas, 1645, his Letter, with King's Letter incloſed, communicated by Lords, read, 8 Dec.——Another Letter read, 16 Jan.
——— 1646, Report concerning him; Reſolution that he is compriſed within the Oxon Articles concerning Freedom from Arreſts; Order for his Diſcharge, 21 Aug. Sheriffs Petition read; Order for bringing him to Bar, 27. Sheriffs preſent the Cauſes of his Detainer, and another Petition; Cauſes and both Petitions read; Order for his Diſcharge; previous Queſtion for reproving the Sheriffs for their Firſt Petition, Neg.; Sheriffs commanded to diſcharge him; Order for their Indemnity, and for Perſons who charged Actions upon him not to proſecute them; Speaker acquaints the Sheriffs therewith; Serjeant to acquaint the Plaintiffs, 28.
Glouceſter, City, 1644, Order for raiſing 2,000 *l.* for the Gariſon, 28 Jan.—Letter of Encouragement to the Governor and Officers ordered, 31——Receivers of the Money payable to the Gariſon upon the Cuſtoms upon Currans appointed, 14 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 15.
——— 1645, Governor's Letter, touching the Condition of the Place, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Letter of Encouragement to him ordered, 3 Apr.—Another Letter for Supply of Horſe; Order for ſending them, 9—For a Fortnight's Pay for them, 11—For 300 *l.* more; Gentlemen of the County to procure it upon their perſonal Credits, 23—Propoſitions for maintaining a Force there read, and referred to the Committee of Glouceſter, 26——Order for the Horſe to march, 12 May—Petition of Mayor, &c. for continuing Colonel Maſſey Governor; Queſtion for reading it, Neg.; Queſtion for receiving Two Petitions, with Articles and Reaſons, againſt him, Neg. 16—Another Governor appointed; Lords Concurrence ſignified; the Committee of both Kingdoms to ſend for him to receive his Commiſſion, 26—Letter from the City, concerning Dangers from Colonel Maſſey's Removal; Letter to ſatisfy them they ſhall ſuffer no Prejudice thereby, ordered, 30——Order for ſending down Powder—A Committee to command the Gariſon and Forces till the appointed Governor come down, 2 June. Sent to Lords, 9. Committees added; Quorum appointed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 4—Letter and Informations concerning Colonel Maſſey's Removal, preſented from the Common Council; Speaker's Anſwer, 7—Another Governor appointed; Lords Concurrence ſignified; the Committee of both Kingdoms to ſend for him, 18—Letter from thence read, and referred to them, 28——Ordinance for lending to the Committee of Glouceſter the annual Sum of 100 *l.* given to a Charitable Uſe, and to be paid by the Drapers Company, read twice, and

and committed; Company to be heard, 15 Aug.—Governor's Letter read, and referred to a Committee, 20——Order for 500 *l.* for Advance of Pay, and for Recruits of Arms, &c. for a Troop of Horſe, 20 Sept. Agreed to by the Lords, 23——Ordinance for providing 300 *l.* per Annum out of the Revenue of the Dean and Chapter, for furniſhing able Preachers in the City, 7 Nov.——Ordinance for uniting the Churches, and maintaining preaching Miniſters, read, and committed, 22 Dec.—A Committee to conſider the Condition of the City, 20—Order for paying 10 *l.* a Week to the Trained Bands upon the main Guard, 22——Petition of Officers of Two Regiments of Foot; Order for paying them and Officers of Horſe, that were at the taking of Hereford, One Fifth Part of their Arrears out of the Ranſom, &c. of the Priſoners, 22 Jan.——Ordinance for paying them 6,000 *l.* every Six Months out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed, 23 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 24.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, concerning appointing Miniſters and a Schoolmaſter, 30 Apr.——To be read, 7 May——Read, and paſſed, 8 July——Order for Money to repair the Works, and drain the ſtanding Waters about them, 4 May. Sent to Lords, 5—Ordinance for paying 4,000 *l.* due to the City from the Parliament, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6——Committees Letter concerning aſſeſſing Part of the City towards maintaining the Gariſon at Briſtol, read, 7——Difference about levying the Money, referred to a Committee; Order prohibiting them to proceed in the Levies, 20 Aug.——Order for ſlighting the Gariſon—For continuing One Regiment of Foot and Two Troops of Horſe, 28 July.

——— County, 1644, Ordinance for continuing the Ordinance for raiſing Monies for Glouceſterſhire, Monmouthſhire, &c. Nine Months longer, read and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11 Mar.

——— 1645, the Committee impowered to grant Commiſſions to Colonels, and other inferior Officers, recommended by the Committee of Glouceſter, 13 Aug.——Ordinance from Lords, for continuing the Sheriff, agreed to, 4 Sept.——Order appointing a Commander in Chief, ſent to Lords, 28 Oct. Returned with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 31——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Nov. Sent to Lords, 4——Ordinance for martial Law for the County and City, read, and paſſed, 3 Jan. Sent to Lords, 5. Returned with a Proviſo; Proviſo agreed to, 15——Names of additional Committees re-committed, 16 Feb. Reported, and agreed to, 23. Sent to Lords, 24——Ordinance for High Sheriff to reſide out of his County, read, and paſſed, 2 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 4.

——— 1646, Deputy Lieutenants added; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—The Committee to conſider what Gariſons are fit to be ſlighted, 2 July. Order for ſlighting ſeveral—For employing a Regiment of Horſe for the Iriſh Service—Ordinance for continuing the Ordinance for raiſing Monies for the Forces in Glouceſterſhire, Monmouthſhire, &c. a Month longer, read, and paſſed, 28. Sent to Lords, 30.

——— 1646, new Writ, 3 Nov.

Glover, Mrs. 1645, her Petition from Lords, 20 May——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 24 June.

Glyn, John, 1645, appointed Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown for the Counties of Flint, Denbigh, and Montgomery; Order for a Grant to him under the Great Seal, 14 Mar. Sent to Lords, 15.

—— Colonel Thomas, 1646, Order appointing him Governor of Carnarvon, 11 June. Sent to Lords, 12.

Godfres, Lieutenant, 1645, to be exchanged for Captain Gouge, 23 June.

Godolphin, Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Gold, Colonel William, 1645, Order for diſcharging his Heirs from Wardſhip, 16 Dec.

Good, Mr. deſired to preach, 26 Feb. 1644——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 26 Mar. 1645.

—— Peter, 1645, Letter relating that he was ſent up upon Suſpicion of being a Prieſt; the Committee of Examinations to diſpoſe of him, 11 June.

Goodlad, Nathanael, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.——Excuſed, 16 Mar.

Goodman, Captain, 1645, the diſpoſing of and providing for his Horſe, referred to the Committee of the Eaſtern Aſſociation, 7 Nov.

——— William, and Richard Hanſon, 1646, Petition; Order for reprieving them—For Grant under the Great Seal for pardoning then, 27 Aug. Sent to Lords, 28.

Goodricke, Caſtle, 1646, Letter from thence read; Order for ſending down Powder, 25 June——A Committee to acquaint the Counteſs of Kent with the Neceſſity of demoliſhing it, and promiſe her Satisfaction for Damages ſhe ſhall ſuſtain thereby, 25 Aug.

Goodrick, Sir John, 1645, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with him, 22 Dec.—Report; his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 23 Mar.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 6 Aug. Sent to Lords, 18——Order for his Diſcharge from further Impriſoment, 26 Mar.

Goodwyn, Jane, 1645, Petition read; Order for paying her 592 *l.* 19 *s.* due to her Huſband, 14 May.

——— Thomas, deſired to preach, 28 Jan. 1645——25 Aug. 1646——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 25 Feb. 1645——10 Sept. 1646.

——— John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Gorge, Sir Theobald, 1645, Order for bailing him, and for his Attendance on the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, to make his Compoſition, 17 Nov.

Gorges, Lord and Lady, 1645, Petition reported, read, and referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 27 Oct.

Goringe, General, 1645, intercepted Letter from him to Secretary Nicolas, read, 2 Sept.——Another read, and to be decyphered, 4 Feb. Decyphered, and Read, 11.

——— Henry, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.

———1646, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Gourdon, Mr. 1645. Vide *Privileges*.

Gowee, Bridget, 1645, Order for pardoning her for Bigamy, 20 Jan. Sent to Lords, 22.

Gower, Mr. 1645, deſired to pray before the Houſe at St. Margaret's, 24 Sept.

Gradee, Colonel, 1646, Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger that apprehended him, 15 July. Sent to Lords, 22.

Graham, Thomas. Vide *Martin*, Captain Fowke.

——— Sir Richard, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

——— Lieutenant Colonel Robert, 1646, Petition read; nothing done thereupon, 29 Sept.

Grandiſon, Lady, 1645, Paſs from Lords for her to go into France, agreed to, 17 Apr.

Grantham, 1645, Letter from thence concerning Propoſitions from the Gentlemen of Lincolnſhire; a Committee to conſider of raiſing a Regiment of Horſe for reinforcing the Gariſon, when one is drawn off, 12 May. Report; Gentlemen of the aſſociated Counties to raiſe Money for maintaining them upon their perſonal Credits, 19.

Gravenor, Lady, 1646, Information of Words ſpoken in her Chamber, referred to a Committee; Serjeant to bring her and others before them, 1 May.

Gray, Lord, of Warke, 1645, Paſs from Lords, for his Two Sons and Servants to go beyond Sea, agreed to, 5 Apr.——Order for him to have the Benefit of the 5th and 20th Parts of Two Malignants, ſent to Lords, 31 Oct.——Letter, and Lords Deſires concerning him, to be conſidered, 7 Feb.—They put Houſe in mind thereof, 28 Feb.——21 Mar.

—— 1646, like Meſſage, 4 Aug.

—— Mr. le. Vide *Fairfax*, Mr.

—— Major, 1644, Lords put Houſe in mind of a Petition in the Names of his Brothers, 20 Feb.

—— 1646, like Meſſages, 29 Aug.—— 30 Sept.—— Petition ſpecially recommended to the Committee of Petitions, 29 Aug.

—— Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, to have Colonel Rainſborough's Regiment; Perſons approved of to be Officers under him; the Committee of both Kingdoms to grant them Commiſſions, 2 May.

—— 1646, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to grant him Commiſſion to raiſe 1,000 Foot for the Iriſh Service, 30 July.

—— Adjutant, 1646, Order for Payment of his Arrears, 31 July.

—— Lord, of Groby, 1645, to have the Benefit of Two Aſſeſſments for the 20th Part, upon Account, in Part of his Arrears, 7 June.

—— Job, 1645, Order from Lords, for exchanging him for Sir William Riddell, agreed to, 13 June.

—— Dame Elizabeth, 1645, her Petition from Lords, to be conſidered, 17 Dec.

Great Seal, 1645, Order for continuing the Commiſſioners Six Days after the End of next Term, agreed to by Lords—A Committee to conſider of a Recompence to them and their Succeſſors, 12 May——Reſolution for continuing them Six Months longer, 1 July. Agreed to by Lords, 2——For continuing them to the laſt Day of February next, 10 Dec. Sent to Lords, 15——Houſe to conſider in whoſe Hands it ſhall be truſted, 5 Mar. Reſolution for committing it to the ſame Members of both Houſes as formerly; Ordinance

nance for that Purpoſe ordered, 14. Ordinance for continuing it in their Hands Six Months longer, read, and paſſed, 16. Sent to Lords, 18. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 19—Commiſſioners to be ſworn in the Preſence of both Houſes; Lords acquaint Houſe they are ready to adminiſter the Oath, 20—Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Place for keeping the Seal, read, and paſſed, 21.

—— 1646, Act concerning the Great Seal, read, 30 June—— Commiſſioner appointed in the room of One deceaſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 July——They acquaint Houſe they are ready to ſwear him in, and deliver the Seal, 11 Aug. ——Great Seal from Oxon preſented; Order for breaking it; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 July——Meſſage from them, that they are ready to break it, 11 Aug.——Previous Queſtion for continuing the Commiſſioners till 20th December next, Neg.; Reſolution for continuing them a Month longer, 1 Sept. Sent to Lords, 2--Ordinance from Lords, appointing Commiſſioners, to be conſidered, 10——Read twice, and committed, 1 Oct. Reported, and paſſed, with Amendments; Conference deſired thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 13—Queſtion for committing the Cuſtody of the Great Seal to Members of both Houſes, Neg.; Number of the Commiſſioners agreed to; Queſtion for proceeding to the Nomination of them, Neg.; Day appointed for it; late Commiſſioners to have each 1,000*l.* beſtowed upon them; Members, late Commiſſioners, to practiſe in all the Courts within the Bar, and have Precedence next to the Solicitor General; Commiſſioner laſt appointed to be thanked, 1 Oct. Queſtion for Leave to ſpeak againſt the Order, that no Member of either Houſe ſhall be a Commiſſioner, Neg.; Commiſſioners appointed; a Committee to prepare Ordinance appointing them for Six Months; Proviſo to render them incapable of being Aſſiſtants to Lords Houſe to be inſerted; Power of nominating Juſtices of Peace, and Miniſters to Livings, in the Gift of Lord Keeper, or the Commiſſioners to be in both Houſes, 8. Ordinance for confirming the preſent Great Seal, and all Acts done thereby, read, and paſſed, 11. Sent to Lords, 13. Conference deſired by them thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 16. Reported; Lords Amendments diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 19. Free Conference deſired; Managers appointed; free Conference agreed to, held, and reported; Order for diſabling Members of either Houſe to be Commiſſioners, vacated; Members to prepare Ordinance for appointing former Commiſſioners till 1ſt of March next, 20. Ordinance read twice; Proviſo limiting them not to appoint to Livings, or make Juſtices of Peace, read, and laid aſide; Ordinance paſſed, and ſent to Lords—Commiſſioners not to relieve Perſons in Chancery where they may be relieved by common Law, 21. Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to—Key of the Cheſt, wherein the Seal was, delivered to the Speaker in the Chair, 23—Ordinance for continuing the Cuſtody of the Great Seal in the Speakers of both Houſes, and authorizing them to ſeal all Writs, &c. uſually paſſed under it, read, twice, and committed, 24—Ordinance for committing the Cuſtody thereof to them, and appointing them, with the Judges and Maſters in Chancery, to hear and determine Cauſes in Chancery, read twice, and committed; Name of the Speaker of Lords Houſe to be inſerted, 29—Ordinance for appointing them fully Commiſſioners, read twice, and paſſed, 30. Agreed to by Lords, to be printed and publiſhed—Houſe go up to hear them ſworn in—Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to appoint a Committee to conſider how the Seal ſhould be diſpoſed of after the Expiration of their Commiſſion, 31——Committee of both Houſes appointed, 3 Nov. Order for their Meeting, 9 Nov.——4 Dec. Quorum appointed, 4.

Green, John, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Nov.

——— Giles, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June—Diſcharged; Order for paying him 500*l.* per Annum from January 1642, 27 Oct.

—— Alexander, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Lancaſhire, 29 Dec.

—— Lieutenant Colonel Robert, 1646, Petition read, 20 Aug.

Greenhill, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 1 Aug.

——— Captain, 1645, appointed Commander of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Greenings, Johan, 1646, to have Paſs to return into his own Country, 20 Apr.

Greſley, Sir George, 1645, Petition read; Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 28 Aug.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Greves, Colonel, 1645, to be ſummoned to attend a Committee; Member to give him Notice, 6 Aug.—Ordinance for 500*l.* for him out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed, 28. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Order for a Fortnight's Pay for the Reformadoes under his Command, 1 Sept.

——— 1646, Order for removing his Regiment near Oxon, 3. Apr.

Griffyn, Colonel, 1645, be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, and not exchanged without the Conſent of the Houſe, 29 May.

Griffyth, Mr. 1644, Committees added to his Committee; Order for making Report, 28 Jan.——His Letter, relating that he is poiſoned; Two Phyſicians to attend him, 18 Feb.

——— 1645, Report concerning his ſcandalizing the Prince Elector and Lady Herbert, referred back; the Committee to receive all Informations againſt him, and prepare Articles, 5 Apr.—Quorum appointed, agreed to by Lords; Committees added, 7. Lords acquaint Houſe they had removed him from the Fleet to Newgate, 12——Information of his Eſcape; Order for apprehending him, 4 June. Keeper to anſwer Body for Body for him, 9.

——— Anne, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Colonel, 1645, to be exchanged for Major Lomax, 22 Oct.

Grimes, Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, Order for paying him 50*l.* 4 Nov.

Grimſby, Great, 1646, new Writs, 12 & 17 Feb.

Grinſtead, Eaſt, 1645, Petition of diſtreſſed Poor read, and referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 10 Sept.

——— 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept. Election; double Return; Order for making Report, 4 Feb. Report; Exceptions taken to One Burgeſs returned; Matter referred to the Committee of Examinations, 9.

Grocers Hall, 1644, a Committee to ſit there during an Adjournment, and conſider of raiſing Money; all Members deſired to attend, 6 Mar.

Grove, Thomas, 1645. Vide *Privileges*.

Guelders, Duke of, 1645, his Servant to have Paſs to go to the King, 31 May.——Speaker acquaints Houſe with a Paper delivered to him concerning the Duke; his Deſires referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, 11 Aug.—Lords Deſires concerning him read; Leave given him to tranſport himſelf, Ten Geldings, and all his Retinue, 11 Sept.——Order from Lords for his tranſporting the Geldings Cuſtom free, agreed to, 24 Oct.

Guernſey, Iſle of, 1644, Lords acquaint Houſe they had received Articles concerning it, 3 Jan.

——— 1645, Examination of a late Mutiny, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 30 May——Ordinance from Lords, for ſending over Forces, 27 Sept.

——— 1646, Letters from thence, communicated by Lords, read, 5 May——Governor's Letter, and Officers Petition, read; Order for paying them One Fifth Part of their Arrears, 22 June——Letter from the Bailiffs and Jurats read, 6 Oct. Vide *Jerſey*—Petition of Inhabitants read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 23. Report; Order for ſending over 400 Men, and raiſing 1,000 for the Security of Guernſey, Alderney, and Sarque, 30.

Guildford, 1645, new Writ, 12 Nov.

Gun, Alice, 1645. Petition referred to Auditor Broad, 2 Feb.

Gun-founding, 1645, Conſiderations for carrying on the Work reported, and referred to the Committee of the Navy, 30 June.

Gunpowder, 1646, Report concerning it referred to a Committee, 7 Oct.

Gunter, Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 Aug.——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Nov.

Gurney, Sir Richard, 1644, his Fine accepted, 4 Mar.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

HABEAS Corpus, 1646, Ordinance concerning Priſoners removed out of the Tower, or Serjeant's Cuſtody, by Warrants thereof, read, and paſſed, 27 Oct. Sent to Lords, 29—— A Committee to conſider the whole Matter of Fact concerning thoſe Writs for ſuch Priſoners, 2 Dec.

Haberdaſhers Hall, 1645, Houſe to conſider of repealing the ſeveral Ordinances concerning the Committee there, 9 Feb.— A Committee to conſider of regulating the Powers granted them, and of the Proceedings of their Under Officers, and for what Time it will be fit to continue them, 17.

Hack, William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Haddington, Lady, 1645, Order from Lords, for her to tranſport Horſes ſhe brought from Scotland, agreed to, 8 July.

Hales, Sir Edward, 1645, to be aſſeſſed 1,500*l.* for his 20th Part; Order for levying and making the uſual Deductions, 22 Apr. ——His Petition, 26 Dec.——To be conſidered, 26 Dec. 6 Jan.

—— 1646, another Petition to be read, 17 Apr.
Halford, Sir Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.
Hall, Edward, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.
—— Mrs. 1646, her Petition from Lords; Order for paying her Part of her Brother's Arrears, 23 May.
—— Dr. Joſeph, 1646, his Petition, with a Reſolve of the Houſe annexed, and Lords Order thereupon, 9 Oct.
Hallowes, Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.
—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.
—— Jonathan, 1645, Petition, 17 Sept. Vide *Lowther*, Sir Chriſtopher.
Halſey, Mrs. 1645, Order for paying her 40 *l.* 4 Nov.
Hamburgh Merchants, 1645, their Agent to have Paſs to go to Briſtol, 16 Aug.
Hamilton, Sir Frederick, 1644, Remonſtrance of the Committee of Adventurers for Ireland concerning him, with Papers annexed, re-committed to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 17 Mar.
—— 1645, his printed Petition to be conſidered, 31 May—— Read, with a written Copy thereof, and referred to the Committee of Examinations, 2 June.
—— Sir John, 1645, Ordinance for diſcharging the Sequeſtration of his Park, ſent to Lords, 22 Apr.
—— Sir James, 1645, to have Paſs to return into the King's Quarters within Four Days, or depart the Kingdom; otherwiſe to ſtand committed, 11 Oct. Order for his Commitment, 18.
Hammond, Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, to be exchanged for Lieutenant Colonel Kinkin; to have Liberty to go to effect his Exchange, 2 Sept.
—— Colonel, 1645, informs Houſe of his Uſage during his Impriſonment in Baſinghouſe; Order for beſtowing upon him 200 *l.* towards his Loſſes, 15 Oct.
—— 1646, appointed Governor of Exeter, 13 Apr.—Information touching the Collar of SS and Garter in his Hands, referred to a Committee, 14 July.
Hampden, John, 1645, Order for diſcharging his Heirs from Wardſhip, 16 Dec.
Hampton Court, 1646, a Committee to conſider of the Number of Perſons come thither with the King's Goods, 2 July.
Hanaper Office, 1645, Ordinance appointing a Deputy Clerk, read, and paſſed, 16 July. Sent to Lords, 17. Returned, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 18——Ordinance for paying into the Office Monies due to the late Lord Keeper, 16 July. Agreed to by Lords, 17.
Hancock, John, 1645, his Petition, and Lords Order thereupon; Petition referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 28 June ——Lords recommend Diſpatch, 5 July——Their Deſire concerning him read, 8 Sept.——Order for making Report, 8 Sept.——13 Oct.——Letters concerning him, 27——Meſſage from Lords concerning him, 3 & 14 Nov.——2 Dec. Lords Deſires read; Order for paying his Arrears, 6.—Order from Lords, appointing him Marſhal of the Vice Admiralty of the South and North in Cornwall, agreed to; the Committee of the Admiralty to grant him a Warrant, 17.
Hanger, George, 1645, to be diſcharged from further Damage concerning the Wine Project, upon Payment of 40 *l.*; his Bond to be delivered up, 2 May.
Hanham, Thomas, 1645, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with him for his Delinquency, 18 Oct.
—— 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 5 June——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.
Hankinſon, Mary, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 11 Sept.
Hanmer, Thomas, 1644, to be admitted to his Compoſition; the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with him; to be ſent up upon Bail; and his Delinquency certified to them, 28 Jan.
—— 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.—— Read and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Nov. —The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to receive Informations concerning him, 17.
—— Sir Thomas, 1646, avows his Examination, 18 June.
Hanſon, Captain. Vide *Denton*, Captain—1645, Order for paying his Troop, 3 Jan.
—— Richard. Vide *Goodman*, William.
Harbourne, Mr. 1644, his Petition from Lords, 25 Jan.—— They put Houſe in mind thereof, 13 Mar.
Harcourt, Sir Simon, Petition, and Ordinance concerning his Lady, to be conſidered, 16 Dec. Ordinance for ſettling her Jointure, and paſſing the Wardſhip of her Son, read, 22. Read Second time, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29.
Hare, Sir Ralph, 1645, Order for his Return into England by a Day appointed, upon Pain of the Sequeſtration of his Eſtate, 23 Aug.
Harlaxton, 1645, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Rector, 24 Mar.
—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 5 Aug.
Harleſton, Henry, 1645, to be diſcharged from Attendance on any Committee—To be ſent for by Serjeant, 11 Feb.
Harley, Colonel Edward, 1645, appointed Governor of Cannon Froome, 31 July——Order ſent to Lords, 1 Aug. Agreed to by them, 2——To be recommended to the Committee of both Kingdoms for an Employment in Herefordſhire, 3 Jan.—Lords Order, appointing him General of Horſe for that County and Radnorſhire, 9.
Harper, Henry, 1645, State of his Caſe reported; Order for remitting his Fine; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, ordered, 23 Mar.
—— 1646, read, and re-committed, 7 July.
—— Sir Joſeph, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and re-committed, 28 May.
Harramburgh, Monſieur de, 1646, Paſs from Lords, for him to tranſport Six Horſes; previous Queſtion for agreeing thereto, Neg. 24 Sept.
Harrington, Sir James, 1645, Order for a Moiety of the Pay due to the Waggoners of his Brigade; the Committee of the Militia to certify Reaſons for not paying the other Moiety, 2 May——Petition, deſiring he may be appointed Lieutenant of the Ordinance, diſagreed to—Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 9 Feb. Sent to Lords, 10.
—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.
—— William, 1645, his Petition from Lords to be conſidered, 26 May.
Harris, Mr. 1644, deſired to preach, 4 Mar. Excuſed, 5.
—— Mr. a Member, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.
—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.
—— William, 1645, Petition read, and laid aſide, 10 Nov.
Harriſon, Major, 1644, Buſineſs concerning him and Captain le Hunt, referred to the General, 28 Feb.
—— Sir John, 1645, Information that Money due to him from Sir Henry Vane belongs to Orphans; Matter referred to a Committee, 31 July.
—— Peter, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations, 11 Sept.
—— Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*——Order for Repayment of Money advanced by him, 4 May.
Hartledown, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, 13 Nov.
Hartlibb, Mr. 1646, a Committee to conſider of ſome preſent Maintenance for him—Order for advancing him 100 *l.* without Account, 25 June.
Harvey, Colonel Edmund, 1644, Information concerning Plate taken by him from John Hayes, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 28 Jan.
—— 1645, his Petition concerning Exportation of Calves Skins, referred to a Committee, 4 Oct.——Liberty given him to tranſport them, 9 Dec.
—— Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 14 Feb.
—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.
—— John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 18 Aug. Sent to Lords, 19.
Haſeley, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, read and laid aſide, 31 Mar.——Another from them to the ſame Purport, 31 July——Read, and paſſed, 5 Aug.
Haſelrigg, Sir Arthur, 1644, Order touching paying the Remainder of Money formerly aſſigned to his Horſe, 25 Jan.
—— 1645. Vide *Privileges*—Order for a Fortnight's Pay for them, 22 Apr.——Information that a Trumpeter from Oxon had brought a Letter to him; Letter and Petition delivered in; Trumpeter ordered into Cuſtody; the Committee of Examinations to examine him, and ſearch him, and his Lodgings, 26 Feb.
Haſtings, 1645, new Writ, 3 Sept.
Haſtings, Colonel, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.
Hatton, Robert, 1645, intercepted Letter from him to the Governor of Belvoir Caſtle read, 9 Oct.
—— Chriſtopher, 1646, Queſtion for a Paſs for him to go to Holland, Neg. 15 Apr.
Haverford Weſt, 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.
Hawarden Caſtle, 1645, Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger that brought the News of taking it, 16 Mar.
Hawe, George, and Sons, 1646, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies read, and paſſed, 10 Nov. Sent to Lords, 21.
Hawkes. William, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.
Hawkins, Mr. 1645, ordered into Cuſtody, 19 July. To be bailed, 23.
—— Mark, 1646, Report from Lords concerning him, 26 Oct.
Hay, John, 1645, approved of to be Captain of a Troop; the Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion, 23 Apr.
Haynes, Major, 1645, Ordinance for ſecuring the Pay for his Horſe for Two Months, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Sept.——Thanked for his Services, and acquainted,

quainted, that his Horſe were continued for Three Months longer, 1 Nov.

Hayward, Sarah, 1645, Petition; Order for paying her 50*l.* upon Account; the Committee of Accounts to ſtate her Huſband's Accounts, 24 Nov.

Hazard, Captain Henry, 1645, Order touching paying his Arrears; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Oct.——Appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Heath, Sir Robert. Vide *York*, Archbiſhop of—1645, a Committee to prepare Ordinance to remove him from being a Juſtice of the King's Bench, 1 Nov.—Ordinance for removing him, Sir Francis Crawley, Sir Richard Weſton, Sir Robert Foſter, and Sir Thomas Mallet, heretofore Judges of the King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, read, and paſſed; Lords Conference to be deſired, 22.

——— Mrs. 1645, Order for paying her 50*l.* 4 Nov.

Hele, Sir John, 1645, General to accept of his Fine of 2,000*l.* upon ſubmitting to ſuch further Fine as the Parliament ſhall think fit; Order for Diſpoſal thereof; General to ſecure him in Taunton Gaol, 13 Aug.——Conference to be deſired with Lords concerning their Order for a Habeas Corpus for him, and that he remain in the mean time in Execution—A Committee to ſtate his Caſe, 17 Oct. Report; Order for fining him 10,000*l.* and for him to return a poſitive Anſwer within Ten Days, 18——His Petition read; Fine of 6,000*l.* accepted, 15 Nov.

—— 1646, another Petition read; previous and main Queſtions for accepting the Payment thereof at different Times, ſeveraliy Affirmative, 1 Sept.

Hemeſley, Caſtle, 1646, to be made untenable, 30 Apr.

Hemming, Captain, 1644, the Committee of both Kingdoms to ſend for him, and ſeize ſome of his Horſe to pay for the free Quarter they have taken, 24 Jan.

Hemſſen, De Witt, and Simkinſon, 1644, Petition deſiring Payment for Arms and Ammunition they have furniſhed the Parliament with, read, 14 Mar.

——— 1645, Report from Lords for paying them, 26 Dec.——Agreed to, 9 Jan.

Henderſon, Sir John, 1645, committed to the Tower for levying War againſt the Parliament and Kingdom; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of the Letter taken upon him from his Majeſty to the King of Denmark, and of repreſenting the State of his Buſineſs, 25 Mar.——Report concerning his Inlargement communicated by Lords—Letter to be ſent to the King of Denmark, to acquaint him with the Cauſe of his Detainer, 3 May——Order for ſending it—For his Diſcharge, and for him to tranſport himſelf, and return no more, 3 June——For his Return within 14 Days, 14 Oct. Agreed to by Lords, 16——Report concerning him, communicated by Lords, read, and agreed to, 31——Letter from Lords to be ſent to the King of Denmark concerning him, 8 Nov.

——— Mr. 1645, deſired to pray before the Houſe, 25 Aug. ——Thanked, 27 Sept.

Henley, 1644, the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of continuing the Governor, 13 Feb.—Order for reſtoring Sack ſtayed there, 14——For ſending down Match and Bandileers, 17 Mar.

——— 1645, the Committee of both Kingdoms to provide for the Safety of the Gariſon, 28 Apr.——Order for 500*l.* for them, 29——Agreed to by Lords, 7 May——The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſettling the Gariſon, 18 June—Order for 400*l.* for them, 20. Agreed to by Lords, 23——Governor appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Aug.—His Letter concerning a Mutiny; a Committee to take Courſe for puniſhing and appeaſing it, 13——Order for him to repair to his Charge—For a Fortnight's Pay for the Gariſon, 1 Sept.——For 400*l.* for them, 18 Oct. ——Informations of the Committees cruel Uſage of a Woman, and rescuing a Perſon from an Arreſt, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 10 Feb.—Order for ſending down Ammunition, 17——Ordinance from Lords, for martial Law for the Governor, read, and paſſed, 4 Mar.—Ordinance for 400*l.* out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified—Member to prepare Ordinance for continuing the Aſſeſſments Three Months longer, 9—Governor's Letter concerning the Enemy's Lodging at Dorchester read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 19.

——— 1646, Order for 600*l.* for the Garriſon, 30 Apr.——For 1,000*l.* 3 June. Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 8. Agreed to by Lords, 25.

Henley, Robert, 1645, State of his and Mr. Whitwick's Caſe reported; Sir Edward Baynton's Petition read; Order for making Report again, 16 Mar. Report; Petition read again; Queſtion for conveying Mr. Henley's Intereſt in a Manor to Sir Edward Baynton, Neg.; his Fine accepted; a Committee to conſider Mr. Whitwick's Caſe, and prevent any Damage to him, 19.

——— 1646, Order for paying Part of the Fine, and giving Security for the Remainder, 4 Apr.——Ordinance for Diſpoſal thereof, and pardoning his Delinquency, read twice; Declaration in Favour of Mr. Whitwick; Ordinance paſſed, 13. Agreed to by Lords, 14.

Henrietta, Princeſs, 1646. Vide *King*'s Children.

Henſon, Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, previous Queſtion for beſtowing a Horſe upon him, Neg. 25 July.

Hepey, Captain Richard, 1645, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Examinations; Order for delivering him Men, Horſes, &c. to be tranſported into Ireland, and for accommodating him with Conveniencies, 22 Sept.

Heralds Office, 1645, Member to prepare Ordinance for Regulation thereof, 20 May——Ordinance read twice, and committed; Committees added to the Committee therein, 22 Nov.——Ordinance reported, and paſſed, 14 Mar. Sent to Lords, 16.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing Two Kings at Arms, read, and paſſed—The Committee for Heralds to take care of regulating the Fees of the Office, 20 Oct.

Herbert Lord, of Cherbury, 1644, Report concerning him; Order for allowing him 20*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, agreed to by Lords, 25 Feb.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Steward of the Duchy of Cornwall, and Warden of the Stannaries, 26 Oct.

——— Colonel William, 1645, Petition and Demands referred to Auditor Broad, 29 Mar.——Appointed Governor of Montgomery Caſtle; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 19 May —His Petition, and Auditor's Certificate; to have public Faith for Money due; Leave given him to go to the General, 29.

——— Sir Henry, 1645, to be ſent for, as a Delinquent, 7 Feb. ——To be brought to Bar, 9 Nov.

——— William, 1646, appointed Captain of a Troop of Horſe in Monmouthſhire; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Apr.

——— Henry, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, his Petition; Order for 3,000*l.* towards Satisfaction for his Loſſes, 1 May. Agreed to by Lords, 21—Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 30 Aug.

——— Lady, 1646, to have Paſs to go into France, 18 Sept.

——— James, 1646, Petition read, and referred to a Committee, 3 Oct.

——— Francis, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 10 Nov. Sent to Lords, 21.

Hereford, Town, 1645, Letters from the Scots Army, concerning the Siege thereof, read, 2 Aug. A Committee to prepare Anſwer, 5——Commiſſioners Letter read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; the Committee to inquire of the Scots Commiſſioners concerning the Diſpoſal of their Forces before the Town, 4 Sept.—Another Letter from them, with the Votes of the Committee upon the Place, read, and to be communicated to Scots Commiſſioners; their Anſwer to be deſired, 8——Letter, and Relation of the taking the Town, with a Liſt of Priſoners; Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers—For a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thanſgiving* —Governor appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Dec. Duplicate of the News; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 27——Letter, and List of the Priſoners, read, 3 Jan.——Governor's Letter read; Order for ſending Horſe, 13 Feb.——Governor's and Committees Letter read; Order for ſending Cloaths, Powder, &c.; Ordinance for 2,000*l.* out of the Exciſe, for providing them, ordered, 18 Mar. Read, and paſſed, 23. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Member to prepare Ordinance for Maintenance of preaching Miniſters in the Town, 29 Dec.

——— 1646, Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 28 Mar.——Petition of Pariſhioners of St. Andrew's read; Order appointing a Rector, and for a Grant under the Duchy Seal, 7 Apr. Sent to Lords, 9——Report from Lords concerning the Diſcharge of ſome Delinquents Sequeſtrations, 29 Oct.

——— 1646, new Writ, 11 Sept.

——— County, 1645, Ordinance for martial Law for the County and City, read, and paſſed, 3 Jan. Sent to Lords, 5. Returned, with a Proviſo; Proviſo agreed to, 15——Member to prepare Ordinance for a Weekly Aſſeſſment upon the County, for Maintenance of their Forces, 27 Dec.——Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 Feb.

——— 1646, Petition of Inhabitants; a Committee to conſider what Gariſons are fit to be ſlighted—Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 19 June. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Order for ſending 700 Foot into Ireland, 4 Aug.——Petition of the Grand Inqueſt read, and referred to a Committee, 23 Oct. Vide *Birche*, Colonel John—Committees Petition read, 29.

——— 1646, new Writ, 11 Sept.
——— Marchioneſs of, 1646, to have Liberty to go to her Country Houſe, 14 Aug.
——— Biſhop of, 1645, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 3 Jan.
Hereſies and Blaſphemies, 1646, Order for preventing the Growth, and puniſhing the Aſſerters thereof, ordered, 29 Apr.——Read twice, and committed, 2 Sept.——Committee ſits, 15, 16 & 22 Sept.——20, 23 & 30 Nov.
Herle, Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 28 Apr.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 27 May.
Heron, Sir Edward, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 6 Mar.
—— 1645, his Daughters Petition from Lords read; nothing done thereupon, 18 Oct.—To be exchanged for Sir Alexander Hope, 22——Report concerning his Fine; nothing done thereupon, 2 Mar.
Herring, Michael. Vide *Wering*, Richard.
Herring Fiſhery, 1645, Convoy for Security thereof ordered, 12 Aug.—Ordinance for a Tax upon Herrings, for ſetting forth Ships for that Service, and for continuing the Powers of a former Ordinance; read, and paſſed, 16. Agreed to by Lords, 19.
Hertford, County, 1644, Order about bringing in the Arrears of the Scots Monies, 4 Feb.——11 Mar.—Additional Committees, 14. Sent to Lords, 15.
——— 1645, Day appointed for paying the Arrears of the Scots Loans, 9 Apr.——Committees Letter, and Petition of Inhabitants, read, and referred to a Committee, 10 May——Quorum appointed, 18 June——Order for ſpeedy raiſing the old Levies and new Recruits, and for putting in Execution the Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters, 1 July—Report of the Proportion of Horſe to be raiſed by the County; Order for ſpeedy raiſing and employing them about Grantham, 5. Member to go down, and take care of ſpeedy ſending them in with the old Levies and new Recruits, 9—Petition of Inhabitants, concerning Payment of Tythes, read, 16.——Lord Lieutenant impowered to grant Commiſſions to Officers, 14 Aug. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 15——A Committee to preſent Names of Three fit Perſons to be High Sheriffs, 7 Nov. One appointed; Order for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 10. Agreed to by Lords, 12.——Petition of Gentlemen, with Lords Order, appointing a General of Horſe, 9 Jan.——Ordinance concerning ſettling the County, to be conſidered, 18 Mar.
——— 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2—Preſent Sheriff to be continued, 4.
——— Town, 1645, new Writ, 3 Sept.
——— Marquis of, 1645, Letter concerning the Death of his Son in France, to be ſent to him, 9 Oct.
——— Lady, 1645, the Committee of Examinations to examine and ſecure her, 30 Dec.
Hethcott, Mary, 1645, Petition; Order for paying her 50*l.* upon Account; the Committee of Accounts to ſtate her Huſband's Accounts, 24 Nov.
Heveningham, Mr. 1644, Order for Repayment of Money advanced by him, 31 Jan.
Hewett, Sir John, 1644, Order for fining him 3,000*l.* and diſcharging his Sequeſtration, upon Payment, or Security for Payment thereof; otherwiſe to be ſecured, and his Lands ſold, 10 Jan.—Order for ſelling his Lands—For his Commitment to the Tower, 28.
——— 1645, for his paying 2,000*l.* or his Lands to be ſold, 26 July——His Petition offered; Order for his paying 1,000*l.* forthwith, under the ſame Penalty, 16 Aug. Day appointed for paying it, 23.
Heyrick, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 30 Apr.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 27 May.
Heyteſbury, 1646, Governor of the Hoſpital appointed, 25 June.
Hickman, Sir Willoughby, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 23 Mar.
——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 7 July. Sent to Lords, 9.
Hicks, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 14 July —— 23 Feb. —— Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 24 July——13 Mar.
——— Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 1 Jan.
Hide, Colonel David, 1645, to be continued a Priſoner till he give Security to go beyond Sea, and never return, 11 Oct. ——Ordered into Cuſtody, 9 Dec.—To have Paſs to go beyond Sea; Order for embarking with the firſt fair Wind, 17.
Highfield, Captain. Vide *Martin*, Captain Fowke.
Higham Ferrers, 1645, new Writ, 17 Sept.
Highworth, 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon—For ſending the Forces into Ireland—For a Fortnight's Pay for them, 14 Aug.
Hill, Mr. Vide *Pennoyer*, William.
—— Captain Edward, 1644, to be recommended to Lord Admiral for an Employment, 20 Mar.
—— Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 30 Aug.
—— Colonel Arthur, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 5 Aug.
—— 1646, Report; Order for paying Monies advanced by him, 1 July. Ordinances for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 31—— Sent to Lords, 6 Aug.
—— Roger, 1645, Order for beſtowing 500*l.* upon him towards Satisfaction of his Loſſes, 20 Sept.——Agreed to by Lords, 4 Oct.
—— 1646, to have Mr. Moſtyn's and Mr. Stampe's Chambers, 20 Apr.——Order for removing Soldiers billeted in his Houſe, 30 June.
—— William, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 11 June.
Hillerſden, Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.
——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 27 Oct.
Hindon, 1645, new Writ, 11 Oct.——Order for making Return, 22 Jan.——Double Return referred to the Committee of Privileges, 7 Feb.
Hippeſley, Sir John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.
——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.
Hobart, Lieutenant Colonel James, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Lynn, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10——To have Colonel Walton's Regiment; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 24 June.
——— Elizabeth, 1645, Petition, 21 May. Vide *Privileges*.
Hodder, Captain, 1645, Report concerning him communicated by Lords, 23 Feb.
——— 1646, another, for Payment of Money to him, communicated by them, 31 Mar.
Hodges, Thomas, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.
——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.
——— Mr. Vide *Stephens*, Nathanael.
——— Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 31 May —— Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 25 June.
Holborn, Major General, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 20 June.
Holeman, Colonel John, 1644, Petition referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall; Order for paying his Arrears out of the Moiety of a Delinquent's Eſtate, to be diſcovered by him, 18 Feb.
Holl, Auguſtine, 1645, Petition, the Committee of Sequeſtrations to examine his Delinquency, 12 Aug.
Holland, 1644, Aſſembly to be moved to write Letter of Thanks to the ſeveral Claſſes, for their liberal Contribution towards the Relief of diſtreſſed Proteſtants in Ireland; Memorandum of what Proviſions they have ſent, 3 Jan.—Order concerning granting Exciſe and Cuſtom to the Ambaſſadors upon the Conſumption of Commodities, agreed to by Lords, 9.—Meſſage to Lords, deſiring the Committee of both Houſes, formerly appointed to treat with them, may meet, 15. Anſwer to their Propoſitions from Lords read and agreed to; a Committee of both Houſes to deliver it, 17. Report of Delivery, 21—Report from Lords concerning free Trade referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 18—Member to prepare a Brief of the Complaints and Demands of the Engliſh, Lords to be deſired to join in appointing the former Committee to deliver them, and receive their Anſwer, 21. Their Concurrence ſignified, 23—Letter from Lords to the States concerning Ireland, read, and agreed to, 24——Letter from the States of Holland and Weſt Frieſland communicated by Lords, 22 Feb.—Speaker acquaints Houſe with the Ambaſſadors Deſire to be admitted; Order for their Admiſſion; Maſter of the Ceremonies to acquaint them herewith; Manner of receiving them; Paper read, and to be further conſidered, 24. Referred, with another Paper of dangerous Conſequence, to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 25.
—— 1645, Order for making Report, 7 Apr. The Committee deſire a longer Time, 9—Day appointed by Lords for giving the Ambaſſadors Audience, 5. Agreed to; Maſter of the Ceremonies to give them Notice, 9. Manner of receiving them; Paper containing their Deſire of taking Leave referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; the Committee to prepare a Declaration of the whole Tranſactions between the Two Houſes, and their Members to give what Intelligence they can, and Clerk to ſend them the Proceedings, 10. Order ſent to Lords, 12—Information of a printed Paper, intituled, "The Speech "of their Excellencies the Ambaſſadors Extraordinary from "the High and Mighty States, &c." referred, 15. Report; Order

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Order for inſerting the Paper in the Declaration, 22—Paſſes for them, their Retinue, and Baggage, 18. Maſter of the Ceremonies to attend them, and expreſs the uſual Reſpects, 21 ——Declaration reported; read, Clauſe by Clauſe, and re-committed, as to ſome Clauſes; Reſolution for ſending it to the States Provincial, as well as to the States General, 7 May. Declaration reported from Re-commitment; Clauſe omitted; King's Letter to the States General to be inſerted, and ſent to the States Provincial; Declaration paſſed; Order for ſending it in French and Engliſh; Lords to be deſired it may be made fit to ſend to the States Provincial, 8.—To be deſired to expedite it, 10. Order for tranſlating it into Dutch, 17. Declaration agreed to by Lords; Speakers of both Houſes to ſign it; Letter from Lords to the States General read, and agreed to—the Committee of both Kingdoms to prepare Letters to the States Provincial; Speaker to ſign them; the Committee to alter the Declaration, that it may be ſent to them, 6 June. Letter read and agreed to, 13——Declaration to be printed, 5 July——Speaker acquaints Houſe their Reſident deſires Audience; Day appointed; Maſter of the Ceremonies to acquaint him therewith, 1 May. Manner of receiving him; Paper touching Demands for Reſtitution of Ships taken by the Parliament's Ships read, and referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 2. Order ſent to Lords, 3. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 7. —His Letter concerning Dutch Ships condemned in the Admiralty Court; a Committee to prepare Declaration to be ſent to the States Provincial, touching the Proceedings of Parliament in the Matter of Repriſal of Ships, 23——Order for making Report, 5 June; Declaration reported, read, and referred to another Committee, 9. Reported and paſſed, 5 July; ſent to Lords, 7. Agreed to by them, 9——Order for ſending it; Copy to be delivered to the Reſident, 12 Aug.—— Order for printing it in Dutch and Engliſh, 15 Sept.—Ambaſſador's Letter communicated by Lords, 16.——Paper from him communicated by Lords; referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 23 Feb.——Paper concerning him communicated, and referred, 2 Mar.——Letters to the States General, and the States of Holland, for Reſtitution of the two Ships and Lading taken by De Witte, ordered, 7 Nov.

——— 1646, reported, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; Letters to be ſigned by Speakers of both Houſes, 2 July.

Holland, Cornelius, 1645, Conſideration of his Place about the King's Children; referred to the Committee for them, 23 June——Report; Reſolution, that he is not diſabled from holding it by the Self-denying Ordinance; Order for a Leaſe to him of certain Lands, under the yearly Rent of 200*l.* in lieu of the Profits thereof, 11 Sept.—Ordinance enabling the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to paſs the Grant read, 18. Read Second time, and paſſed, 25. Sent to Lords, 29.

——— Ralph, 1645, Petition, 17 Sept. Vide *Lowther*, Sir Chriſtopher.

——— Earl of, 1645, previous Queſtion that he remove out of the Lines, Neg. 31 Mar.——His Petition from Lords read; previous Queſtion for allowing him 1,000*l.* per Annum; Neg.—For laying aſide the Petition, Affirmative, 19 Dec.

——— Sir John, 1645, has Leave to continue beyond Sea till October next, without Prejudice to him, 29 Mar.——To attend the Service of the Houſe within Two Months, 26 Sept.

Holles, Mr. Vide *Privileges*——1645, Informations concerning him referred to a Committee, 19 July.

—— Francis, 1645, has Leave to go into France with a Servant, &c. 21 Aug.

Hollis, Mr. 1645, to have a Paſs to tranſport four Horſes into Holland, Cuſtom-free, 12 Apr.

Hollys, Col. Gervaſe, 1645, his Petition, with Lords Order thereupon, read, 9 Mar.

Holtby, Marmaduke, 1646, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.

Holy Iſland, 1645, Order for reducing the Gariſon to the ancient Eſtabliſhment—for paying the Governor's and Soldiers Arrears, 31 July.

——— 1646, Order for ſending Forces, 7 May—for appointing a Captain, and for a Commiſſion for him; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions, 19 June.

Honeywood, Colonel Philip, 1645, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 13 Dec.

Honiton, 1645, new Writ, 29 Nov.

Hoogan, Sir Thomas, 1644, his Regiment to be paid a Fortnight's Pay upon Muſter, 22 Mar.

Hooper, Edward, 1645, appointed Governor of Southampton; excuſed upon Account of Infirmities, 5 June.

Hope, Robert, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Aug.

Hopewell, a Ship, 1645, Report concerning it; Delegates to proceed in the Cauſe, 3 June.

Hopton, Lord. Vide *Colepeper*, Lord.

——— Sir Ralph, 1645, Copies of intercepted Letters from him read, 16 Dec.

——— Lady, 1646, her Petition from Lords for an Allowance, 10 Sept.

Horne, William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar. Miſnomer to be amended, 23.

—— 1646, Ordinance read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 13 Oct.

Hornehold, Colonel, 1645, Order for beſtowing 100*l.* upon him, 23 Mar.

——— 1646, ſent to Lords, 26.

Horſes, 1645, no Perſon to buy any fit for War, except thoſe employed in the Service of the State, 4 Apr.

——— 1646, Order againſt tranſporting them for Six Months, 15 Apr. Sent to Lords, 16. Agreed to by them, 18.—— Reſolution to grant no Paſs for tranſporting them for Six Months longer, 24 Sept.

Horton, Mr. 1645, Order from Lords for adding him to the Aſſembly, 16 Mar.

Hoſpitals, 1645, a Committee to conſider of the Foundations and Abuſes of thoſe in and about London, 29 May——Revived; the County Committees to make the ſame Enquiry in the Country, and repreſent them to the Committee, 17 Nov.

Hotham, Sir John, 1644, his Petition from Lords, deſiring his Life may be ſpared, 28 Dec.—They deſire an Anſwer; Queſtion for concurring with them therein, Neg. 30. Lieutenant of the Tower to ſend a Copy of any Warrant he has received for reprieving him—Lords to be acquainted that Houſe knows no Reaſon why Juſtice ſhould not proceed againſt him, 31.—— A Committee to examine the Matter of Fact, touching his Reprieve, with Power to examine the Lieutenant of the Tower—Reſolution that no Miniſter of Juſtice, conſtituted by Ordinance of Parliament, ought to ſtay the Execution of Juſtice, upon any Order from either Houſe.—That Execution be done upon him according to Sentence, 1 Jan. ——Order for diſcharging the Sequeſtration of the Eſtate wherein he and his Son were Tenants for Life, 6 Mar.

——— 1645, Report of the Caſe of his Lady and younger Children, communicated by Lords, 21 Apr.——Lords Order for diſcharging the Sequeſtration of his Eſtate, agreed to, 12 May——His and his Son's Letters to the Earl of Newcaſtle read; Declaration clearing all Members mentioned therein of any Suſpicion, 1 Oct.

——— Captain John, 1644, his Petition, deſiring his Sentence may be mitigated into Fine and Baniſhment, 1 Jan.

——— Iſabel and Son, 1645, Petition referred to the Northern Committee, 19 July——Report; Tenants to pay her Arrears of Rents—Goods ſecured by Lord Fairfax's Order to be reſtored to her, 12 Jan.

Houghton, Robert, 1645, to have Warrant to travel into France for Three Years, and take a Cambridge Scholar with him, 23 Apr.

——— Lord, 1645, Paſs from Lords for him, his Tutor, &c. to go into France, agreed to, 21 Aug.

Houſe, 1644, appoints Preachers, 25 Dec.——29 Jan.——26 Feb.——Thanks them, and Orders for printing their Sermons, 25 Dec.——29 Jan.——Order againſt the Entertainment of private Buſineſs for Ten Days, 26 Dec. Queſtion for Leave to ſpeak againſt it, Neg. 28. Order to be continued till the Expiration of Time, 30.——Reſolution for treating of certain important Buſineſſes firſt, 10 Jan. Sent to Lords—Houſe to accompany a Meſſenger to them, 11.—Sits all the Faſt-day, 29.—Attends the Funeral of a late Member, 31.

—— 1645, Houſe appoints Preachers, 26 Mar.——30 Apr. ——5, 28 & 31 May——16 & 25 June——14, 16, 30, & 31 July——1, 4, 18 & 27 Aug.——24 & 27 Sept. ——29 Oct.——1 & 26 Nov.——31 Dec.——2 & 3 Jan.——6, 23 & 25 Feb.——13 & 21 Mar.——Thanks them, and Orders for printing their Sermons, 26 Mar.—— 30 Apr.——28 May——25 June——30 July——23 & 27 Aug.——24 Sept.——29 Oct.——26 Nov.——31 Dec.—— 22 & 28 Jan.——6, 23 & 25 Feb.——13 Mar.——Deſires Miniſters to pray before them, 25 Aug.——24 Sept.—— 29 Oct.——26 Nov.——31 Dec.——28 Jan.——Thanks them, 24 Sept.——29 Oct.——26 Nov.——31 Dec.——28 Jan.——Order for putting up Window-curtains, 19 Dec. ——Reſolution for ſitting every Monday in the Afternoon, 28 Feb.

—— 1646, Houſe appoints Preachers, 25 Mar.——28 & 29 Apr.——27 May——24 June——3, 6, 20 & 29 July 25 & 26 Aug.——10 & 30 Sept.——28 Oct.——9 & 25 Nov.—Thanks them, and Orders for printing their Sermons, 25 Mar.——23 Apr.——27 May——24 June——22 & 29 July——26 Aug.——10 & 30 Sept.——28 Oct.—— 9 & 25 Nov.——Queſtion for locking up the Door, and allowing

allowing no Member to go out without Leave; Neg. 11 May ——Houſe to be called, 17 July——11 Aug——Order to be ſent into the ſeveral Counties, 17 July——Houſe adjourns upon the News of the Earl of Eſſex's Death; reſolves to attend his Funeral, 20 Oct.

Howard, Lord, of Eſcrigg, 1645, to have the Benefit of the two next 20th Parts diſcovered by his Agents, 2 June.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, committing the Cuſtody of Lord Butler's perſonal Eſtate to him, 26 Oct.——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Ordinance read, and paſſed, 3 Nov.

——— Sir Francis, 1645, committed to the Tower for High Treaſon, 22 Jan.

——— Charles, 1646, Report from the Committee of Sequeſtrations, with Lords Senſe thereupon, read; Order for paying Rents and Arrears due upon his Sequeſtration, for the Service of the State—For referring him to the Committee at Goldſmith's Hall, for his Compoſition, 6 May—Lords put Houſe in mind of his Buſineſs; Reſolution for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment of 4,000 *l.* Member to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 6 May——Ordinance read, 6 Aug. Read Second time, and paſſed, 7. Sent to Lords, 18. Returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 28.

——— Sir William, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 5 June——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

——— Captain George, 1646, Paſs from Lords for tranſporting Three Horſes into Holland for him, agreed to, 2 July.

Huddleſton, Colonel, 1645, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 8 Apr.

——— Sir William, 1645, Dr. Baſtick's Petition from Lords, deſiring to be exchanged for him, referred, with other Papers, to the Committee of Examinations, 10 July——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 6 & 15 Aug. Report; Paſs for him to go to Newark limited for Six Days—Speaker to grant his Lady, Daughter, and Servants, a Paſs to go into Cumberland, 15——Sir William to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 11 Mar.

——— Jane, 1646, her Petition, with Lords Order thereupon, read, and referred to the Northern Committee, 19 Nov.

Hudſon, Thomas, 1645, Ordinance for ſecuring him, touching the perſonal Eſtates of his Partners Delinquents, read, and paſſed, 8 Apr. Sent to Lords, 11.

——— Michael, 1646, his Examination read—to be ſent for by Serjeant, 25 May——Examinations concerning him, and his own Confeſſion, read, and referred to a Committee—Order for bailing him—The Committee to proceed in their Examinations, 18 June——His Letter read; the Committee to endeavour to procure a Letter mentioned therein, and ſend for the Perſon to whom it was delivered, 8 July.

Hughes, Colonel Thomas, 1645, appointed Governor of Chepſtow, 25 Oct.——The Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 Nov. Deſired, 4.

——— Mr. 1645, the Committee of Sequeſtrations to conſider of a better Support for him, out of the impropriate Parſonage of Plymouth, 13 Dec.

Hull, 1645, Sir Thomas Fairfax appointed Governor; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 16 Apr.——A Committee to conſider of an Eſtabliſhment and Pay for the Gariſon, 12 Aug. Ordinance for Payment thereof read twice, and re-committed, 16—Order for ſending Powder, &c. 20——Liſt of Pay of the Gariſon read, and paſſed, 22 Jan.

—— 1646, Ordinance for paying them, returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 22 June——Order for repairing the Walls, 17 Nov. Eſtimate of the Charge referred to a Committee, 30.

Humber, 1646, a Committee to conſider of repairing the Banks, 6 July——17 Nov.

Humfries, Colonel, 1645, Order for allowing him 500 *l.* per Annum, 11 Sept.

Huncks, Captain, 1645, his Petition from Lords to be read, 25 Mar.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 12 Apr.——Another Petition read; Order for 300 *l.* for him out of ſuch Delinquents Eſtates as he ſhall diſcover, 4 Nov.

——— 1646, revoked; the Committee at Goldſmith's Hall to pay the Money, 25 Sept.

Hungerford, Sir Edward, 1644. Vide *Privileges*.

——— 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

——— Antony, 1644, to be bailed, 24 Feb.

——— 1645, to continue upon Bail, 25 Mar.——Report concerning him referred to a Committee, 29 Apr.——His Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 5 June.

—— —— 1646, ſent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Hanlock, Henry, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 13 Oct.

Hunſden, Lord, 1645, Day appointed by Lords for bringing the Charge againſt him; Houſe deſire longer Time, 20 Sept. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 23.

Hunt, Captain John le, 1645, Order for a Fortnight's Pay to Sixty of his Troop, 23 May——For a Commiſſion to him to command 500 Horſe under Colonel Roſſeter, 21 July. Agreed to by Lords, 23.

—— 1646, Part of his Horſe to be employed in Ireland, the reſt to be diſbanded, 15 June.

—— John le, 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 18 May——Agreed to by Lords, 10 June.

Huntingdon, County, 1644, Order about bringing in the Arrears of Scots Monies, 4 Feb.——Additional Committee, 14 Mar. Sent to Lords, 15.

——— 1645, Petition of Gentlemen for an Election in the room of a Member deceaſed read, and to be conſidered, 4 Apr.—Day appointed for paying the Arrears of the Scots Loans, 9——Order for ſpeedy raiſing the old Levies and new Recruits, and for putting in Execution the Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters, 1 July. Committee added, 23——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 3 Dec. Sent to Lords, 9.

———1646, Order for ſending all their Forces into Ireland, 4 Aug.

——— Town, 1645, a Committee to conſider of ſome Expedient for the Relief and Maintenance of the Gariſon, 11 June.

——— 1646, Order for ſlighting it, 11 July.

——— 1645, New Writ, 3 Sept.

Hurdman, Francis, 1645, Certificate of his Accounts preſented from a Committee, to be conſidered, 3 Apr.

Hurſt Caſtle, 1644. Conſideration thereof ſpecially recommended to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 7 Jan.—Another Committee to conſider of an Eſtabliſhment for the additional Soldiers, 10.

—— 1646, Governor's Petition read; Order for paying him 300 *l.*—Touching additional Forces, and the Repairs of the Caſtle, 7 Oct.

Hurte, Mr. 1644. Vide *Privileges*.

Hutcher, Roger, 1645. Vide *Privileges*.

Hutchins, Henry, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 26 June——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 1 & 10 July. Petition referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 10——to the Committee of Petitions, 22 Oct.

——— Captain, 1645, Lords Order for paying 1,500 *l.* due to him, to be conſidered, 26 July——Meſſage from them deſiring Diſpatch, 3 Sept.——Another, earneſtly recommending him for his good Services, 30 Oct.

Hutchinſon, Lady, 1645, Order for allowing her 4 *l.* a Week, for her preſent Support, 17 Nov.

——— Hythe, 1645, new Writ, 21 Aug.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

JACKSON, Thomas, 1645, Ordinance for allowing him 200 *l.* per Annum, for being Preacher in Glouceſter Cathedral, read, and paſſed, 7 July. Agreed to by Lords, 8.

——— Captain, 1645, Previous Queſtion for beſtowing a Horſe upon him, Neg. 25 July.

——— Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 80 *l.* per Annum, 11 Sept.

——— John, 1645, to have Warrant to paſs beyond Sea, 3 Dec.

——— Thomas, a Clothier, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Oct.

James, Captain, 1645, impowered to recruit his Troops out of Horſes marked with the State's Mark, that have been embezzled and ſold, 19 Apr. Proviſo added, 25——Order for Arms, &c. for him, 29 May.

—— Major, 1645, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 13 Dec.

James's, St. 1645, Order for pulling down the Maſque Houſe, and diſpoſing of the Proceed thereof, 16 July.

Jaques, Sir Roger, 1644, Ordinance for diſfranchiſing him, and other Aldermen of York, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30 Dec.

Jarvis, William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.

—— 1646, Read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

—— Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted, 9 July.

Jeffery, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 7 July.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Jenkins, Thomas, &c. 1645, Petition from Lords read; the Committee of Accounts to ſtate their Accounts, 6 Dec.—— Report; Petition read; nothing done thereupon, 12 Jan.

——— David, 1645, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 3 Jan.—To be proceeded againſt in the King's Bench for High Treaſon; a Committee to prepare the Indictment; Speaker, by Letter, to ſend for Witneſſes, 7. Letter read, and agreed to, 8—Order for his Commitment to the Tower, 22——For diſpoſing of the Moiety of a Debt due to him, 16 Feb.

Jennings, Mr. 1645, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 29 Mar.

——— Mr. a Member, 1645, Major General Browne to propound an Exchange for him and his Wife, 17 Jan. Exchange approved, 21.

——— 1646, Order for 500 *l.* towards Satisfaction for his Loſſes, 1 May.

Jennour, Mr. Vide *Stephens*, Nathaniel.

Jephſon, Norris, 1645, appointed Lieutenant Colonel of a Regiment; the Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 26 July——The Committee for Iriſh Affairs to grant him and his Officers Commiſſions, 23 Aug. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 26——The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider how his Horſe may be beſt employed during their Stay here, 19 Sept.—— Order for providing Money to ſend them away—For paying their Arrears—For allowing their free Quarter, and Monies levied by them to the Committee of Hants—Ordinance for martial Law for him during his Abode in England, read, and paſſed, 15 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 17.

——— 1646, General to be deſired to furniſh him with 100 *l.* and Arms—Order for paying the Money, 13 May. Sent to Lords, 16.

——— William, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Jermyn, Henry, 1645, intercepted Letters from him read, and to be decyphered, 4 Feb. Decyphered, and read; referred back to be put into a fair Way of a Narrative, with the whole Proceedings in decyphering and diſcovering them, 11.

Jerſey, 1644, Ordinance from Lords, for protecting the Inhabitants that adhered to the Parliament, 17 Feb.

—— 1645, they deſire Houſe to expedite it, 25 Mar.——2 May——Petition of Inhabitants referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 24 July——The Committee to conſider of an effectual Courſe for reducing the Iſland, 11 Sept.——Their Report communicated by Lords, and an Eſtabliſhment for One Regiment of Foot, with Neceſſaries for tranſporting them, read, and agreed to—The Committee to conſider of levying the Men and tranſporting them—Another to conſider of raiſing the Monies, 16 Mar.—Another Petition of the Well-affected; a Committee to prepare Declaration of the Abhorrence Houſe has of the Governor's cruel Proceedings, 11 Sept. Vide *Carterett*, Captain George. Declaration reported, and paſſed, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 23. Order for ſending it over, 22.

—— 1646, Report concerning appointing Forces, and Lords Order, nominating a Governor, read; Governor diſagreed to; another appointed, and to adviſe with the Committee of the Admiralty concerning his Expedition; Report concerning ſending 1,200 Men, agreed to; Order for 5,000 *l.* for them, 25 Apr.——Conference to be deſired with Lords; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons for diſagreeing to the Governor appointed by them—For nominating another, 22 June. Conference deſired, and agreed to, 25.—Ordinance from Lords, appointing another Governor of Jerſey, Guernſey, and the Iſlands adjacent, read twice; Petition of Juſtices read; Previous Queſtion for continuing the Ordinance for a Year, Neg. Ordinance diſagreed to, 6 Oct.

Jervois, Sir Thomas, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, Diſcharged, 20 Aug.

——— Richard, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, Diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Jeſſop, Captain, 1645, Order for paying him 30 *l.* 4 Nov.

Ilcheſter, 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.——Order for making Return, 27 Jan.

——— 1646, Petition referred to the Committee of Privileges, 17 Apr.

Impropriations, 1645, Book in the Exchequer, concerning buying them in, to be delivered to the ſurviving Feoffees, 23 Mar.

Incest, 1644, Ordinance for ſuppreſſing Inceſt, Adultery, Whoredom, Drunkenneſs, Swearing, and Blaſphemy, committed, 29 Jan.

Inchiquin, Lord, 1644, Commiſſion appointing him Preſident of Munſter, and Inſtructions for him, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified; Order for a Patent under the Great Seal, 14 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 22.

——— 1645, His Letters, Letters Patent, and a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, communicated by Lords, referred to the Committee of Adventurers, 6 June. Order for them to confer with the Committee of both Kingdoms, 9—His Letters to Captain Swanley referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 23—His Petition; Order for paying a Ship employed by him, 30——To give an Account of the State of the Kingdom, and the Occaſion of his coming over, to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 9 Jan.—His Petition read, 21. His Informations to be reported; he to be deſired to attend, 26——To be acquainted that the Conſideration of the Buſineſs is deferred, 4 Feb. Called in; Manner of receiving him; heard, 9. Vide *Ireland*.

——— 1646, Report concerning paying him for a Frigate of his employed at Sea, communicated by Lords, agreed to, 31 Mar.—— His Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 17 Apr.

Increaſe, a Ship, 1645, Report from the Committee of the Admiralty concerning it, read, and referred to the Committee of the Navy, 18 June.

Inns of Court and Chancery, 1645, Order againſt Perſons, not reſident Members, reſiding there, 27 Dec.

—— 1646, Order againſt re-admitting any to their Chambers who have adhered to the Enemy, 23 Oct.

John, Sir Antony St. 1645, his Caſe recommended by Lords, 2 May——His Petition from them read, 30 July.

Johnſon, William, 1645, Letter concerning the ſending him up, upon Suſpicion of being a Prieſt; the Committee of Examinations to examine him, 16 June.

——— Mr. 1645, Order appointing him a Member of the Aſſembly, agreed to by Lords, 2 Mar.

Jones, Colonel, 1645, Committees Propoſition, touching the Government of Farnham Caſtle, and his Anſwer, reported; a Committee to treat with him about it, 28 Mar.——Another Committee to prepare Declaration in Approbation of his Carriage, 5 Apr.——Order for paying Monies due to him for Arms furniſhed for the State, agreed to by Lords, 14 May ——For recommending him to Sir William Brereton, 25 Sept.——For paying him 200 *l.* upon Account.—Letter expreſſing the Senſe the Houſe has of his Services, ordered, 14 Oct.

—— 1646, Order for ſending his Regiment into Ireland; Lord Lieutenant to grant Commiſſions to him and his Officers, 3 July.

—— Philip, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Swanſey, 17 Nov. Sent to Lords, 18.

—— Mr. 1645, his Petition from Lords for a Prothonotary's Place, 3 Jan.

—— Inigo, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 28 May——Sent to Lords, 1 June.

Johnſton, John, 1645, to be diſcharged from further Damage, concerning the Wine Project, upon Payment of 40 *l.*—His Bond to be delivered up, 2 May.

Jordan, Captain, 1645, a Committee to ſettle the Difference between him and the Governor of Cambridge, 28 July.

Journals, 1645, Order for fitting up a Room to keep them in, 13 Sept.

——— 1646, Sent to Lords, 25 Apr.

Ipſwich, 1645, new Writ, 5 Dec.

Irby, Sir Antony, 1645, his Accounts referred to the Committee of Accounts—Another Committee to ſtate the Caſe concerning Monies due from him to the Court of Wards, 21 May.

—— 1646. Vide *Privileges*.—Order for Payment of his Arrears, 3 Apr.

Ireland, 1644, Letter concerning Colonel Mervyn's being Governor of Londonderry, and for Proviſions for the Forces in Ulſter, ſpecially recommended to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 26 Dec.—Order for Eight Ships to guard the Northern Coaſt; Lord Admiral, and the Committee of the Navy, to give Account why thoſe appointed for that Service deſerted their Poſts, 31.——A Committee to conſider of fit Perſons to muſter the Armies, and of Inſtructions for them, 6 Jan.—Contract for Victuals, &c. and the Dividend thereof, reported, and agreed to, 9——Lord Inchiquin appointed Preſident of Munſter; Inſtructions for him, read, and paſſed; another added; Lords Concurrence ſignified; Order for a Patent under the Great Seal—Letter concerning the taking ſome Iriſh Commiſſioners, read, and to be conſidered, 14—— The Committee of both Kingdoms to examine Perſons to be named to them concerning it, 14 Feb.—Member to prepare Bill for diſpoſing of the Lands of Biſhops, Deans, &c. 6 Feb. Commiſſion and Inſtructions for Sir Charles Coote to be Preſident of Conaught, reported, and to be conſidered, 8—Letters and Meſſenger from the Army referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 21——Letters from Munſter read, and referred, 3 Mar.—Petition concerning Londonderry referred, 17—A Committee to receive Propoſitions for ſupplying the Armies, 14—Another Committee to conſider of all fitting Ways for advancing the Service, 19.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

—— 1645, Members to conſider of providing two Months Pay for the Munſter Officers, upon the Credit of Grenado Shells in Mr. Browne's Cuſtody, 29 Mar.——City to be quickened for bringing in the Monies for Ireland, 5 Apr. Counties to be quickened, 8—Order for 26 Days Pay to the Britiſh Officers—Ordinance conſtituting a Committee to reſide with the Armies, and act with the Scots Commiſſioners, 12—— Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Aug. Declaration againſt Officers being of the Committee; a Committee to prepare Reaſons to be offered to the Lords—Declaration for ſatisfying Officers Arrears out of the Rebels Eſtates—Member to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 12 —Petitions of Britiſh Commiſſioners, and of the diſtreſſed Inhabitants of the North, for preaching Miniſters, referred to the Aſſembly, 16—Petition of Inhabitants of the Counties of Downe and Antrim, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 23——Order for Victuals for thoſe going from Ulſter to Carrickfergus, 1 May——Petition of the Committee of Adventurers, recommended by Lords—Ordinance for Monies and Proviſions for the Army in Munſter to be read, 20 June—— Report of Proviſions deſigned for Ireland being delivered to the Gariſons of Pembroke and Tenby; Order for furniſhing new Proviſions—For 2,000 *l.* to provide them, 28——Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed, 28 July. Sent to Lords, 29——Ordinance from Lords appointing a Committee to conſider Propoſitions concerning Ireland and Munſter; Ordinance read; a Committee appointed to join with them; Ordinance paſſed, 1 July. Place appointed for their Meeting, 4. Propoſition for raiſing and tranſporting 2,000 Foot and 200 Horſe into Munſter, referred, 10. The Committee to conſider of further Propoſitions, 28——Ordinance for weekly Aſſeſſments, to be continued Six Months longer, from 1ſt November next, 10. A Committee to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 28—Ordinance for Sale of the Ducheſs of Buckingham's Woods and Lands for Relief of Ireland, ordered, 23—Committees added to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 24—Ordinance for putting in Execution the Ordinance for hanging Iriſh Rebels, ordered, 28——Report from the Committee of both Kingdoms, concerning carrying over Cloth—Several Ordinances for ſecuring to ſeveral Perſons Monies advanced for Ireland, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Reſolution for ſending two Members to Munſter: City to be deſired to nominate two fit Perſons to be ſent; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them, 6 Aug. City's Nomination approved, 18—Ordinance for continuing an Ordinance for Relief of the Britiſh Forces, read twice, and committed, 9—Order enabling the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall to contract for Arms, agreed to by Lords, 26—Deſires of the Britiſh Officers that the Reſidue of their Pay may be ſent in Broad Cloth, agreed to, 28—Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Committee to go into Munſter, read twice, and committed, 29——Letters concerning a Peace concluded, and Iriſh Forces to be tranſported hither—Order touching quartering Forces to be embarked for Munſter, 9 Sept.—Ordinance for Inſtructions to Commiſſioners going to Ulſter, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 11. Commiſſion appointing them Governors, and Inſtructions, read, and agreed to; to paſs the Great Seal, 16. Sent to Lords, 23——The Committee for Iriſh Affairs impowered to grant Commiſſions to Officers, 4 Oct. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6—Order touching advancing Monies for raiſing Forces for Munſter, and for diſpatching of the Commiſſioners, 11——For a Collection for Relief of diſtreſſed Fugitives; to be printed; Lord Mayor to take care it is diſperſed, 1 Nov.—Order for preventing the Tranſportation of Iriſh Rebels to aſſiſt the King, 4—Letters concerning the ſad Condition of ſeveral Parts of the Province of Munſter—A Committee to treat with the Commiſſioners of Exciſe about advancing 2,000 *l.* for the Service thereof; Previous Queſtion for a weekly Meal, Affirmative; Main Queſtion, Neg.; the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to conſider of ſome Way for ſupplying the Forces, 17.——Liſt of the Britiſh Forces, with an Eſtimate of their Pay for a Month, read—Accounts of the Forces in Ulſter, Munſter, and Conaught; One read—Account of the Diſpoſition of 80,000 *l.* ordered—State of the Affairs, in relation to Money and Proviſions for the Forces, reported—Order for an Aſſeſſment, after the Rate of a Third Part of the Aſſeſſment formerly laid for Lord General's Army, 22——Ordinance for a weekly Aſſeſſment in England and Wales, for Maintenance of the Britiſh Forces, read, 24 Dec.——Committed, 12 Jan.——A Committee to prepare Ordinance for Continuance thereof, 16 Feb.——Reaſon for the Committee of Adventurers not lending Monies, and Order of the Common Council, referred to a Committee, 8 Dec.——A Committee to ſtate the Matter of Fact touching the preſent Government of Ireland, 22 Nov.——Report; Papers read; Reſolution that the Government ſhall not continue in any Perſon or Perſons longer than one Year, 8 Dec.——That it ſhall be committed to one Perſon, 5 Jan. Lord Liſle appointed Governor, 21. Severally agreed to by Lords—A Committee to prepare Commiſſion and Inſtructions for him, 26. Commiſſion read; Reſolutions touching the Power and Privileges to be granted him; Commiſſion to be prepared, purſuant to theſe Votes—A Committee to prepare Inſtructions for him, and conſider of fit Perſons to be his Council, 16 Mar.——Petition of Iriſh Women, ſpecially recommended by Lords, 3 Jan.—Preſident of Munſter to give Account of the State of the Kingdom, 9. Vide *Inchiquin*, Lord—Letter concerning the Succeſs againſt the Rebels in Conaught and Ulſter, read, and to be printed; Reſolution for a Thankſgiving, 12. Vide *Thankſgiving*.—Papers concerning Ireland and Lord Herbert, communicated by Lords, to be printed, with Obſervations, 16—Bill for aboliſhing Popery, and Extirpation of the uſurped Juriſdiction of the See of Rome, read twice, and committed, 20—Letters from Corke read, 26—— Intercepted Letters read, and referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs; Order for Shipping for the Coaſt, 4 Feb.—Liſt of the preſent Strength of Horſe and Foot in Munſter; of others deſigned to be ſent, and of the Addition deſired, with Eſtimates of the Charge thereof, and a Relation of the paſt and preſent State of the Province, reported; like Liſts, &c. for Ulſter and Conaught reported; farther Report of Monies and Proviſions applied to the Forces in Munſter, and an Account of the Diſpoſition of the Monies raiſed upon the Aſſeſſment, by way of Anticipation; Preſident of Munſter heard, 9. Votes for Relief of the Province, 9 & 27 Feb.——6 & 19 Mar. ——A Committee to prepare Ordinance for continuing the Ordinance appointing Commiſſioners for Ulſter Six Months longer, 9 Feb. Ordinance read, and paſſed, 16. Sent to Lords, 26——Meſſage deſiring them to expedite it, 2 Mar.——Letters relating the State of Affairs, and Intelligence from Conaught, read; Votes for Supplies; a Committee to conſider of providing 75,000 *l.* and ſtate Monies already charged upon the Ordinances, and conſider how the Monies raiſed have been iſſued—Another Committee to prepare Ordinance for continuing the Aſſeſſments ſix Months longer, 16 Feb.——Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 Mar.——Intercepted Letters and Papers from Dublin read, and to be decyphered, 17 Feb.—— Order for Shipping for the Coaſts, 9 Mar.—Intercepted Letters preſented; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 11.

—— 1646, Ordinance for 5,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for Munſter, agreed to by Lords—Part of an intercepted Letter concerning the concluding a Peace, and the coming over of the Iriſh Rebels, read, 28 Mar.—Commiſſion appointing the Lord Lieutenant, read, and paſſed, 30——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to—Ordinance from Lords for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, read, and paſſed, 9 Apr.——A Committee to prepare Inſtructions for him, 29 Oct. Order for continuing the former Maintenance to the Parliament's Commiſſioners, 17 Apr. Petition of poor Iriſh Proteſtants read, and referred to a Committee, 20—Propoſitions for Relief of Ireland, reported, and approved; Order for raiſing 20,000 *l.*—Ordinance for renewing the Commiſſion to the Commiſſioners of Ulſter for Six Months longer, read and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 —Intercepted Letter from Dublin read; Order for guarding the Iriſh Coaſt, and diſpoſing the Ships ſo as to prevent the landing of the Iriſh, agreed to by Lords, 25——Lord Lieutenant impowered to raiſe the Forces voted, and grant Commiſſions to the Officers, 2 May. Ordinance for that Purpoſe, read, and paſſed, 13. Sent to Lords, 15. Meſſage deſiring them to expedite it, 26 May——1 & 15 June. Ordinance returned with Amendments; Amendments read, 17—Order for ſending Meal into Ulſter and Conaught—Ordinance for raiſing and tranſporting Forces, reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—A Committee to conſider of providing Miniſters to be ſent thither, and of Means for their Maintenance—Order for allowing each 100 *l.* per Annum—The Committee for Iriſh Affairs impowered to diſpoſe of former Contributions, and of a Legacy concealed in private Hands that ſhall be diſcovered—Ordinance for 10,000 *l.* every Six Months out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed, 13 May. Sent to Lords—Ordinance for ſecuring the Advancers of 40,000 *l.* ſent to Lords, 15. Returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23——Order touching ſending over Forces not wanted in England, 1 June—Letters, and Relation of a Defeat given to the Proteſtant Forces by the Rebels; Order for Supplies of Men, Money, and other Neceſſaries, 15. Sent to Lords, 16—Governor impowered to grant Commiſſions to the Officers—Order for inlarging the Power of the Commiſſioners in Ulſter for Three Months after the Expiration of the preſent Ordinance; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15——Report of the preſent State of Money and Credit for Ireland, and Eſtimate of Proviſions to be provided, reported, and read—Further Report of a Paper for raiſing a preſent Stock of Money, and of an Eſtimate of Two Months Pay for the Officers, 1 July. Paper read; a Committee to prepare Letter to the King for the Delivery of the Town and Caſtle of Dublin, and other

other Garifons into the Hands of Perfons appointed by the Parliament, 3—Letter reported, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 6. King's Anfwer, communicated by them, read, 15——The Committee for Irifh Affairs to conſider of having Forces ready to ſend over to Lempſter, 3 July—Letters concerning the ſad Condition of the Forces, and Affairs of the Nation, read—Member to prepare Ordinance for raiſing 50,000 *l.* by Sale of Delinquents Eſtates, 8—Ordinance read, and paſſed, 17. Sent to Lords, 22—Order for employing the Forces of the Three Counties for the Iriſh Service—The Committees of the ſeveral Counties to conſider what Forces they can ſpare for Ireland, 28—Previous Queſtion that a Grand Committee be impowered to receive their Reports, Neg.; the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to receive them, 31—— Report; Orders for ſending a conſiderable Force, 4 Aug.——Letters read; a Committee to treat with the Lenders of the 40,000 *l.* about the Continuance thereof, upon the Credit of the Ordinance for 50,000 *l.*—Lord Lieutenant to grant Commiſſions for raiſing Two Regiments of Horſe and One of Foot here—Power given him to raiſe a Regiment of Foot for himſelf, 30 July——Letters concerning the Neceſſities of Ireland, and the Rebels prevailing there, and the Peace concluded with them, read; a Committee to treat with Perſons for advancing Monies, and conſider of a Way for raiſing a Foundation of Credit for carrying on the War; another Committee to conſider of raiſing 60,000 *l.* upon Delinquents Eſtates, 11 Aug.—Other Letters, with a Copy of the Articles of Peace, read, 18——Petition of poor Proteſtants; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for raiſing 400 *l.* for their Relief, 17 Sept. ——Ordinance to be preſented, 7 Oct. Read, and paſſed, 9. Sent to Lords, 13——The Committee for Iriſh Affairs impowered to offer Conditions to Forts, &c. for Three Months, 25 Sept. Sent to Lords, 1 Oct. Returned, with Amendments, 2. Amendments agreed to, 3——Order for continuing the Power of the Commiſſioners in Ulſter till the End of November next, and to act by themſelves, if the Scots refuſe to join, 25 Sept.—— Sent to Lords, 1 Oct. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 9——Petition of Gentlemen of Ulſter and Connaught read; Order for Supplies of Men, Money, and Cloaths—Propoſition for raiſing 25,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe, and 15,000 *l.* upon the Ordinances for Aſſeſſments, re-committed, 25 Sept.——Reported; Reſolution thereupon, 17 Oct.—— Previous Queſtion for appointing a General Officer to command the Forces going over, and thoſe already in Ulſter, Neg. 25 Sept.——Letter concerning Tranſactions between the Marquis of Ormond, the Council of Dublin, and Captains Wood and Willoughby; Captains Proceedings approved; Letter of Thanks ordered; Letters and Diſpatches referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 5 Oct.—Letters, and a Decree of the Eccleſiaſtical Congregation, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, with Power to receive the Addreſſes of the Commiſſioners from Ireland, and their Propoſitions, and view their Inſtructions, 12. Propoſitions and Inſtructions reported; further Report of the Marquis of Ormond's Letters to the King and the Lord Mayor; Reſolution touching an Overture with him, 14. Agreed to by Lords, 15. Reſolution that the Houſe will not admit of ſending the Letters, 14. Sent to Lords, 15—Ordinance for making void the Ceſſation with the Rebels, read twice; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed, 12. Sent to Lords, 13—Order for advancing 5,000 *l.* forthwith, 23—Ordinance for Monthly Payment of 25,000 *l.* read, and paſſed, 30——Sent to Lords, 10 Nov.—Order for advancing another 5,000 *l.* forthwith, 12—For Intereſt to the Lenders, 21—Member to prepare Ordinance for martial Law in Ireland, 12 ——Letters, and the preſent State of the Kingdom, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 1 Dec.

Ireton, Colonel, 1646, his Letter to Colonel Cromwell read, 25 Apr.

Irving, Lord, 1644, to have Liberty to tranſport with him into France Soldiers, Priſoners to the Parliament, willing to go, 11 Mar.

Iſles, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 24 July——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Iſlewörth. Vide *Twickenham*.

Judges, 1644, Reſolution that no Judge, conſtituted by Ordinance of Parliament, ought to ſtay the Execution of Juſtice upon an Order from either Houſe, 1 Jan.

—— 1645, Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to conſider of fit Perſons to be Judges in the room of thoſe dead or diſplaced, —The Committee of the Revenue to conſider of a convenient Maintenance for them, 27 Aug.——Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6 Sept.—Ordinance for allowing them 1,000 *l.* per Annum in lieu of their former Fees, read, and paſſed, 29 ——Sent to Lords, 11 Oct.——Order for them to go the Circuits as uſual, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal —Member to prepare Ordinance for ſettling their Salaries upon the Cuſtoms of the Port of London, 12 Feb.

—— 1646, Ordinance read, and paſſed, 26 Mar. ——Agreed to by Lords, 28. Vide *Aſſizes*.

Ives, St. 1644, Petition of Inhabitants, 25 Jan.

Juſtices of Peace, 1646, Reſolution that the Power of naming them ſhall be in both Houſes; Proviſo for that Purpoſe to be inſerted in the Ordinance for conſtituting Commiſſioners of the Great Seal, 8 Oct. Read, and laid aſide, 21—A Committee to preſent fit Perſons to be Juſtices of Peace, and the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to certify the Names of Perſons offered to them, 30——Gentlemen who preſent Names to ſet their Hands to them, 1 Dec.

Ivy, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, 2 Dec.

Izard, Antony, 1645, Order for delivering Goods ſtayed at Weedon to him and others, 25 Sept.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

KATHERICK, Robert, 1646, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 30 Nov.

Kaye, Sir John, 1644, to be admitted to his Compoſition; the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with him, 18 Feb.——His Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 22 Mar.

—— 1645, read, and paſſed, 8 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 30 May.

Keckwith, Captain George, 1646, appointed Captain of St. Mawes Caſtle, 28 Aug.

Kellington, 1646, new Writ, 4 Sept.

Kemerſhe, Sir Nicolas, 1645, committed to Southwark Compter for High Treaſon, 22 Jan.

Kendall, Thomas, 1646, General's Letter concerning him referred to a Committee, 28 July.

Kent, 1644, Petition and Propoſitions from thence, formerly referred to a Committee of the whole Houſe, to be further conſidered, 3 Jan. The Committee to conſider the Charges of the County in raiſing and maintaining Gariſons, and other Extra-Expences, 18—Committees Petition concerning the Self-denying Ordinance; Speaker's Anſwer to Perſons who preferred it; Petition, with the Propoſitions and former Petitions, referred to a ſelect Committee, 31——Order about bringing in the Arrears of Scots Money, 4 Feb.——11 Mar.——Deputy Lieutenants added, 25 Feb.——Ordinance for recruiting the Kentiſh Regiment at Plymouth, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 15 Mar.

—— 1645, Day appointed for paying the Scots Loans—The Committee of the Army to arm the Men come out of the Country—Order for ſending them down to Colonel Weldon—The Committee of Kent to pay the Conduct-money, and ſend a Letter to ſtay them at Graveſend, 9 Apr. Order for ſtaying them vacated; another Order for ſending them to Staines, 10—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for martial Law for the County; Court martial to be named therein to have Power to execute the late Mutineers, 17. Ordinance read twice, and committed, 18. Reported, and paſſed; Commiſſioners Names reported, and paſſed, 21. Ordinance returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23. Ordinance to be printed, 29—— Order for recruiting a Regiment of Horſe—Another Ordinance for martial Law, read, and paſſed, 5 June. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to—Letter deſiring the Committee to ſend what Horſe and Dragoons they can ſpare to Colonel Weldon, read, and agreed to; his Letter to be communicated to them, 7—Their Letter, that they would ſend 160 Dragoons, and 80 Horſe; Letter of Thanks ordered, 10——Ordinance for employing Horſe raiſed there in the Service of Hants, agreed to by Lords, 6 Aug.—Petition of Deputy Lieutenants and Committees referred to the Committee on the Propoſitions for Peace, 18——Order for ſending 300 Recruits to the General's Army, 6 Oct.—For continuing and paying their Forces before Dennington Caſtle, 29——For taking them into the Parliament's Pay, and making good their Arrears, 10 Nov.—For continuing and paying their Foot at Abingdon, 7—For paying their Arrears while they were employed againſt Baſinghouſe, 10——Ordinance from Lords, for continuing the Ordinance for martial Law, read, and paſſed, 5 Dec.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 30——Agreed to by Lords, 3 Jan.

—— 1646, Petition of Inhabitants, concerning Tythes, read; Speaker's Anſwer to Perſons who preferred it, 19 Nov.

—— 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept.

—— Earl of, 1645, to have the Duchy Houſe, 27 Mar. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 8 Apr.

—— 1646, to have the Pre-emption of any Delinquent's Houſe, paying as much as another will, 29 Oct.
Kent, Antony, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Deliquency, read, and paſſed, 9 July. Sent to Lords, 22.
Kenwrick, Andrew and Matthew, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 18 June.
Keresforth, Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.
——— 1646, Read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 11 Sept.
Kerle, Colonel Robert, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Monmouth Town and Caſtle, 23 Feb. Sent to Lords, 24.
Kerr, Colonel James, 1645, Colonel Digby's Letter to him, with his Anſwer, read, and to be printed; Order for Letter of Thanks—For beſtowing 500*l.* upon him, and recommending him to the Committee of the Army, 1 Jan.
Kettleby, Mrs. 1645, her Petition from Lords to be read, 25 Mar.
——— Captain, 1645, his Petition from Lords to be conſidered; Order for paying him 500*l.* for his preſent Support—Lords put Houſe in mind of his Petition, 30 Aug.——Meſſage from them concerning his Exchange, 27 Sept.
——— 1646, another Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 19 June.
Key, Sir John, 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 10 Nov.
Kibe, Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.
Killegrew, Sir Peter, 1644, Conſideration of his Pains and Charges in ſeveral Journies to Uxbridge, referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 28 Jan.
——— 1645, Commiſſioners Letter of Recommendation, and his Petition read; the Committee of the Revenue to pay him 500*l.* 31 Mar.
——— Lieutenant Colonel, 1646, Paſs from Lords, for tranſporting Two Horſes into Holland for him, 23 May.
Kilvert, Roger, 1645, to be diſcharged from further Damage concerning the Wine Project, upon Payment of 40*l.* 2 May.
King, 1645, his Letter to the King of Denmark, taken upon Sir John Henderſon; Order for ſending it, 25 Mar.—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſome Expedient for receiving Trumpets and Addreſſes from King's Quarters, 5 Apr.—To conſider what is fit to be done therein, 11——Impowered to receive and diſpatch them, 3 May. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 7——Letters taken in the King's Cabinet at Naſeby to be tranſlated and decyphered by a Committee; previous and main Queſtions for referring them to a particular Committee, ſeverally Affirmative, 23 June. Committee impowered to examine Perſons, 23 & 24. Originals ſent to Lords, with Deſire they may be returned, 26. Secretary Nicholas's Letters referred, 28. Report; the moſt material Letters to be communicated to the City; Copies to be tranſmitted into Scotland; no Perſon to print them without Order, 30——A Committee of both Houſes to peruſe them, and conſider of Ways for putting them to public View; Meſſage from Lords, deſiring Houſe to ſend up what Papers they have not already ſent, before the Committee meets; thoſe read, ſent; the reſt to be ſent when Houſe has peruſed them, 1 July. Order for Meeting of the Committee, 2—Scots Commiſſioners Letters concerning them read; a Committee to withdraw, and prepare an Anſwer; Anſwer reported, and to be ſent to them—Obſervations of the Committee, communicated by Lords, read, and agreed to, 3. Letters to be printed, 7——Letters concerning his Motions, and the Condition of his Forces, read, 18 Aug.——Order for obſerving his Motions, 19 Sept.——17 Oct.——Letter concerning his paſſing near Derby with 1,500 Men, moſt Iriſh, 6 Oct.—Another concerning his coming to Newark, with an intercepted Letter from him to the Governor of Belvoir Caſtle, read, 9—Informations concerning his Motions from Newark—Letter to him concerning his coming to Cambridge, referred to a Committee, 22—Another, relating that he was ſtill at Newark with Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 24. Information concerning his raiſing Forces, referred, 27——Letters concerning his Deſign of a plundering Voyage, read, and referred; Order for ſending Forces to Windſor Caſtle and Uxbridge—For doubling the City Guards, 21 Nov.——His Letters and Papers taken at Sherborne, relating to Holland, to be printed, and ſent to Mr. Strickland, 10 Dec.—His Houſe at Newmarket exempted from an Aſſeſſment, 26.
——— 1646, Order touching his coming within the Lines, agreed to by Lords, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 31 Mar.——The Committee of the Army to adviſe with the Committee of the Militia thereupon, 1 Apr. Their Advice, and ready Compliance with the Directions of Parliament, reported; Order for ſecuring the Paſſes from Oxon to London—For providing ſufficient Guards to ſecure the Priſoners, 3—Previous Queſtion for appointing a Day to take away the King's Negative in Parliament, Neg. 7—Letter concerning his going from Oxon, 29——A Committee to withdraw, and prepare Declaration touching ſuch as ſhall harbour or conceal his Perſon; Declaration reported, agreed to, and to be publiſhed by Beat of Drum; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 May—Other Letters, certifying that he was in the Scots Army; Order for a Reward to the Meſſengers; Candles ordered; previous and main Queſtions for deſiring the Scots Commiſſioners that his Perſon may be diſpoſed of as the Two Houſes ſhall appoint—Reſolution for ſending him to Warwick Caſtle—Scots Commiſſioners, and their General before Newark, to be acquainted therewith; Parliament's Commiſſioners to ſend a Narrative of the Manner of his coming to the Army, and of all Circumſtances ſince; Lords to be deſired to ſend their Committees down, 6. Conference deſired with them thereupon; Managers appointed; Conference agreed to, and held, 7. Lords to be deſired to expedite their Anſwer, 8. Another Conference deſired by them, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; previous Queſtion for adhering to the Vote concerning the Diſpoſal of the King's Perſon, Affirmative; Reſolution for adhering to it; previous Queſtion for adhering to the Vote concerning the Place, Neg.; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons for adhering to the Firſt Vote, 9. Reaſons reported; Conference deſired, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 13—Letters concerning the Manner of his coming into the Army, read; Letter of Thanks to the Parliament's Commiſſioners ordered, 14—Free Conference deſired concerning the Vote for Diſpoſal of the King's Perſon, 20. Agreed to; Reporters appointed; free Conference held, 23——Houſe put Lords in mind of the Vote, 1 June——Previous and main Queſtions for demanding the immediate Delivery of all his Gariſons into the Hands of the Engliſh and Scots Parliaments, for immediately diſbanding his Forces, for diſavowing all Acts of Peace in Ireland, and leaving the Management of the Iriſh War to both Houſes, ſeverally Affirmative, 11 May——Intercepted Letter from him to the Prince read, 17 June—Reſolution that the King's Perſon ſhall be diſpoſed of as both Houſes ſhall think fit—That no Conſultation with the Scots Commiſſioners concerning it ſhall be deemed a Capitulation in relation to the retarding the March of their Armies out of the Kingdom, or of any Treaty between the Kingdoms concerning the ſame, 18. Sent to Lords, and to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners, 22. Lords Concurrence ſignified; a Committee of both Houſes to debate with the Commiſſioners about it, 24——Order for their meeting them, 1 Oct. For making Report, 9. Commiſſioners Letters and Papers concerning the Votes, read, and referred to a Committee, 26——Anſwer to be reported, 7 Nov. Reported; Member to prepare a Declaration in Anſwer thereto, 26. Declaration read in Parts, and paſſed, the greateſt Part of it, 27. Remainder read, and voted, Part by Part, and paſſed; previous Queſtion for deſiring Lords Concurrence, Neg.; Copy thereof to be ſent to the Commiſſioners, in a Letter from Speaker; and afterwards printed, 28——His Report touching their returning the Letter and Papers, with a Letter to him; Letter read, 2 Dec.
—— 1645, Scots Commiſſioners Paper touching renewing the Deſires of both Kingdoms to His Majeſty, for a ſafe and well-grounded Peace, to be conſidered, 29 July—Read; Reſolution that to ſuch Propoſitions as ſhall be ſent, a poſitive Anſwer ſhall be deſired without any Treaty—That Propoſitions ſhall be ſent—That they ſhall be preſented in Bills; Conference deſired with Lords thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6 Aug.—Another Paper from the Scots Commiſſioners to be conſidered, 15. Read; Reſolution that Propoſitions and Bills ſhall be ſent, and a poſitive Anſwer deſired without Treaty—That Houſe will conſider what Propoſitions and Bills ſhall be ſent; Days appointed for it; Votes to be communicated to them; Conference to be deſired with Lords; Managers appointed; a Committee of the whole Houſe to review the former Propoſitions, 18——Lords deſire Houſe to diſpatch them; Reſolution that Houſe will take the diſpatching them into ſpeedy Conſideration, 8 Sept.——Days appointed for it, 13 Oct. Committee ſits, 14, 16, 21, 23 & 28 Oct.——4, 6, 11, 13, 18, 20, 22 & 25 Nov.——2, 4, 10, 11, 13, 17, 18, 19 & 23 Dec.——1 & 3 Jan.——Reſolution that the taking away the Court of Wards and Tenures ſhall be One Propoſition; the Committee to proceed thereupon, 13 Oct.——Rules for the further Diſcovery of Popiſh Recuſants, and educating their Children in the Proteſtant Religion—For better Obſervation of the Lord's Day—For levying Monies for Payment of the Debts of the Kingdom,

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

and other public Uſes—Againſt Pluralities and Non-reſidence reported, 4 Nov. Vide *Recuſants*, Popiſh, *Sunday*, *Supply*, and *Pluralities*—Bill for demoliſhing Monuments of Superſtition, reported, 20. Vide *Superſtition*—Propoſitions reported, 25——Proceedings thereupon, 25, 27 & 29 Nov.——1, 2 & 4 Dec.——1, 3, 26 & 27 Jan.——Propoſitions already voted, to be ſent to the King, 25 Nov.——Conference deſired with Lords concerning them, agreed to, 2 Dec. Managers appointed; Conference held, 3. Lords to be deſired to ſpeed them, 17—A Committee to confer with the City touching their Propoſition for the Militia, 4 Dec. Order for their Meeting, 8—Propoſitions on behalf of the City reported; Reſolutions thereupon, 11—Reſolution that the concluding Peace or War, the making any Truce or Ceſſation, or any Treaties with foreign Princes or States, ſhall be with the Advice and Conſent of the Parliaments of England and Scotland, 18—City's Anſwer to Queſtions demanded by the Committee 8th December laſt, with the Votes of the Committee, the ſeveral Propoſitions from the City, and their Anſwers and Reſolutions thereupon, reported; Chairman to peruſe his Papers, and be ready to report; Clerk to ſearch the Books for Proceedings of the Houſe upon their Tranſactions—Reſolution that the Militia and Tower of London ſhall be in the Government of the City, and their Charters confirmed, to be ſent to the King, 27 Jan.—Propoſition concerning calling Common Councils in the City, to be ſent, 30——Conference deſired by Lords concerning the City Propoſitions; Meſſage, deſiring them to appoint another Time; Propoſitions returned from them, with Deſire they may be ſent to the King, 10 Feb. ——King's Letter for a Peace, read twice, 8 Dec. Read again; a Committee to withdraw, and prepare Anſwer; Anſwer reported, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 9. Further Anſwer reported, and agreed to; Letter and Anſwer to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10—Papers from the Scots Commiſſioners read, and to be conſidered, 13. Read again; Houſe adhere to their former Anſwer; a Committee to acquaint them with the Reaſons thereof, and receive their Objections; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16. Meſſage, deſiring them to ſpeed their Anſwer—Another Letter to the ſame Purport, communicated by Lords, read, and to be ſent to the Scots Commiſſioners, 17. Their Papers concerning it reported, and re-committed, 20. Reported from Re-commitment, and read; Reſolution for adhering to the former Vote of having no Treaty, to be communicated with the Anſwer to them; Letter to the Scots Parliament, to inform them of the Reſolutions and Proceedings of the Houſe, ordered; the Committee of both Kingdoms to prepare Anſwer to the Two Letters; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22. Anſwer reported, and agreed to—Lords Concurrence thereto, and to the Votes of Yeſterday, ſignified, with an Amendment to the Reſolution for having no Treaty; Amendment agreed to; Scots Parliament to be acquainted therewith, 23. Speakers of both Houſes to ſign the Letter to the King; the Committee of both Kingdoms to take care for the ſpeedy ſending it—Another Paper of the Scots Commiſſioners, concerning this Buſiness, with the Anſwer of the Committee of both Kingdoms, and a further Explanation and Declaration of the Commiſſioners, read, 25—Another Letter from the King, with Lords Deſires thereupon, read, and to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners, 29. Read again; Houſe adhere to the Reſolution, that the Militia ſhall be in the Power of the Parliament; Vote and Propoſition agreed to by Lords, and to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners, and their Concurrence deſired—Another Letter from the King, communicated by Lords, to be ſent to the Scots Commiſſioners; the Committee of both Kingdoms to prepare an Anſwer, 30——Votes concerning the Anſwer to the King's laſt Letter, and concerning the Militia of England, with the Propoſitions touching that Militia, ſent to Lords, 1 Jan.—Anſwer to his Two laſt Letters reported, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified—Order for appointing a new Meſſenger—For preparing all the Propoſitions paſſed, and for delivering them to the Lords at a Conference; Managers appointed; Meſſage from Lords, deſiring the Anſwer may be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners, agreed to, 3. Conference deſired, agreed to, and held—Commiſſioners Paper, in reference to the Anſwer, read, and to be conſidered, 5. Read again, with a Remonſtrance from the General Aſſembly of Scotland; Commiſſioners to be deſired to explain a Part thereof, 6. The Committee of both Kingdoms to offer them Reaſons to perſuade their Aſſent to ſome Parts of the Anſwer which they object to, 7. Commiſſioners Amendment agreed to, with an Amendment; the Committee to acquaint them therewith; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 9. Anſwer agreed upon by the Committee of both Kingdoms, with the Commiſſioners, read twice, and agreed to; the Committee to ſend it ſpeedily; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 13—Lords to be deſired to expedite the Propoſitions, 17 & 19. Reſolution for ſending ſeveral to the King; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 & 30—Bill for enacting the Propoſitions, and turning them into an Act of Parliament, read twice, and committed, 31—King's Letter, communicated by Lords, read; the Committee of both Kingdoms, with the Advice of the Scots Commiſſioners, to prepare an Anſwer—Order for ſending away the Trumpet, 26—Another Letter from Lords read, and to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners, 31——Read again, and voted unſatisfactory touching Lord Herbert's Power to negotiate with the Iriſh Rebels—Copy of the Privy Seal, and Articles taken in the Biſhop of Tuam's carriages, to be ſent with the Anſwer, 2 Feb. Letter read Third time; Reſolutions and Orders thereupon; a Committee to prepare Anſwer purſuant to them, 3. Impowered to make uſe of Letters concerning Ireland, 4. Anſwer read, and re-committed as to Part, 13. Read again, and re-committed, 28——Report concerning the Firſt Propoſition; Conference to be deſired about preſent ſending the Propoſitions; Managers appointed, 31 Jan.——Deſired, agreed to, and held, 2 Feb.—Free Conference deſired by Lords concerning the Propoſitions, agreed to, 6. Reporters appointed; Conference held; Lords Amendments to them read, and to be conſidered, 7. Conſidered, and in Part diſagreed to; another Conference to be deſired, 10. Deſired, and agreed to, 13. Held, 14. Another deſired by Lords, agreed to, 18. Held, and reported; Reaſons for Lords Amendment to the Fifth Propoſition read, 18. Amendment and Reaſons read again; Houſe adhere to the Propoſition as ſent up; a Committee to prepare Reaſons; Reaſons reported, and agreed to; free Conference deſired thereupon, agreed to, and held, 26. Lords Concurrence to the Propoſition, as ſent up, ſignified—Conference deſired by Lords concerning a Letter from the King, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Letter read, and, with the Propoſitions, to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners; their Concurrence to be deſired, 28——Their Paper, deſiring to know whether the Propoſitions delivered to them be all intended to be ſent; Anſwer thereto, 4 Mar.—Unfiniſhed Propoſitions conſidered; Lords Amendment to the Firſt Qualification of the 15th Propoſition, read, and diſagreed to; Reſolution for adding ſeveral Perſons thereto; other Amendments agreed to, 10. Others conſidered, and in Part diſagreed to; free Conference to be deſired thereupon, 13. Deſired, and agreed to; Managers appointed; free Conference held, 16—Scots Commiſſioners Anſwer to the Propoſitions read, and referred to a Committee, 18. Report, to be communicated to them; Reſolution for deſiring their Concurrence to the Propoſitions concerning Ireland and the Militia; the Committee to give them Reaſons why the Houſe inſiſt upon theſe Propoſitions only for the preſent; Lords to be deſired that a Committee of both Houſes may be appointed to communicate to them the Matters of Fact, Votes, and Reſolutions, and deſire their Concurrence to the Propoſitions—Order for holding the ſame Courſe for Conſervation of the Peace between the Two Kingdoms, as was agreed upon in the late Treaty—Another Letter from the King, with Lords Senſe thereupon, read; Conference deſired by them concerning the Propoſitions of Delinquents, and the Militia of London, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported, 24. —— 1646, Lords Concurrence to all the Votes ſignified; a Committee of both Houſes to treat with the Commiſſioners about them—A Committee to withdraw, and prepare Anſwer to the King's laſt Letter; Anſwer reported, read twice, and agreed to, 26 Mar. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 31——Scots Commiſſioners Conſent to the Anſwer ſignified by Letter—Order for incloſing it in a Letter to Sir Thomas Glemham; Speakers of both Houſes to ſign it; Letter to Sir Thomas read, and approved, 1 Apr.—Scots Commiſſioners Letter, and Paper incloſed, concerning the Propoſitions, read, 6. Read again; a Committee to prepare Anſwer, deſiring they would concur, that the Propoſitions laſt ſent to them may be ſent to the King, and to prepare further Anſwer to the Particulars of that Paper, 7. Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to, 9. Lords Concurrence ſignified; the Committee of both Kingdoms to acquaint them with it, 11. To put them in mind to give an Anſwer, 20—Their Four laſt Papers to be read, 25. Letter concerning them and the Papers read; the Firſt, containing their Anſwer to the whole Propoſitions, to be conſidered, 27. Read again; previous and main Queſtions for referring them all to a Committee, ſeverally Affirmative, 28—Read Third time; previous Queſtion, that the Kingdom of Scotland has an Intereſt and Judgment in the Matter of Ordinances or Propoſitions in order to Peace, which concern this Kingdom only, Neg.; Firſt Paper to be further conſidered, 14 May.—Introduction to the Firſt Propoſition, 15—Two Propoſitions concerning Religion, and Part of the Scots Paper concerning them, read, 16——Propoſitions concerning the Militia and Ireland read; Reſolution that no Alteration ſhall be made in them, 30——Conference to be deſired with Lords concerning the Propoſition

of the City Militia; Heads agreed to; Managers appointed, 4 June. Conference desired, agreed to, and held, 5—Message to Lords, desiring them to hasten the Propositions, 8 & 10. Four Papers from Lords concerning them; their Concurrence to Names of Delinquents in the 15th Proposition, and to the Introduction to the First, signified, 12. Their First Paper, an Expedient concerning the Militia of the Kingdom, read; previous and main Questions for referring it to a Committee, severally Affirmative, 13. Report to be considered, 15. Read, Clause by Clause; First and Third Branch considered; Resolutions thereupon, 16. Second Branch considered; Resolutions thereupon; Conference to be desired; Managers appointed, 17. Conference desired, agreed to, and held, 19. Reported—Propositions concerning the settling Religion in England and Ireland, read; Resolution, that the Propositions for both Kingdoms shall be the same—Questions that the Propositions for disbanding the King's Armies in England and Scotland be sent—That there be a Proposition for an Act of Oblivion, severally Neg.; free Conference desired, agreed to; Managers appointed; free Conference held, 20—Conference desired by Lords concerning Letters from the King, the States of Scotland, and the Scots Commissioners, and concerning the employing the City Forces, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported, 15 June—Lords Amendments to the Proposition concerning the City Forces, read, and agreed to, 16—Lords put House in mind of the Letters, 22—Copies thereof to be delivered to the Scots Commissioners, 25—Lords Concurrence to the Propositions, except as excepted, signified; their Vote concerning the Proposition of Ireland, read; the Committee of both Kingdoms to communicate the Propositions to the Scots Commissioners, and desire their Concurrence, that they may be speedily sent to the King—A Committee to consider of the Manner of sending them, and receiving the King's Answer, 22—Scots Commissioners Letter and Paper concerning the Propositions read, and referred to a Committee—A Committee of both Houses to hear what the Marquis of Argyle has to deliver, 25. Five Papers read by him, sent from Lords, 26—Scots Commissioners Letter and Paper concerning some Additions, and rectifying some Mistakes in the Propositions communicated by Lords, 25. Considered; Conservators of the Peace between the Two Kingdoms appointed, 27—Mistakes and Omissions in the Propositions reported; Title thereof read twice, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be desired—Declaration for saving the Rights of the Parliament for altering or repealing any Law that shall be made upon the Propositions, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be desired; Conference to be desired with them; Heads thereof; Managers appointed—Resolution for sending a Proposition concerning the Great Seal, and another for taking away the Court of Wards and Liveries, 29—Preamble and Alterations agreed to by Lords; previous Question for agreeing with them, that they be communicated to the Scots Commissioners, Neg.—A Committee to prepare Proposition for Confirmation of the Great Seal, and invalidating Acts passed by that carried to Oxon, 30——Proposition reported, read, and agreed to; the Committee to methodize it; their Report; Conference desired thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 1 July. Lords Concurrence signified—The Declaration for saving the Liberties of the Parliament, returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to—Propositions to be communicated to the Scots Commissioners, for their Concurrence, 3. Their Paper concerning some Amendments and Additions, communicated by Lords, read—A Committee to consider them, 6. Report; Question for agreeing with Lords in an Addition to a Clause, Neg. 7—A Committee of both Houses to present the Propositions to the King—Resolution that they shall demand a positive Answer within Ten Days; a Committee to prepare Instructions for them, 6. Instructions reported; Conference desired concerning them, and Scots Commissioners Paper, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held—A Committee to peruse the Propositions before they are sent, 7—Mr. Marshall to be desired to attend the Commissioners—Order for 500*l.* for them, agreed to by Lords—Conference desired by them concerning an Addition to the 15th Proposition, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; House adhere to their former Vote; free Conference desired; Managers appointed; free Conference held, 9. Lords Concurrence to the Proposition, as sent up, signified; the Committee of both Kingdoms to communicate it to the Scots Commissioners, and acquaint them that a Committee of both Houses is appointed to present the Propositions to the King, that they may appoint some of their Number to accompany them, 11. Their Concurrence signified, 14. Their Letter read, 11. Title of the Propositions, signed by the Clerk of both Houses, read; Resolution for sending them to the King—A corrected Copy, signed by the Clerks of both Houses, to be delivered to the Scots Commissioners—Their Paper concerning an Addition to the 15th Proposition, read, and referred to a Committee, 14—Commissioners Letter read, 28——Another read, 5 Aug.—Order for making their Report, 11. Report of their Proceedings; Members Commissioners thanked, and to return the Thanks of House to the other Commissioners—Letter from Scots Commissioners, and a Paper inclosed, concerning the King's not consenting to the Propositions, read twice, 12. To be considered, 12, 13 and 14—Conference desired by Lords concerning the Commissioners Report, and a Paper from the Scots Commissioners here, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 13. Reported; Paper read, 14. Vide *Scotland*——A Committee to reduce the Propositions into Ordinances, 22 Sept.——Order for their Meeting, 7 Oct. Several Ordinances reported, 12. Vide *Parliament*, *Militia*, *Scotland*, *Great Seal*, *Ireland*, *Lords*, House of, and *Offices*.

—— his Children, 1644, Order for putting them under the Care of the Earl of Northumberland and his Lady, agreed to by Lords, 18 Mar.

—— 1645, Report touching the Establishment of their Servants, communicated by Lords, to be considered, 15 Apr. Considered, and in Part agreed to; Remainder re-committed; Petition of their Houshold Servants referred; Resolution for allowing the Earl of Northumberland 3,000*l.* per Annum—Mr. Holland's Accounts referred to the Committee of Accounts, 18——Order for Re-commitment, sent to Lords, 7 May——Resolution for maintaining them as the Third and Fourth Children of former Kings have been maintained; the Committee to treat with the Earl of Northumberland about taking them upon a certain Allowance, 23 June. Lords Concurrence signified, 24——Allowance reported, and agreed to—Report of the Allowance to their Physicians and Servants—Mr. Holland's Case reported; Resolutions thereupon. Vide *Holland*—Order for removing the Children to St. James's—Petition of King's Servants attending them, read; Order for a yearly Pension to them; Lords Concurrence to these several Votes signified, 11 Sept.——Ordinance for the yearly Pension, read twice, and committed, 8 Nov. Reported, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 27—Servants Petition, and Lords Resolution thereupon, read, 22—Part of a Report, concerning paying their Arrears since the Parliament undertook the Charge of the Children, re-committed, 27——Order for distributing a Moiety of Sir Thomas Dawes's Sequestration-monies among them, 4 Dec.

—— 1646, Letter concerning Princess Henrietta read; a Committee to dispose of and provide for her, 16 May. Order from Lords, for a Provision for her, read, and referred to the Committee for the Children; the Committee to place her with the other Two, and discharge her Attendants, and confer with the Committee of the Revenue about a fit Allowance for her, 25——General's Letter concerning the Duke of York's coming to Town, communicated by Lords——A Committee to prepare Letter to acquaint him he shall soon hear from the House, 27 June——Order for his coming to St. James's, and for the Earl of Northumberland to entertain him with the rest of the Children—For discharging his Attendants—For employing Persons well-affected—For 600*l.* for Diet, Apparel, &c. for him, 9 July. Sent to Lords, 10. Agreed to by them, 15—A Committee to consider of regulating the Affairs and Expences of the Children's Family, 9. Report touching the sending for and Entertainment of him, read, and re-committed, 17—His Letter to the Earl of Northumberland for 200*l.* to disengage some Debts; Order for paying it out of the 600*l.* formerly assigned him; the Earl to send for him, and place Servants about him, 22. Message from Lords, desiring a further Supply, referred to the Committee of the Revenue; Tutor approved, 31——Order for 600*l.* for his present Expence, 4 Aug.—Removal of the Children to Sion House approved—No Person that has been in any of the King's Garisons to resort to the Duke of York, 28——Message from Lords, desiring further Provision for him—Order for 1,200*l.* 15 Sept.——Establishment for his Maintenance reported, read, and agreed to—List of his Attendants read, and agreed to—Further Report touching the Earl of Northumberland's Desire that the Choice of his Servants may be left to him, agreed to, 17 Nov.

—— his Revenue, 1645, Resolution for settling the Management thereof in a Committee of both Houses; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for that Purpose; Clause concerning Places to be disposed of by them, ordered, 7 Apr.——Order for paying the Revenues to the respective Receivers in the several Counties, 18 July——Ordinance for adding Lords to the Committee, to be read, 28——Proviso for passing Offices, &c. under the Great Seal, to be inserted, 19 Aug.——Ordinance read, 12 Jan.

—— 1646, Ordinance enabling the Committee to issue Warrants to the Attorney or Solicitor General, for preparing Grants of Things disposed of by them, read twice, and committed, 27 Aug.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

King, Colonel, 1644, his Letter, and Letter to him, with Examinations concerning him and Mr. Hudſon, read, 22 Feb.—— Earl of Mancheſter to be deſired to call in his Commiſſion for Governor of Boſton and Holland, 3 Mar.

—— 1645, his and Dr. Baſtwick's Information concerning ſeveral Members and Speaker, referred to a Committee, 19 July. To the Committee of Examinations, 21——Information and Paper concerning ſcandalous Words ſpoken by him, read, 6 Aug.

—— 1646, Complaint of his obſtructing the Levies in Lincolnſhire; Parties examined; Complaint referred to the Committee of the Army; Charge againſt him at laſt Seſſions referred —Another Complaint concerning his obſtructing the bringing in the Exciſe, referred to the Committee for Regulation thereof, 4 Dec.

—— Dr. 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Maſter of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 7 Nov.

—— Sir Robert. Vide *Anneſley*, Arthur—1645, his Letter read, and to be printed, 13 Feb.

King's Bench, 1646, General Seal from Oxon preſented; Order for breaking it; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 July.

Kingſton upon Hull, 1645, Order for an Allowance to a preaching Miniſter, 29 Dec.——Agreed to by Lords, 3 Jan.—Ordinance for ſettling and eſtabliſhing the Gariſon, to be read, 22.

——— 1645, Read twice, and committed, 30 Apr.——Reported, and paſſed, 7 May. Sent to Lords, 15—Order for ſending Ammunition, &c. 7 May.

Kirklington, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, 26 Jan.— Read twice, and committed, 2 Feb.

——— 1646, another from them to the ſame Purport, 6 May. Read, and paſſed, 2 July——Perſon to be ſent for by Serjeant for Diſobedience thereto. Vide *Privileges*—High Sheriff to put the Miniſter in quiet Poſſeſſion, 11 Aug.

Kirle, Walter, 1646, his Caſe reported; previous Queſtion for admitting him to ſit, Affirmative, 15 Oct.

Kirtling, 1645, Order from Lords, for Increaſe of the Parſon's Maintenance, 8 Nov.

Knareſborough, 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept.

——————— Caſtle, 1646, to be made untenable, 30 Apr.

Knifton, Major, 1645, not to be exchanged without the Knowlege of Houſe, 20 Oct.

Knight, Captain, 1645, Order for 12*d.* a Day extraordinary for his Troop, they finding themſelves Horſes and Arms, 5 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 10 May.

——— Edward, and other Merchants, 1645, Petition; Order for Payment of Part of their Debt, 2 Dec.

Knightley, Sir Ferdinando, 1646, to have Paſs for a Horſe to be tranſported to him into Holland, 15 Apr.

Knollys, Lady, 1645, her Petition from Lords, 9 May. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 12.

——— Sir Francis, 1646, Letter to the Committee at Reading, concerning keeping him out of his Eſtate, ordered, 8 May ——His Petition read; Member to prepare Ordinance for granting him his Lands, 17 July——Ordinance read twice, and committed, 8 Sept. —— Reported, and paſſed, 10 Oct. Sent to Lords, 13.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

LAFIELD, Dr. 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for removing him from the Rectory of Wrotham, 11 July.

Lake, Lancelot. Vide *Trevor*, Sir John.

Lamb, Peter, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee of the Navy, 26 Mar.

Lambert, Colonel, 1644, to be deſired to repair to his Charge, 21 Jan.

——— 1646, his Petition; Order for paying him 2,000*l.* upon Account, 3 Oct.

——— John, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Lamplugh, Mr. Vide *Lowther*, Sir Chriſtopher.

——— John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Aug.

Lampton, 1645, Letter and Relation of a Victory over the Enemy's Forces there; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 12 July—For a Thankſgiving, 14. Vide *Thankſgiving*.

Lancaſter, County, 1644, Clerk of the Duchy to prepare a Commiſſion and Dedimus for the Sheriff, 18 Jan.——His Oath read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Feb.——Committees Letter read; a Committee to conſider of Means for Supply of the Forces with Monies and Arms——Propoſitions for their Advantage to be made to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 17 Mar.

——— 1645, Order for 2,000*l.* for them, 5 Apr.—Ordinance for ordering and regulating them, read, 7. Committed, 14 ——Ordinance for 2,000*l.* out of the Exciſe for them, read, and paſſed, 28 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, 29——All Papers concerning any Perſons in the County, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 11 Sept.——Member to prepare Ordinance for martial Law there, 5 Dec.——Buſineſs of the Exciſe referred to the Committee of Exciſe, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to employ ſuch of their Forces as they think fit for the Service of Ireland; the Committee of the County to conſider of ſatisfying their Arrears, and ſending them away, 15 June——Names of Perſons that have expreſſed their Diſaffections to the Parliament upon the coming in of Delinquents, ordered, 3 July—Petition of well-affected Inhabitants read—Diviſion of the County into claſſical Preſbyteries, read, and approved; Perſons repreſented as fit to be of the ſeveral Claſſes, approved, 15 Sept.

——— Town, 1645, Order for Recompence to the Inhabitants at the End of the War, 7 June.

——— 1645, new Writ, 14 Oct.

——— Duchy of, 1644, Seal preſented; to be ſealed up, and left in Speaker's Cuſtody, 30 Dec.——Member to prepare Ordinance for authorizing him to put it in Execution, 18 Jan. ——Ordinance read, and paſſed, 10 Feb. Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to expedite it, 15.

——— 1645, Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 26 Aug.——Ordinance from Lords, concerning the Duchy Seal, to be read, 31 Oct.

Landlords and Tenants, 1646, a Committee to conſider of a Debate concerning them, 10 June.

Lang, John, 1646, to have Paſs to return into his own Country, 20 Apr.

Langbargh, 1645, Petition on behalf of the Inhabitants read, and referred to the Northern Committee, 21 Mar.

Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, 1644, Letter concerning his Action and Motion read; the Committee of both Kingdoms to be acquainted therewith, 11 Mar.

Langford Houſe, 1645, Letter, with Articles of Surrender thereof, read, 20 Oct.

——— 1646, Order for ſlighting the Fortifications, 4 May.

Langherne, Colonel, 1644, Letter of Thanks and Encouragement to him ordered, 14 Jan.—Order for conferring 500*l.* upon him for a Reward—For ſending him Arms and Ammunition, 6 Mar. Sent to Lords, 11. Agreed to by them, 16 —Letter for Supply of Monies, Powder, and Ammunition, read; Order for ſending them; a Committee to endeavour to raiſe 3,000*l.* for him, 24.

——— 1645, Ordinance for that Sum read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 14 Apr.—— Order for preſent Payment of 100*l.* and Allowance of 5*l.* per Week for the Support of his Wife and Children—For accommodating her with a convenient Houſe, 5 July. Agreed to by Lords, 8. Order for paying 100*l.* forthwith, and the Arrears of the Weekly Allowance, and for providing a Houſe Rent-free, and furniſhing it, 23——His Letter, relating a Victory over the Enemy's Forces near Haverford-weſt, and for Supply of Money and Horſes, referred to a Committee—Order for an additional Allowance of 5*l.* a Week for his Wife, to be deducted out of his Pay, 23 Aug.——Another Letter concerning the Reduction of Pembrokeſhire, read; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſending him Aſſiſtance—2,000*l.* to be provided for his Forces—Letter of Thanks ordered—Delinquent's Eſtate to be ſettled upon him and his Heirs, 26 Sept.——Ordinance for granting it, read, and paſſed, 28 Feb. Sent to Lords, 3 Mar.——Another Letter, with the Paſſages of the Treaty between him and the Gentry of Carmarthenſhire, read; his Proceedings approved; Letter of Thanks ordered, 25 Oct.——Ordinance for 3,000*l.* out of the Exciſe for his Forces, read, and paſſed, 11 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 12——His Letter read, 5 Dec.——Order appointing him Commander in Chief of the Counties of Glamorgan, Cardigan, Carmarthen, and Pembroke; the Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion, 28 Feb.——Agreed to by Lords, 16 Mar.

——————— 1646, his Letter; Order for ſending his Forces into Ireland, and diſbanding thoſe that will not go; Rendezvous appointed; Shipping ordered—Order for Money, Arms, Ammunition, and Victuals, to be conſidered, 4 Aug.

Langley, Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Langriſh, Major Hercules, 1645, Order for paying him 200*l.* in Part of his Debt, 15 Dec.

Langſthorpe, Mr. 1645, to be exchanged for Mr. Rookes, 31 Jan.

Langſton, John. Vide *Baldwyn*, John.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Lant, Robret and Richard, 1645, to be diſcharged from further Damages concerning the Wine Project, upon paying 40*l.* each, 2 May.

Larner, Mr. 1646, Meſſage from Lords, deſiring Leave to ſend for and examine him touching a Pamphlet for which he is committed by the Houſe, agreed to, 30 Mar.

Latham Houſe, 1645, Order for ſending Powder, &c. 19 July—Letter from the Gariſon, with Articles of Surrender, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Order for a Thankſgiving, 9 Dec. Vide *Thankſgiving*.

Laud, William, Archbiſhop of Canterbury, 1644, Conference concerning the Ordinance for attainting him of High Treaſon, reported; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons for Lords paſſing it, 26 Dec.——Free Conference deſired, agreed to; Managers appointed, 1 Jan. Free Conference held, 2. Order for his Examination, agreed to by Lords, 6. Conference deſired by them concerning him, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Queſtion for permitting Perſons, deſired in his Petition, to attend him, Neg.; others appointed. Reſolution that, as to the Manner of his Death, Houſe adhere to the Judgment; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 7. His Petition from Lords, and another to the Houſe, read; Reſolution for beheading and burying him, 8. Agreed to by Lords, 9—Another Petition from Lords read, 10—Proceedings at the Trial, and King's Pardon to be printed and publiſhed, 11——Member to be deſired to print the Proceedings, with the Approbation of the Managers, 4 Mar.

Launceſton, 1646, new Writ, 12 Aug.

Lawrence, Sir John, 1644, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 16 Feb.

——— Captain, 1645, appointed Commander of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Law, martial, 1644, Commiſſioners to preſent an Explanation of the doubtful Articles in the Commiſſion—Ordinance for continuing the Ordinance for it, read, and paſſed, 30 Dec.——Sent to Lords, 1 Jan. Meſſage, deſiring them to expedite it, 13 Jan.——17, 18 & 20 Feb.——Order for paying 240*l.* to the Officers of the Court, 28 Jan.——Agreed to by Lords, 12 Feb.

—— 1645, Member to prepare Ordinance for martial Law for the Counties—Commiſſioners Names to be preſented, 29 Apr.——Ordinance read twice; Queſtions for Commitment and Paſſing, ſeverally Neg. 8 May——Ordinance impowering the Committee of both Kingdoms to grant Commiſſions of martial Law, read, and paſſed, 30 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 2 Sept. Conference to be deſired concerning it; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 11——Another Committee to conſider of an Expedient for executing martial Law, 6 Dec. Ordinance for Execution thereof read; Order for Second Reading between 10 and 12 o'Clock, 23——Read; previous Queſtion for committing it to a Committee of the whole Houſe, Neg.—Committed to a ſelect Committee; all that come to have Voices, 1 Jan. Ordinance reported; Queſtion for Ingroſſment, Neg. Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3——Conference deſired by them concerning it, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Lords Reaſons for their Amendments read; a Committee to prepare Anſwer thereto, and aſſign Reaſons why the Houſe adhere to the Ordinance, 14 Feb.

Lawrence Jury, 1644, Petition of Inhabitants referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 25 Jan.

Layton, Captain. Vide *Denton*, Captain.

—— Colonel, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Colonel of Horſe at Plymouth, 24 Dec. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 30.

—— 1646, his Petition from Lords read; nothing done thereupon, 30 June.

Layton Buſſard, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for Relief of the Inhabitants, 25 July.

Lazon, Martin de, 1645, declared Proprietor of Money and Goods in a Ship which arrived at Southampton in 1642; a Committee to prepare Ordinance to declare it, and grant him public Faith for the Value thereof, 9 Feb.

—— 1645, Property claimed by another Perſon; Order for referring them to the Law, 27 Mar.

Lead. Vide *Supply*.

Leake, John, 1645, appointed Purſer of a Frigate, 1 July.

Lee, Sir Richard, 1644, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 27 Feb.

—— Mr. 1645, to be exchanged for Colonel Alexander Rigby, 3 May.

—— Hugh, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May.

Leech, Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Leechlade, 1646, Order for flighting the Gariſon, and diſbanding or reducing the Forces, 28 July.

Leeds, 1645, Petition of well-affected Inhabitants read, and referred to the Committee for the Northern Aſſociation, 16 Feb.

Legard, Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

Legge, Captain, 1645, his Letter from Lords, 23 Apr.

Leiceſter, County, 1644, Papers and Letters concerning it, with Lords Order thereupon, to be conſidered, 5 Feb.—Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 10. Agreed to by Lords, 13——Additional Committees, 14 Mar. Sent to Lords, 15. Agreed to by them, with Additions, 17.

——— 1645, Member to go down to haſten the bringing in the Aſſeſſments, 26 June——Committees Letter for Supply and Aſſiſtance; Power given them to compound with Delinquents in the County; Monies ariſing thereby, and the uncollected Arrears of Aſſeſſments, to be employed for their Forces and Gariſons, 30 Aug.——Moiety of the Exciſe to be applied to the ſame Service, 1 Sept.——Ordinance for that Purpoſe ſent to Lords, 7 Feb.——Report concerning Compoſitions, and Letter concerning 500 Yorkſhire Horſe, to be conſidered, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to entertain ſuch of their Forces as they think fit for the preſent Service of Ireland; the Committee of the County to conſider of ſatisfying their Arrears, and ſending them away, 15 June——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

——— 1645, new Writ, 30 Oct.

——— Town, 1645, Conference deſired by Lords concerning the taking it, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Paper read; Informations therein, concerning Members, referred to a Committee, 4 June—Order for a Collection next Thankſgiving Day, for the poor Inhabitants and Soldiers that were taken Priſoners, 18——Petition of well-affected Tradeſmen to be read, 25 July. Read; Order for Muſquets and Furniture—For 1,500*l.* towards providing Horſe, &c.—Ordinance for a Benevolence for Relief of the Town, ordered, 28 July——To be preſented, 26 Aug.——Read twice, and committed, 4 Sept.——Reported, and paſſed, 25 Oct. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 28——Buſineſs concerning the Town, and Letter from thence, to be conſidered, 26 Aug.—Ordinance from Lords, concerning the Maſter of the Hoſpital, read twice, and committed, 29——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Order for making Report, 10 Feb. Ordinance reported, and paſſed, with Amendments, 17 Mar.——Order for a Commiſſion to a Governor appointed by Sir Thomas Fairfax, 9 Feb. Sent to Lords, 10.

——— 1646, Ordinance concerning the Maſter of the Hoſpital, returned from Lords, with Amendments to them; Amendments read; nothing done thereupon, 26 Mar.——Ordinance from Lords, for ſequeſtering Dr. Meredith from the Maſterſhip, and putting Mr. Grey in his ſtead, and for authorizing the Grant thereof under the Great Seal, read, and paſſed, 7 Apr.

——— 1645, new Writ, 30 Sept.

Leigh, Lieutenant Colonel Uriah, 1644, to be exchanged for Lieutenant Colonel Alexander Rigby; has Leave to repair to Oxon, to perfect the Exchange, 27 Feb.

—— Thomas, 1646, Report concerning his Fine re-committed, 11 July.

—— Captain, 1646, referred to a Committee, 4 Aug.

—— John and Alice, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 11 Sept.

—— Edward, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Leming, John, 1645, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Nov.

Lempſter, 1645, new Writ, 11 Sept.

Leſley, Lieutenant General, 1645, his Letter, and Declaration for redreſſing of Grievances in the Country, upon Complaint made to him, communicated by Lords, 28 Feb.——Letters and Papers from and to him read, and referred to a Committee, 20 Mar.

—— Sir James, 1646, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.

Levant Company, 1646, Petition of Governor, &c. againſt Sir Sackvile Crowe, 17 Sept. Vide *Crowe*, Sir Sackvile.

Leven, General, 1645, Letters to him, with his Anſwers, read; Order for thanking him—For beſtowing a Jewel of 500*l.* Value upon him, 25 July——Other Letters to him, with his Anſwers, read; Order for thanking him—For ſending the Jewel, 25 Oct.

—— 1646, his Letter to the Swediſh Agent about Arms in the North, which he deſires to have ſold, read, 29 Sept.

Lewins, Lucian, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Lewis, Sir William, 1645, Certificate of his Accounts preſented; his Demands allowed; Order for paying him 415*l.* in Part of his Debt—A Committee to conſider of Means for diſcharging

Engagements incurred by him for the State, 3 Apr.——Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.
—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.
—— John, 1645, Ordinance from Lords for his Relief, 12 Feb.
—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 7 May.
—— Thomas, 1646, a Committee to conſider of an Exchange to be propounded for him, 3 Apr. Order for repaying Money forced from him, 3 July.
—— Claudius, 1646, a Committee to conſider of a Debt due to him, for furniſhing Arms to the State, 22 Apr.——Report; Order for paying him, 30 June.
Liggon, Colonel William, 1646, Previous Queſtion for appointing him Governor of Worceſter, Neg. 24 July.
Lightfoot, Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 30 July.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 27 Aug.
Lilbourne, John, 1644, the Committee of Examinations to examine him, concerning the writing and printing a Letter publiſhed under his Name, and to enjoin the Company of Stationers to ſuppreſs ſuch Licentiouſneſs, 17 Jan.
—— 1645, Votes concerning him ſent to Lords; Examinations to be delivered when deſired, 26 Jan.
—— Lieutenant Colonel, 1645. Vide *Privileges.*—Petition; Order for diſcharging him of the Fine ſet upon him in the Star-chamber; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Votes concerning the Proceedings againſt him in the Star-chamber to be tranſmitted to Lords, 10 Nov.
—— 1646, Ordinance from Lords concerning him, 30 Apr.
Lincoln County, 1644, Member to prepare Ordinance for repairing the Sea Banks, 20 Jan.——Petition of Inhabitants read, 22 Feb.——Another read; Ordinance for further Aſſeſſments; for raiſing 2,800 *l.* monthly, for Maintenance of their Forces, ordered, 3 Mar. Read, 4. Order for Second reading, 10. Committed, 11.
—— 1645, Reported, and paſſed, 25 Mar. Sent to Lords, 28——Order for ſending down Arms and Ammunition, 17 Apr.——13 July——2 Dec.——Report of the Proportion of Horſe to be raiſed by the County; Order for ſpeedy raiſing and employing them about Grantham, 5 July. Member to go down and take care for ſpeedy bringing them in, with the Aſſeſſments and old Levies, 9——Ordinance for continuing the Ordinance for maintaining their Forces Four Months longer, ordered, 17 July——Sent to Lords, 4 Aug. Returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 5——Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Commander in chief, with Power to execute martial Law, read twice, and committed, 21 July——Order for a Regiment of Horſe to march in Purſuit of the King—For making them up 1,000—Manner of ſending them referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Houſe undertakes to pay what they ſend—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for paying them during that Service, 30 Aug.—Report concerning 800 Horſe to be ſent, inſtead of thoſe already marched; Earl of Warwick to be directed to ſend them—Order for others to march into the County, 1 Sept.—Order for a Letter to the Committees of Eſſex, to acquaint them Houſe has undertaken to pay their 800 Horſe—Thoſe ordered to march Southward to remain there, 6—Order for ſending them all away, except Two Troops, 9—Deputy Lieutenants appointed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 11—Additional Committees to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 23—Ordinance for 6,104 *l.* out of the Exciſe, for Horſe, for Security of the County, read, and paſſed, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 23——Previous and main Queſtions for charging 1,000 *l.* upon the Exciſe for Maintenance of their Foot, ſeverally Affirmative, 9 Oct. Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24—Ordinance for Re-payment thereof read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Dec.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 20 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Letter from thence referred to a Committee—Order for Money out of the Exciſe to pay for Arms, &c. 2 Dec.—Order for Payment of Arrears in the Collector's Hands, towards Maintenance of their Forces, 1 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 7.——Commiſſioners Letter, deſiring an Allowance of 1,200 *l.* for incident Charges, read, 11 Feb. Their Certificate from Lords, 23——Committees Letter reported, 18 Mar. Read, 20.
—— 1646, State of their Forces reported; Order for 8,000 *l.* for them out of Delinquents Eſtates, 22 Sept.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.
—— Town, 1646, Ordinance for diſfranchiſing the Aldermen that have adhered to the Enemy, read twice, and committed, 28 Aug.
—— Earl of, 1645, Meſſage from Lords concerning a Warrant for paying him Money by Sir Gilb. Gerard, 5 Apr.——Order for repaying him 500 *l.* ſeized by the Committee of Safety, 7 June——Ordinance for 121 *l.* 2 *s.* for him, out of the Exciſe, agreed to by Lords, 1 Nov.——His Petition and Certificate from the Committee of Accounts read, Order for allowing him 1,784 *l.* 4 *d.* out of Delinquents Eſtates, to be diſcovered by him, 6 Oct.
Lindſey, Earl of, 1646, Letter concerning his coming in read; Order for ſending him Priſoner to Warwick Caſtle, 30 Apr. Letter concerning Lords Order for bringing him to Windſor Caſtle read—Letter to the General, deſiring he may be ſent, ordered; the Inconvenience of continuing him there to be repreſented to Lords at a Conference, 11 May.
—— Colonel, 1646, to have Recompence for his Loſſes, out of ſuch Delinquents Eſtates as he ſhall diſcover, 3 Sept.
Liſle, Lord, 1645, Order for paying his Arrears out of the 20th Part of Delinquents Eſtates, to be diſcovered by him, 8 Nov. Sent to Lords, 10——Appointed Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 21 Jan. Vide *Ireland.*
—— 1646, Vote from Lords for him, 30 Apr.
—— John, 1645, a Committee to conſider of Means for diſcharging Engagements incurred by him for the State, 3 Apr. ——Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.
—— 1646, Diſcharged, 20 Aug.
—— Sir Arnold de, 1646, Paſs from Lords for him to go to France, 17 July.
Liſter, Mr. 1644, his Letter read, 22 Feb.
—— Sir William, 1645, Order for paying him 100 *l.* for his preſent Subſiſtence, 13 May——For allowing him the Benefit of a Delinquent's Compoſition, not exceeding 1,500 *l.* 20 Sept.——Member to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 17 Nov.
—— 1646, Ordinance read, and paſſed, 6 May. Agreed to by Lords, 7.
—— Sir Martin, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.
—— 1646, Diſcharged, 20 Aug.
Litchfield, 1646, Letter from the Leaguer, repreſenting the Neceſſities of their Forces; Sir William Brereton to go down; Order for allowing him 5,000 *l.* upon Account—For paying them Monies belonging to the late Dean, not exceeding 1,500 *l.* 9 July. Sent to Lords, 10—Commander's Letter, and Articles of Surrender, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms—Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Thankſgiving, 17. Vide *Thankſgiving.*
—— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Lecturer in the Cathedral, 31 July——Read, and diſagreed to—A Committee to prepare another to the ſame Purport, 5 Aug. —Order for demoliſhing the Works and Walls of the Cloſe, 4.
Littleton, Sir Thomas, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 6 Mar.——His Petition referred to the Committee of Priſoners, 10 Nov.
—— 1645, State of his Caſe reported; nothing done thereupon, 2 Mar.
—— 1646, Order for Habeas Corpus to bring him to the King's Bench, or a Judge, that he may be charged with a Debt, 11 June.
—— Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, to be exchanged for Lieutenant Colonel Gouge, 18 June.
—— Lord, 1645, Order for diſpoſing of the embroidered Purſe, &c. found in his Trunks, 1 Nov.
Liverpool, 1645, Governor appointed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 16 May—Petition of Inhabitants read; Ordinance for ſettling the Mill and Ferry Boats upon the Corporation read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order for felling Timber in ſeveral Delinquents Woods, for rebuilding the Town; a Committee to apportion the Quantities to the Sufferers, 17 Sept. Sent to Lords, 23——Order for ſending down Arms, &c. 14 Oct.
Liveſay, Sir Michael, 1644. Vide *Privileges.*
—— 1645, Order for recruiting his Regiment, 3 June.
Lloyd, Col. 1645, appointed Governor of Glouceſter; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 May.
—— Sir Walter, 1645. Colonel Langherne to be deſired to ſend him up, 19 Dec.
—— Howell, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.
—— 1646, Read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.
—— Sir Marmaduke, 1645, Report concerning him and his Petition communicated by Lords, 23 Feb.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 7, 16 & 21 Mar.
—— Sir Francis, 1645, ordered into Cuſtody; a Committee to examine his former Deſires to come in, 22 Jan.——The Committee at Goldſmith's Hall to compound with him; Liberty given him, upon ſufficient Bail, to attend them, 14 Feb.
—— John,

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

—— John, 1645, Certificate of his Accounts, preſented from a Committee, to be conſidered, 3 Apr.

—— Sir Richard, 1645, intercepted Letter from him, concerning the Peace concluded between the King and Iriſh Rebels, and the coming over of many of them to his Aſſiſtance, read, 9 Sept.

—— Andrew, 1646, Order appointing him Governor of Bridgnorth Caſtle, 28 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 2 May.

Lobb, John, 1645, appointed Major of Colonel Norton's Regiment; the Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 26 July.

Locker, John, 1645, Report concerning making him Maſter of a Ship, communicated by Lords, 27 Nov.

Lockyer, Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 30 Sept.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 28 Oct.

Loe, Mr. 1645, Order for bailing him—For his Attendance on the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to make his Compoſition, 1 Nov.

Loftus, Sir Adam, junior, 1645, Previous Queſtion for making him Deputy Treaſurer at War in his Father's Abſence, Neg. 6 Mar.

—— Sir Adam, ſenior, 1646, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 17 Apr.

London, 1644, a Committee to treat with the Committee of the Militia about advancing 2,000 *l.* in their Hands, raiſed by a former Ordinance, 28 Dec.——Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. concerning the Relief of Plymouth; another concerning the Pay of the City Brigade under Major General Whichcott, read; Thanks thereupon, 25 Jan.—The Committee of the Weſt to confer with the Committee of the Militia, or Common Council, concerning the Affairs of the Weſt, 27—— Ordinance enabling the City to raiſe Forces to be read, 20 Feb. Read Second time, and paſſed, 25. Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 27—— Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; a Committee to prepare Heads to be offered to them, for borrowing Monies, and conſider of a Security, 1 Mar. Meſſage from Lords, deſiring it may be a common Hall, diſagreed to; Conference deſired thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held; Paper from Lords, with Heads of what is to be delivered to the Common Council, read, and agreed to, 4. Propoſitions for raiſing 80,000 *l.* for the Army read, and agreed to; a Committee to propound them, and receive their Propoſitions; Declaration that Houſe will make up the Deficiencies upon the Ordinance, 10. The Committee to treat with them about paying 6,000 *l.* thereof, as the Committee of the Army ſhall direct, 22.

—— 1645, Ordinance for ſecuring the 80,000 *l.* advanced by and under the Treaſurers therein named, read twice, and committed; Reported, and paſſed; Treaſurers to pay 1,500 *l.* to Perſons appointed by the Committee of the Army to receive it, 25 Mar. Ordinance returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 28. To be printed, 31——Letter to haſten the City to bring in the Monies for Ireland ordered, 5 Apr. Member to recommend it to Lord Mayor and the Committees of Weſtminſter and Middleſex—A Committee to treat with the City about advancing 5,000 *l.* for Sir Wm. Brereton, 12—Lord Mayor, &c. to preſent a fit Perſon to be Governor of the Tower, 19. Preſent him; Houſe approve him, 26—The Committee of the Militia to be deſired to haſten the Recruits to the Rendezvous, 21—Remonſtrance of the Committee of Fortifications referred to the Committee of Examinations, 26——Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; a Committee to preſs them to lay down the Three Months Aſſeſſments due to the Army, 8 May—Another Committee to treat with them about raiſing Monies, and ſending Forces to beſiege Oxon, 16. A Committee of both Houſes to acquaint them with the Deſign of reducing the Town, 17—A Committee to treat with Lord Mayor about employing the Poor in and about the City, 24—Ordinance for levying Arrears due upon ſeveral Ordinances read, and paſſed, 26. Agreed to by Lords, 2 June.—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. concerning the Loſs of Leicester; Speaker's Anſwer to Perſons who preferred it, 4—Letter from the Mayor, &c. of Glouceſter, to Lord Mayor, &c. and Informations from thence, read; Speaker's Anſwer—The Committee of the Militia to be deſired to ſend 500 mounted Muſqueteers into the Weſt, 7—Ordinance enabling them to ſend a Regiment of Dragoons read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified—A Committee to recommend to the Lord Mayor, &c. to conſider of ſome ſpeedy Way to advance a Month's Pay for the Scots Army, 13. Another Committee to preſs them to advance 31,000 *l.* for a Month's Pay for them, 26. Another to deſire them to haſten the Payment thereof, and acquaint them with General Leven's Letter, 27——Committee revived; Committees added—Ordinance for Security of the Lenders read, and paſſed, 2 Dec. Sent to Lords, 3 ——Lord Mayor to be deſired to meet the Houſe at Chriſt-Church upon a Thankſgiving-day, 16 June. Houſe accepts the City's Invitation to Dinner, 17—The Committee of the Militia to be deſired to put in Execution the Ordinances for puniſhing Deſerters, and executing Iriſh Rebels, 27 June—— 1 July——To conſult with the Committees of the neighbouring Aſſociations about raiſing and maintaining Recruits, 30 June —— Their Offer of raiſing 5,000 Horſe and Dragoons upon the Credit of the Ordinance for Sale of Delinquents Eſtates; a Committee to confer with them about the ſpeedy raiſing them, 10 July. Report recommitted; the Committee to acquaint them that prior Engagements muſt be ſatisfied before any Credit can be afforded upon the Ordinance, 11. Propoſitions for raiſing 1,500 Horſe and Dragoons read—Orders for other Counties to contribute—For the Cities and Counties to bear the Charge of raiſing them—Member to prepare Ordinance for enabling them to raiſe their ſeveral Proportions, 12. Ordinance read, 14. Committed, 15. Reported, and paſſed, 17. Returned from Lords with a Proviſo; Proviſo agreed to, 18——The Committee of the Militia to be deſired to put in Execution the Ordinance for ſearching after Papiſts and Delinquents, 5 July——29 Aug.——A Committee to prepare Ordinance for martial Law in the City, 8 July—Another Committee to prepare Ordinance for it within the Lines, 26—— Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council to conſider of fit Perſons to be added to the Committee of the Militia, 4 Aug.—Names preſented; Perſons approved; Member to prepare Ordinance for adding them, 9. Ordinance read, and paſſed; returned from Lords, with a Proviſo; Proviſo agreed to, 13—City to be deſired to conſider of Two fit Perſons to be ſent to Munſter, 6. Names preſented; Perſons approved, 18. Vide *Ireland*——Member to prepare Ordinance enabling the Committee of the Militia to ſearch for Papiſts and ſuſpected Perſons, 9 Aug.—A Committee to treat with them about paying their Waggoners, 15. Their Anſwer reported; former Order read—The Committee to pay them forthwith, 23—— Order for paying ſome, and ſtating the Account of others, 1 Sept.——Lord Mayor to be adviſed with about ſpeedy bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments for the Armies—Dragoons and Arms raiſed in the City for the Weſt not to be diſpoſed without the Conſent of Houſe—Committee of the Weſt to treat with the Committee of the Militia about them—The Committee diſcharged from mounting them, 19 Aug.—Petition of Miniſters read, and referred to the grand Committee of Religion, 25——Petition of the Sub-committees of the Weſtminſter Militia read; Declaration that they are ſufficiently authorized to execute the Warrants of the Militia for putting in Execution the Ordinance for ſearching for Papiſts and Delinquents—Propoſition for raiſing and employing 500 Horſe and 500 Dragoons referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 1 Sept. Ordinance for that Purpoſe read twice, and committed; reported, and paſſed, 6. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 8—Places within the Lines, the Bills of Mortality, and the Tower Hamlets, to be added to the Juriſdiction of the City for raiſing them, 23—Information of a Petition laboured to be ſubſcribed, 20. Vide *Privileges*.——A Committee to treat with the City about borrowing 30,000 *l.* for the Scots Army, upon their Aſſeſſments, 6 Oct. Committee added, 9. Conditions of advancing it reported, and to be communicated to Lords, 13 ——Their Willingneſs to advance it reported; Thanks thereupon, 8 Dec.——A Committee to compoſe the Differences between the City, Southwark, &c. touching the Proportions of Men and Monies which they hold with the City, 7 Oct.—Order for a ſequeſtered Houſe for Lord Mayor, 9—Paper from the Committee of the Militia communicated by Lords, 10—Another for Inlargement of their Power for preſſing Men; Day appointed for bringing them in, 14——A Committee to treat with the Common Council about advancing 6,000 *l.* for the Forces againſt Cheſter, 4 Nov.—Remonſtrance and other Papers concerning lending 15,000 *l.* for Ireland to be conſidered, 10—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. concerning Church Government; a Committee to withdraw and prepare Anſwer; Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to; Petitioners called in; Speaker returns them the Anſwer—Deſires of Miniſters preſented to the Common Council; the Reaſons of theſe Deſires, and Petition, read; Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations; Members to acquaint them they need not attend for an Anſwer, 19—Order for ſending the City Brigade to Uxbridge to be communicated to Lord Mayor, &c.—Lord Mayor to be deſired to double the City Guard, 21—— Member to prepare Ordinance for continuing the Ordinance for the Committee of the Militia to ſearch for ill-affected Perſons and Arms, 6 Dec. Ordinance read, 30——Read Second time; Clauſe added; Ordinance paſſed, 7 Jan. Sent to Lords, 8. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 17—Lord Mayor to be deſired to review the Aſſeſſments for the Army every Three Months, and collect them every Month—Report concerning the aſſeſſing Landlords of empty Houſes recommitted; the Committee to confer with the City thereupon, 27—Order for keeping full and ſtrong Guards

Guards—for Perſons of Truſt to go to them every Day, and continue there—The Committee of the Militia to be acquainted therewith, 30——Ordinance for martial Law ſent to Lords, 5 Jan.—Deſires of the Committee of the Militia to be conſidered, 6—City to be acquainted with the Information from Oxon, 7—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. concerning Church Government; Thanks thereupon, 15—Ordinance from Lords for martial Law in London, and within the Lines, read twice, and committed, 17. Reported, and paſſed, with Amendments; Conference to be deſired thereupon, 20. Deſired, 22. Agreed to, 23. Managers appointed; Conference held, 24.——Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to expedite, their Anſwer, 10 Feb.—Another Conference deſired by them, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, and reported; Lords Amendments in part diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſon, 14——Ordinance for 32,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for the City Guard, read, and paſſed, 22 Jan.——Returned from Lords with an Amendment, Amendment agreed to; Ordinance to be printed, 2 Feb.—Information that the Scots Commiſſioners had communicated a Letter from the Parliament of Scotland to the Common Council; Member then preſent to declare the Truth of their Proceedings, 11. Common Council to be deſired to ſend the Letter, and a State of their Proceedings upon the delivery thereof, 13. Petition from the City; Speaker's Anſwer, 20. Petition, with Papers annexed, read twice; Reſolution that Mr. Allen did his Duty in relating what paſſed in the Common Council; Declaration that the Narrative entered on the 11th Inſtant was not his Narrative; Previous Queſtion for declaring that it was entered without Order, Neg.—Order for expunging it, 21—— A Committee of both Houſes to acquaint the City with General's Letter, the Articles concerning diſbanding the Enemies Forces in the Weſt, and the ſeveral Succeſſes of the Army this Year; Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council, 23 Mar.

——— 1646, the ſame Committee to inform them of the Dangers by the great Reſort of Perſons from the King's Quarters, and deſire Care may be taken for apprehending them—A Committee to prepare Proclamation for that Purpoſe, 26 Mar. City's Anſwer reported, 27—Ordinance for martial Law within the City and Lines ordered; read, and paſſed, 26. Sent to Lords, 28. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 30—— Ordinance returned with Amendments; Amendments committed, 1 Apr. Reported, and agreed to, with Amendments; Conference deſired thereupon; Managers appointed; Conference agreed to, and held, 3.——City invite Houſe to Dinner; Invitation accepted, 27 Mar.—Ordinance for excluding Papiſts, Officers, and Soldiers of Fortune, out of the Lines for a Month, from 3d April, 1646, read, and paſſed, 31. ——Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Ordinance to be printed, and publiſhed by Beat of Drum, 1 Apr.——Ordinance for continuing it a Month longer, read twice, and committed; Reported; Blank, impowering the Committee of the Militia to grant Paſſes, filled up; Ordinance recommitted, 4 May. Reported from Recommitment, and paſſed, 5. Lords deſired to expedite it; Ordinance returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Ordinance to be printed, and publiſhed by Beat of Drum —A Committee to prepare Ordinance to ſupply the Defects therein, 6——Letters from Reading to be communicated to the City, 1 Apr.—Order for ſtopping the Paſſes from Oxon—The Committee of Priſoners to conſider what Guard may be neceſſary to ſecure the Priſons—Houſe to conſider of convenient Houſes for Lord Mayor, Sheriffs, &c. for the time being, 3——Order for putting off the General Muſter; Speaker acquaints the Colonels of the Militia with the Reaſons thereof—The Committee of the Militia impowered to ſearch for ſuſpected Perſons, Arms, and Ammunition, within 20 Miles of London for Twenty Days, 4 May—Muſter to be deferred upon Lord Mayor's Deſire; City to be thanked for their Care, 14. Order for deferring it vacated; former Day appointed approved; Speaker acquaints the Committee that the Houſe intends to be at the Muſter, 16—Remonſtrance and Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. with a Copy of a Letter from the King to him, ſeverally read; previous and main Queſtions for calling in the Citizens, and telling them Houſe will conſider their Remonſtrance and Petition in convenient Time, ſeverally Affirmative, 26——A Committee to examine and find out the Author of the Remonſtrance, 11 July——Counter Petition; previous and main Queſtions for thanking the Petitioners, ſeverally Affirmative, 2 June—The Committee of the Army to conſult with the Committee of the Militia for the Safety of the City upon the Repair of ſo many Perſons out of the King's Quarters, 30——Report; Reſolution that Perſons coming hither upon the Articles of Rendition of any Gariſon ſhall be in their Lodgings by Nine o'Clock; Order for them to keep no Arms, produce their Paſſes, and engage not to bear Arms againſt the Parliament; the Committee of the Militia to receive theſe Engagements; Days appointed for their ſitting—Order that all who neglect or refuſe to obey ſhall forfeit the Benefit of the Articles to be printed, and publiſhed by Beat of Drum—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for all Papiſts and Iriſh, that have adhered to the Enemy, to remove 20 Miles from London, 2 July. Ordinance read, and paſſed; to be printed, 10. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 11 ——Order for a Collection for the Poor within the Lines, 3 July—Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. and their Petition to the King, read; Speaker's Anſwer to Perſons who preſented them, 4—A Committee to acquaint the City that Houſe cannot approve of their ſending a Petition to the King, 11—Order for ſeizing Iriſh Papiſts; a Committee to examine and ſecure them, 15——Order for a Collection for the Poor, infected with the Plague, 25 Aug.——24 Sept.——Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; a Committee to treat with them about borrowing 200,000 *l.* and to offer Securities, 5 Sept. Their Propoſition reported, and agreed to, with an Amendment—Common Council to be acquainted therewith, and thanked; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10. Propoſition returned, with Amendments; Amendments diſagreed to—Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; the Committee impowered, from time to time, to deſire it, 11 Sept.—To acquaint them with the Proceedings in relation to the Sale of Biſhops Lands, and treat with them about receiving Subſcriptions, and bringing in Monies; Treaſurers appointed, 5. Copy of the Ordinance, for Sale thereof, to be communicated to them—Reſolution touching Precedency before the Engagements to the City—Ordinance by way of Declaration upon theſe Engagements, read, and paſſed; to be printed, 9. Agreed to by Lords, 13——Order for continuing the City Guards, from 5th October laſt, for Six Months, and for drawing the Ordnance off the Forts—Reſolutions relating to the Number and particular Regiment for that Service—To the Sum for maintaining them —Ordinance for continuing the Pay of the Water Guard read, and paſſed, 30 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 10 Nov.——Petition of Merchants, deſiring a ſpeedy Way for hearing and determining Mariners Wages and Freight, read, 12 Nov. Vide *Admiralty* Court—Order for a Collection within the Lines, for the Poor of ſeveral Pariſhes, 21——Lord Mayor to be deſired to call a Common Council; a Committee to treat with them about haſtening the bringing in the Arrears of the Aſſeſſments for the Army, 4 Dec.

Londonderry. Vide *Mervyn.*

Long, Colonel, 1644, to be exchanged for Colonel Stephens—Sir William Waller to be acquainted therewith, 17 Mar.

—— 1645, to attend the Service of the Houſe, 3 Jan. Mr. Allen's Complaint againſt him to be conſidered, 6. Parties heard; further Examination referred to a Committee of the whole Houſe, 8. Committee ſits; Order for making Report, 15.

—— Walter, 1645, to have Paſs to go with his Son, &c. beyond Sea, 31 July.

—— Joyce, 1645, Report from the Committee of the Navy for him communicated by Lords, 14 Mar.

Longueville, Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Lords, Houſe of. Vide *Meſſages.*—1645, Their Order for exempting their Parks from Aſſeſſments read; Declaration that they are to be taxed; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons; Conference to be deſired thereupon, 26 Dec.——Order for allowing their Clerk One third of the Profits ariſing from the Printing the Ordinance for public Worſhip, 4 Jan.—— Declaration concerning the Preſervation of a good Correſpondence between the Two Houſes, read, and agreed to; Conference deſired thereupon; Managers appointed; Conference agreed to, and held, 24 Mar.

—— 1646, Another Conference deſired by Lords, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported, 4 Apr.—— A Committee to peruſe their Journals for Proceedings, 17 July —— Ordinance for making void all Peerages, and other Titles, granted ſince the Great Seal was carried away, read twice; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed, 12 Oct. Sent to Lords, 13. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 29.

Lord's Day. Vide *Sunday.*

Lorraine, Duke of, 1644, his Letter preſented, but not read, 25 Feb.

——— 1645, Order for his Reſident to depart the Kingdom within 10 Days; Serjeant to ſee it put in Execution, 1 July.

Love, Andrew. Vide *Campbell,* Donald.

—— Lieutenant Haſtings. Vide *Martin,* Captain Fowke.

—— Mr. 1644, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 3 Feb.——Order for his Diſcharge, 5 Mar.

—— Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 28 Oct.

Lovingland, 1644, a Committee to conſider of fortifying it, 19 Feb. Report, 22.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Louthian, Adjutant, 1645, Order for advancing him 100*l.* upon Account—For a Letter to him, expreſſing the Senſe Houſe has of his Services, 14 Oct.

Low, John and Francis, 1645, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

—— 1646, Read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 27 Oct.

Lower, Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, appointed Governor of Winchester Caſtle, 14 Oct.

——— Thomas, 1645, Petition, with Certificate annexed, referred to the Committee of the Navy, 16 Feb.

——— 1646, General's Letter, recommending him to the Favour of the Parliament, referred to a Committee, 31 Mar.

——— Sir Francis, 1645, Petition read; nothing done thereupon, 12 Jan.

——— Sir William, 1645, to be ſent up Priſoner, 23 Jan.—— To be tried by martial Law, for revolting from the Parliament, 10 Feb.

Lowman, Thomas, and Wife, 1646, Ordinance for 1,900*l.* for them out of the Exciſe read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 June.

Lowry, John, Vide *Cambridge* Univerſity.

Lowther, Sir Chriſtopher, 1645, Petition concerning Robberies committed by him, and John Lamplugh, referred to a Committee, 17 Sept.——Order for Satisfaction to the Sufferers ſent to Lords, 27 Dec.

———Sir John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Lucas, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Sept.

Ludlow, 1646, new Writ, 23 June.

——— Caſtle, 1646, Letter concerning the taking it, with Articles of Surrender, read; Governor appointed, 2 June. Lords Concurrence deſired, 3.

Luke, Sir Samuel, 1645, appointed Governor of Newport Pagnell, 5 June. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6.

Lumley, Sir Martin, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Martin, 1646, to have Paſs for himſelf, &c. to go into France, 1 Apr.

——— Lady Viſcounteſs, 1646, her Petition from Lords, 11 July.

Lunsford, Sir Thomas, 1645, committed to the Tower for High Treaſon, 22 Jan.

———1646, Members have Leave to viſit him, 13 Apr.

Luſher, Edward, 1645, apprehended for a Prieſt; Meſſage to Lords, deſiring he may be examined; their Order, with his Examination, ſent down, 1 July. Spaniſh Ambaſſador's Addreſs to them read; previous and main Queſtions for agreeing to their Order for his Departure within Ten Days, ſeverally Affirmative; Ambaſſador to be acquainted therewith, 2. Order for Stay of Judgment againſt him, and for ſending him away ſpeedily, 4.

Luxford, Alexander, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Lydcott, Dame Mary, 1645, Petition reported, and referred back to the ſame Committee, 27 Oct.

——— Colonel, 1646, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to grant him a Commiſſion for raiſing 500 Horſe for the Iriſh Service, 30 July—— Order for Payment of his Arrears, 25 Sept.

Lyddell, Sir Thomas, 1645, Petition read; the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with him, 13 Feb.

——— 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 2 May—— Read, and paſſed, 5 June. Sent to Lords, 8.

Lyme Regis, 1646, Petition of Mayor, &c. Order for Recompence to the Corporation, out of a Delinquent's Eſtate, 2 May ——For ſlighting the Gariſon, and ſending their Forces into Ireland—For a Month's Pay for them, 14 Aug.—Order for ſending their Ammunition, &c. 25 Sept.

Lynn, 1644, Articles of Surrender referred to a Committee, 18 Feb.——Order concerning the Recorder ſent to Lords, 11 Mar.—Reſolution for providing Money to bring about the Arms in the Magazine, leaving 500 for the Gariſon, and for fixing thoſe unfixed, 20.

—— 1645, Petition and Debentures concerning Monies due to the Officers, &c. referred to the Committee of the Army, 16 Apr. Order for paying their Arrears, 25——Order appointing a Governor, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10—Petition of Mayor, &c. referred to the Committee of the Eaſtern Aſſociation—Queſtion for maintaining the Gariſon, by conſtant Payment out of the Exciſe, Neg.—The Committee to conſider how Monies may be raiſed for a conſtant Pay, 21——Committees Letter read; a Committee to conſider of ſome Expedient for the Supply and Maintenance of the Gariſon, 11 June.

—— 1646, Governor ſent down to ſecure the Town, with Power to call in the Trained Bands of the adjacent Parts—Order for a Troop of Horſe to march thither—For paying of Money upon the Earl of Manchester's Ordinance to the Mayor, &c. 5 May——A Committee to conſider what Forces are neceſſary for Defence of the Gariſon, 11 July——Order for paying them 1,000*l.* 30 Nov.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

MACKDAM, Lieutenant Colonel John, 1645, a Committee to examine his Carriage, concerning the Death of a Man in Southampton Houſe, 11 Aug. Report; Leave given him to go to ſee the Soldiers ſhipped for Ireland, 15.

Macguire, Lord, 1644, Conference deſired with Lords, concerning the Trial and Proceedings againſt him, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 23 Jan.——Order for paying 200*l.* to the Perſon that diſcovered him and Macmahon—For the Judge to proceed to a ſpeedy Trial of Macguire; a Committee to acquaint the Houſe with all the Proceedings, and be preſent at the Debate in the King's Bench, 28. Over-ruling his Plea approved—Order for Proceeding upon his Trial, 8 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 10. Miniſters appointed to attend him; Order for his Execution, 11. The Judge to give ſpeedy Order for it, 15.

——— 1645, Buſineſs concerning a Reward to the Perſon that diſcovered him to be conſidered, 28 Apr.——Order for paying the Money formerly aſſigned him, 15 Nov.——19 Mar.

Mackworth, Colonel Humphrey, 1646, Order appointing him Governor of Shrewſbury, 2 June. Sent to Lords, 5.

Magdalen College, Oxon, 1646, Order from Lords appointing a Head, 6 Aug.

Maidſtone, 1646, new Writ, 11 Nov.

Maiſſy, Captain Francis, 1646, Petition; a Committee to examine his Commitment by Lords, 18 May. Their Order for it read; Conference to be deſired thereupon; 20. Deſired and agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 23 ——His Letter, and Petition incloſed, with a Copy of Lords Order for his Commitment, ſeverally read; previous Queſtion for releaſing him, Affirmative; Warden of the Fleet to bring him to Houſe, 11 June. Brings him; ordered to diſcharge him 12.

Maiſterſon, Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 6 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Malignants. Vide *Delinquents*.

Mallett, Sir Thomas. Vide *Heath*, Sir Robert.

Malmeſbury, 1644, Letter from thence referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 1 Mar.

——— 1646, Order for keeping 150 Foot, beſides the Townſmen, in the Gariſon, 4 May.

——— 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept.

Malton, 1645, new Writ, 17 Sept.

Man, John, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 25 Feb.

Manchester, 1644, a Committee to conſider of Affronts offered to the Commiſſioners of the Exciſe there, and of preventing and puniſhing them, 20 Jan.

——— 1645, The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſettling the Gariſon—Order for 1,000*l.* for Relief of the Town, 19 July——For a Collection for them, 9 Dec. Lord Mayor to be deſired to publiſh it, 12.

——— 1646, Petition of Inhabitants referred to the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation, 25 Apr.

——— Earl of, 1644. Vide *Privileges*—Meſſage from Lords, deſiring Houſe to conſider his Narrative, 30 Dec. Order for making Report, 30 Dec.——13 Jan.——A Committee to enquire of him why the Orders touching keeping the Lines have not been obſerved, and where the Forces are now quartered, 8 Jan. His Anſwer reported, 10.——Conſideration of his Horſe leaving the Rendezvous referred to a Committee, 22 Feb.

——— 1645, Conference deſired by Lords concerning him agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Surrender of his Commiſſion accepted, and voted a fit Teſtimony of his Duty to the Parliament; a Committee to conſider of gratifying him for his Services, 2 Apr.——Order touching paying the Arrears of his Forces, 2 May.

Manley, Willoughby, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.

——— 1646, Read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 28 Aug.

Mannaton, Ambroſe, 1646, General's Letter, recommending him to the Favour of the Parliament, referred to a Committee, 31 Mar.

Manners, Lady Grace, 1645, Petition; Reſolution thereupon, 27 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 28.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Manſell, Buſhy, 1645, Order appointing him Commander in Chief of the Forces in Glamorganſhire, under Sir Thomas Fairfax, 17 Nov. Sent to Lords, 18.

Mansfield, Alice, 1644, Order for Satisfaction of Damages ſuſtained by the Parliament's Forces, agreed to by Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 9 Jan.

Manuſcripts, 1645, the Committee for Preſervation of them to provide a convenient Place for ſuch as come to their Hands, 6 Feb.

Manwaring, Biſhop, 1645, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 16 Dec.

——— Colonel, 1645, to apprehend Deſerters, and bring them to the Committee of the Army, 23 Dec.

Margaret's, St. 1644, Moiety of the Collections on the Faſt and Thankſgiving Days to be employed for the Relief of the Poor of the Pariſh, 28 Jan.——24 Feb. 1644——25 Mar. —— 29 Apr. ——24 May—— 18 June—— 20 & 26 Aug. ——1 & 20 Oct. 1645——24 Sept. 1646.

——— 1645, Petition of Gallery Keepers; Order for diſtributing 30*l.* among the inferior Officers of the Church, 16 Dec. Sent to Lords, 17.

Mariners, 1644, Ordinance from Lords, for preſſing them—A Committee to prepare another for that Purpoſe, 8 Feb. Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21.

——— 1645, their Petition from Lords to be conſidered; State of the Caſe between them and the Merchant Adventurers to be reported, 16 May——Ordinance from Lords, for preſſing them, 15 Jan.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 6 Feb. Ordinance read, and paſſed, 7.

Markham, Sir Robert, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 5 June—— Sent to Lords, 1 July.

——— Captain, 1645, Order for beſtowing 100 Marks upon him as a Gift, 2 Feb.—Order from Lords, appointing him Governor of Belvoir Caſtle, 6. Agreed to, 7.

Marlborough, 1645, new Writ, 12 Nov.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, for ſettling Two Miniſters in the Town, 31 July——Read twice, and committed, 5 Aug.

Marlett, Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 11 Sept.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Marley, Sir John, 1645, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 27 May ——Letter relating that he was ſent up; the Committee of Examinations to diſpoſe of him, 10 June. Order for his Commitment to the Tower, 18.

Marriages, 1646, a Committee to conſider of preventing clandeſtine and inceſtuous Marriages, 30 Sept.

Marſhall, James. Vide *Campbell*, Donald.

——— Mr. deſired to preach, 26 Mar.——16 June——31 Dec. 1645——29 May——25 Nov. 1646——Excuſed, 30 May, 1646——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 30 Apr. ——20 June 1645.

Marſhe, Elizabeth, 1645, her Petition from Lords for a Paſs to Oxon, 20 Sept.——Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations, 4 Oct. Report; Speaker to grant her a Paſs, 16.

Marten, Mr. 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Martin, Captain Fowlke, and other Officers, 1644, Petition concerning their Exchange referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 17 Mar.

——— 1645, Report; Order for beſtowing 200*l.* upon them, as the Committee ſhall think fit, 5 Aug.

——— Joſeph, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 10 Nov. Sent to Lords, 21.

Martin's, St. in the Fields, Moiety of the Collection on the Faſt and Thankſgiving Days to be employed for the Poor of the Pariſh, 28 Jan.——24 Feb. 1644——25 Mar.——29 Apr.——24 May——18 June——20 & 26 Aug.——1 & 20 Oct. 1645——26 Sept. 1646.

Martyn, Robert, 1645, Letter concerning him read; Order for diſmiſſing him from any Command, 20 Oct.

——— Colonel, 1645, appointed Commander in Chief of the Foot againſt Dennington Caſtle under Colonel Dalbier, 1 Nov.——Houſe conſiders Orders for diſabling him to ſit; Orders read; Part thereof, and the Judgment of Houſe thereupon, to be annulled and eraſed; Clerk to vacate it; Mr. Martyn to be re-admitted, 6 Jan.

——— Dr. 1645, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 16 Dec.

Mary, a French Ship, 1645, Paper concerning it referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 20 Sept.

Maſke, 1646, Order for ſettling 50*l.* per Annum on the Vicar and his Succeſſors, 6 Aug.

Maſon, Lieutenant Colonel Thomas, 1646, Order appointing him Governor of Ruthyn Caſtle, 13 Apr. Sent to Lords, 16. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 20.

Maſſey, Colonel, Edward, 1644, Order for paying him 250*l.* upon Account, 18 Feb.—His Letter, concerning a Victory over Sir John Winter, read; Order for paying the Money with all Expedition; Member to write Letter of Thanks to him, 28.

—— 1645, his Letter for Supply of Horſe, and concerning the Enemy's Proceedings in Hertfordſhire, read; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſending ſpeedy Supplies, 9 Apr. Report; Order for 1,000*l.* for the Horſe going to him, 11. For another 1,000*l.* 12——His Letters concerning the Buſineſs at Ledbury, againſt Prince Rupert and his whole Army, read; Order for beſtowing upon him Six Horſes and Furniture —For a Free Gift of 200*l.*—For a Letter of Thanks—For ſettling upon him Sir John Winter's Iron Mills and Iron Works, 1 May——A Committee to ſtate the Caſe of the Mills and Woods, and prepare Ordinance thereupon, 23 Aug. ——Ordinance read twice, and committed, 29 Sept.—— Reported and paſſed, 20 Oct. Sent to Lords, 21. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 27——Member to prepare Ordinance for ſettling 1,000*l.* per Annum upon him, 1 May.—Ordinance appointing him Commander in Chief of the Weſt, read twice, and committed; the Committee to conſider how the Command may not intrench upon Sir Thomas Fairfax's Power, 16. Ordinance reported, and paſſed, 23. Agreed to by Lords, 24—Letter concerning his great Service in taking Eveſham, read; Letter of Thanks to him and his Officers, ordered, 29——His Letter read, 2 Sept.——Order for Six Weeks Pay for his Forces, 7 Mar. Ordinance for 20,000*l.* for that Service, read twice, and committed, 16. Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 20.

——— 1646, referred to the General to reduce his Horſe, and ſend as many as he thinks fit into Ireland; the Committee of the Weſt to take care for Payment of One Fifth Part of the Officers Arrears, upon Reducement, 6 May—His Petition read, and to be conſidered, 18——Letters concerning the reducing them read; the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to employ as many as they think fit for the preſent Service of Ireland, the reſt to be diſbanded; the Committee of the Weſt to conſider of ſatisfying their Arrears, 15 June — Information of Murders committed by his Soldiers; Member to prepare Letter to the General, to reduce and diſband them ſpeedily, and ſend down Forces to reſtrain their Inſolencies: Letter reported, read, and agreed to, with an Amendment; Order for providing Money for them, 19—— Colonel Maſſey thanked for his Services, 9 July—Another Letter concerning the Inſolencies of his Soldiers, read; the Commiſſioners of Exciſe to be injoined to advance the Reſidue of the 20,000*l.*—Order for paying it proportionably to the Officers and Soldiers——Officers unemployed, upon ſtating their Accounts, to have a proportionable Part of their Arrears paid them, 11. Order touching the Commiſſioners of Exciſe amended—The Committee of the Weſt, and Committee for Iriſh Affairs, to conſider of diſpoſing of them, 14. To conſider of ſuch as are fit to be ſent into Ireland; ſuch as are willing to go, to be employed under their own Officers, 30 ——Certificate of the Proceedings of ſeveral Councils of War, and of Puniſhments inflicted for Murder, &c. read; General's Letter, and Petition of neighbouring Inhabitants, read; the Committees to prepare Inſtructions for reducing them—Order for Money to tranſport them, 6 Aug. Inſtructions reported, 7. The Committees to meet, and conſider of ſending them ſpeedily, 25——The Committee of the Weſt to ſend down the Monies appointed for ſending them away, 1 Sept. Treaſurers at War to ſend the Money to the General for reducing and tranſporting them, 15.——Lords Vote concerning the diſbanding Forces raiſed by Ordinance of both Houſes, and Copy of their Speaker's Letter to Sir Thomas Fairfax, read; Declaration that Colonel Maſſey's Forces are not compriſed within the Vote; Letters to acquaint the Committee and Colonel Maſſey therewith, and to require them to proceed in diſbanding, ordered, 17 Oct.——General's Letter concerning the Demeanour of the Officers in diſbanding, and concerning the Reformadoes, read; Proceedings of the General and Committee approved; Order for a proportionable Satisfaction to the Reformadoes—The Committee of Accounts to ſtate and certify the Officers Accounts, 24 Nov.

Maſſinett, Peter, 1646, his Petition recommended by Lords, 27 Nov.

Maſton, John. Vide *Lenthall*, Thomas.

Matthews, Chriſtopher, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 9 Jan.

——— Captain Richard, 1645, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Priſoners, 4 Sept.

——— Roger, 1645, Order for his Commitment to the Tower, for adhering to the Enemies of the Parliament; Sentence pronounced, 29 Jan.

——— Mr. 1646, Referred, for his Compoſition, to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 31 Mar.

Maurice, Prince. Vide *Rupert*, Prince, 1645—His Trumpeters to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 11 Dec.

——— Count, Lieutenant General of Horſe in Holland, 1644, to have Warrant to tranſport Eight Horſes and Five Grooms into Holland, 21 Feb.

Maxes, St. 1646, Order from Lords, appointing a Captain of the Caſtle, agreed to, 28 Aug.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

May, Mr. 1646, his Petition from Lords read, and to be conſidered, 31 May.

—— Mr. 1645, Order for paying him a Penſion of 100*l.* per Annum, as Secretary to the Parliament—For advancing 100*l.* forthwith, 19 Jan.

—— Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 9 July——His Petition referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 27 Oct. ——Ordinance ſent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Mayherne, Sir Theodore, 1645, Order for exempting him from all Taxes vacated—Order for diſpoſing of his Aſſeſſment, 29 Apr.——His Petition, and Paper from Lords, deſiring he may be exempted, read, and agreed to, 19 May——Order for ſettling a Salary of 300*l.* per Annum upon him, as Phyſician to the King's Children, 11 Sept.

Maynard, Mr. 1644. Vide *Privileges*—Deſired to preach, 15 Oct. 1646. Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 28.

——— Edward, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 6 Mar.

——— Walter, 1645, Report from Lords, for appointing him Captain of a Ship, agreed to, 16 Mar.

——— Mr. 1645, to have Lord Chief Juſtice Banks's Books and Manuſcripts; Power given him to ſeize them, 18 Oct. Lords Concurrence deſired, 21.

Mayne, Mrs. de la, 1645, Order from Lords for relieving her, read; nothing done thereupon, 24 Oct.

Mazeres, Colonel, 1645, Petition read; a Committee to provide a Proportion of his Arrears, to accommodate him in his Return towards France, 15 May.

——— 1646, Letter, recommending him to have his Arrears, referred to the Committee of the Army, to take care they be audited and ſatisfied, 21 Oct.

Medburn, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, read, and paſſed, 20 Apr.

Meddop, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 14 July.

Melcombe Regis. Vide *Weymouth*—1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

Meldrun, Sir John, 1644, his Letter concerning the taking Scarborough, read—Order for beſtowing 1,000*l.* upon him—For a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Letter of Thanks, 22 Feb. Letter read, and agreed to, 24—The Committee for his Buſineſs revived; Order for their Meeting, to conſider of ſome Recompence to him out of a Delinquent's Eſtate, and of raiſing ſome Proportion of Pay for his Forces, 22.

——— 1645, Ordinance for paying him 1,000*l.* read, and paſſed, 29 Mar.—— Sent to Lords, 3 Apr.——His Letter read; Letter, to expreſs the Senſe Houſe has of his Services, ordered—Order for a free Gift of 500*l.*—The Committee for Supply of Commands to take him into their eſpecial Conſideration, 20 May——Order for paying Part of the 500*l.* agreed to by Lords, 20 June.

——— Robert, 1646, Letter from the Preſident of the Scots Parliament on his behalf, and his Petition, read; Petition to be conſidered, 15 Apr.

Meleſſis, Don Franciſco, 1645, Spaniſh Ambaſſador's Deſires for a Convoy, to tranſport him into Flanders, read, and referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 3 Nov.

Members, 1644, to take the Covenant, 29 Jan.—Houſe attends the Funeral of a late Member, 31——Member has Leave to go beyond Sea, and not be prejudiced by his Abſence, 3 Feb. ——Members to pay 12*d.* to the Poor, if they diſturb the Houſe, or read any printed Book, 17—Have Leave to be abſent, 24 & 27 Feb.——14 & 24 Mar.

——— 1645, like Orders, 25 Mar.——12 & 23 Apr.——2, 3, 21, 26, 27 & 31 May——9, 13, 20 & 24 June——4, 7, 15, 17, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29 & 31 July——2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 15, 19, 21 & 25 Aug.——1, 10, 13, 16, 20, 22, 26 & 30 Sept.——4, 6, 14, 20, 25, 27 & 31 Oct.——6, 7, 8, 10 & 22 Nov.——15 & 27 Dec.——7, 17 & 30 Jan. ——2, 20 & 24 Feb.——14, 16, 19 & 21 Mar.——Have Leave to viſit a Priſoner of War, 7, 11 & 16 Feb.——Perſons who have been in actual War againſt the Parliament voted incapable of being elected, 1 Sept.—Members to take the Covenant, 24——Take it, 31 Dec.—Only Lodgers, and attending the Houſe, not to be rated in London, 26——All to attend on a Faſt Day, 2 Jan.

——— 1646, Members take the Covenant, 25 Mar.——27 May——24 June——26 Aug.——26 Nov.——Have Leave to be abſent, 26, 27, 30 & 31 Mar.——3, 6, 9, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23 & 25 Apr.——2, 4, 9, 13, 15, 16, 18, 22 & 28 May——1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 25, 29 & 30 June——2, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 17. 24, 28, 30 & 31 July——5, 14, 18, 19, 21, 27 & 28 Aug.——3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 17, 18, 22, 25 & 29 Sept.——5, 14, 17, 19, & 26 Oct.——10, 12 & 26 Nov.——3 Dec.——Have Leave to viſit a Priſoner, 13 Apr.—Abſent from Prayers to pay 12*d.* 22——Speaker to preſent Liſt of thoſe that have not taken the Covenant; Order for their taking it next Faſt Day, 29——Conference deſired by Lords concerning Words ſpoken by a Member at a Conference, 15 May. Vide *Evelyn*, Sir John —Members to be admoniſhed for neglecting to take the Covenant, after Notice, 26 Aug.——Member, elected Mayor of a Town, has Leave to go and ſettle the Affairs thereof, and ſubſtitute a Deputy, 1 Sept.——Members have Leave to be examined in the King's Bench, 26 Oct.——9 & 14 Nov.—— Names of ſuch as have not taken the Covenant to be delivered to Speaker, 4 Dec.

——— 1644, Conference deſired by Lords concerning the Ordinance for diſabling Members of either Houſe to bear any Office civil or military, agreed to; Reporters appointed, 6 Jan. Conference held, and reported; Lords Reaſons read, 7. Read again; Reſolution thereupon, 8. Vide *Privileges*—Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to paſs it, 10 & 13——Former Committee revived, and to prepare Ordinance to the ſame Purport, 25 Feb.——Ordinance to be preſented, 18 Mar. Read twice, and committed, 24. Reported; Proviſoes added; Ordinance paſſed, 31——Conference deſired by Lords concerning it, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 4 Apr. Declaration concerning the Governor of the Iſle of Wight, in relation to the Ordinance, agreed to by Lords, 7.

——— 1644, the Committee for inquiring what Offices have been beſtowed upon Members, and the Committee for conſidering of Means to ſupport their Neceſſities, revived, and joined; Order for their Meeting, 25 Feb.—Report concerning all the Members, and a Value of the Offices granted by Parliament, to be made at once, 18 Mar.

——— 1645, Order for their Meeting; Committees added; ſupplying the Wants of Members of the Aſſembly referred; the Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſupplying the Neceſſities of Members, 2 Apr. To conſider the Profits of Places enjoyed by them, and ſettle a Salary on the Poſſeſſors, and to conſider what Offices may be laid aſide, 9. Members to deliver to them the Value of the Places they enjoyed by the Gift of the Parliament; Order to be ſet up at the Door—Ordinance for ſupplying the Neceſſities of Members whoſe Eſtates lie under the King's Quarters, read twice, and committed, 25. Reported, and re-committed; Inſtruction touching Members who are to reap the Benefit thereof, 6 May.—Order for allowing them 4*l.* a Week reported, read, and agreed to; Members, Accountants to the State, to make up their Accounts to the Committee of Accounts within a limited Time, 14——Liſt of Members fit to have the Weekly Allowance purſuant thereto, read, and agreed to, 3 June. Others added; One left out at his own Requeſt, 4——Ordinance for bringing the Profits of the Offices formerly held by Members to the Committee of the Revenue, read twice, and committed, 25 Feb.——Reported, and re-committed, 6 May. Reported from Re-commitment; the Committee to prepare Order purſuant thereto, 14——Order reported, 26 June——A Committee of both Houſes to conſider of ſupplying the Commands of Members in the Armies and Gariſons, 8 Apr.——Report; Reſolutions thereupon, 9 May.——A Committee to conſider what Places of Profit are held by Members—The Committee for examining Complaints of Bribery againſt Members revived; Order for their Meeting de die in diem, and to conſider the defects of the former Order, 16 Mar.

Merchant Adventurers, 1645, a Committee to treat with them for the Continuance of their Loan of 10,000*l.* Ten Months longer, with Intereſt, 9 Apr. Ordinance for ſecuring and reimburſing them the Money, read, and paſſed, 25. Agreed to by Lords, 26—Ordinance for repaying the Money to Perſons advancing it in their ſtead, read, and paſſed, 29——Governor to ſend the Covenant to the Companies abroad; Order for their taking it, 8 May——Their Petition for Ratification of the Treaty with the King of Denmark, and for Letters from the Parliament to the Elector of Brandenburgh, read, 14 Oct. Vide *Denmark*, and *Brandenburgh*.

Merchants, 1645, Ordinance for Satisfaction of ſeveral well-affected Merchants for Goods taken at Sea, and ſold for the Uſe of the Commonwealth, preſented, but not read; whole Buſineſs re-committed to that and other Committees, 25 Oct.

——— of the Intercourſe, 1644, their Petition from Lords, referred to the Committees at Goldſmiths and Haberdaſhers Halls; Order for them to forbear all Proceedings till the Report is made, 9 Jan.

Meredith, Sir Robert, 1644, Petition of his Son, deſiring to be exchanged for Colonel Smythe, read; Exchange approved, 22 Feb.

——— 1645, a Committee impowered to examine him, 11 Mar.

Merioneth, County, 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

Merſtham. Vide *Blackwell*, William.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Mervyn, Colonel Audley, 1644, Letter for preventing him from being Governor of Londonderry, ſpecially recommended to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 26 Dec.

Meſſages from Lords, deſiring Houſe to ſit in the Afternoon; Anſwers thereto, 19 & 22 Feb.——4 Mar. 1644——31 Mar.——7 June——3 Jan. 1645.

——— 1645, acquainting Houſe they intend to forbear ſitting Tueſdays and Thurſdays, 22 May——That they intend to ſit on thoſe Days, 13 Aug.

——— To Lords, deſiring them to continue ſitting; Anſwers thereto, 8, 24 & 28 Jan.——3, 11 & 19 Feb.——5 & 13 Mar.——12 May——28 & 30 June——2 July——6 Aug. ——30 Dec.——3 Jan.

——— 1644, deſiring them to meet on next Faſt Day, 28 Jan. —To ſit in the Afternoon, 15 Feb.

——— 1645, to ſit next Day, 2 Sept.

——— 1646, to continue ſitting; Anſwers thereto, 31 Mar. ——9 Apr.——22 July——23 Oct.

Meſſenger, Henry, 1646, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.

Metcalfe, George, a Papiſt, 1646, General Leſley's Warrant for freeing him from Aſſeſſments, read; Commiſſioners to be acquainted therewith, 31 Oct.

Meyrick, Sir John, 1645, Order for paying him 500 *l.* upon Account, in Part of his Arrears—For allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 25 Sept. Sent to Lords, 29.

——— 1646, Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.——Order for paying him 1,500 *l.* upon Account, in Part of his Arrears, out of Delinquents Eſtates to be nominated by him, 21 Nov.

Michael's Mount, St. 1646, General's Letter, and Articles of Surrender, read, 23 Apr.

Michelſon, Mary, 1645, her Petition from Lords, 20 May.

Middlemore, Robert, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; not to be ſent to Lords till Houſe is ſatisfied he is no Papiſt, 6 Aug. Sent, 18.

Middleſex, 1644, Committees added, 24 Jan.

——— 1645, Ordinance for the County Militia, ſent to Lords, 18 Apr.—The Committee of the Militia to be acquainted with Major Skippon's Letter, and haſten their Recruits to the Rendezvous, 21——Committees added to all the Committees, 5 May——7 June——26 July——The Committee to be deſired to ſend Horſes and Muſqueteers into the Weſt, 7 June——Order for ſpeedy raiſing the old Levies and new Recruits, and putting in Execution the Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters, 1 July—Petition of Gentlemen, concerning the diſplacing ſcandalous Miniſters, and putting godly ones in their room, referred to the Committee for plundered Miniſters, 7.

——— 1646, Ordinance for continuing an Ordinance for ordering the Militia, read, and paſſed, 22 Apr.

Middleton, Sir Thomas, 1644, impowered to ſend Priſoners to Gariſons in the ſeveral Counties, 30 Dec.——Information concerning his Retreat to be communicated to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 28 Jan.

——— 1645, Reſolution for continuing him in his Command 40 Days longer, notwithſtanding the ſelf-denying Ordinance —For Colonel Mitton to ſucceed him at the Expiration of his Commiſſion, agreed to by Lords, 12 May—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider whether it may not be better to recall than continue him, 22——Difference between him and Sir John Price referred to the Committee of Examinations; Houſe injoin them to proceed no further, 1 Sept.

——— Lieutenant Colonel, 1644, to repair to his Charge; the Committee of the Weſt to recruit his Troops, 13 Feb.

——— 1645, his Petition from Lords read; Order for paying Part of his Arrears, and for a Paſs to go to the Scots Army, 3 June—Another Petition referred to the Committee of Accounts, 14.

——— Mr. 1645, Petition concerning him; Member to acquaint him therewith, and require his Attendance, 4 Apr.

——— Thomas, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Chirk Caſtle, 7 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 9.

Midlam Caſtle, 1646, to be made untenable, 30 Apr.

Milborne Port, 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

Mildmay, Sir Humphry, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 July.

Milford Haven, 1645, Order for ſending Forces; the Committee of the Navy to provide for the Safety thereof, 26 May—— Order for ſending Shipping, 9 Mar.

Militia, 1646, the Committee of Examinations to examine a Perſon upon whom printed Queſtions concerning them were found, and inquire after the Author, &c.; Serjeant to bring him to them, 18 Apr.——Ordinance for ſettling the Militia of England and Ireland in the Parliament for 20 Years, read twice, and committed, 12 Oct. Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15.

Mill, Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Miller, Sir John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 6 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Millington, Gilbert, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Milward, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 11 June——Sent to Lords, 28 Aug.

Minehead, 1645, new Writ, 25 Oct.

Mineheneſt, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, 10 Sept.

Miniſters, preaching, 1645, a Committee to conſider of ſome effectual Courſe for ſupplying them with a competent Subſiſtence, 16 Apr.——Ordinance concerning ſuch as are to be admitted to preach, read, and paſſed; to be diſperſed, 25. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 26——Ordinance for ſettling an Increaſe of Maintenance upon divers Miniſters in ſeveral Counties mentioned therein, read, 2 Feb.

——— 1646, a Committee to conſider of ſettling preaching Miniſters in England and Wales, about Preſentations belonging to Delinquents, Biſhops, Deans, and Deans and Chapters, 7 Apr.——Order for paying the Allowances appointed by the Committee of plundered Miniſters, to the ſeveral Churches and Chapels; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 May—Committees added, 15——Days appointed to conſider of ſpreading the Goſpel, and ſending godly Miniſters through the Kingdom, 28 July—Houſe to have particular Knowlege of the Fitneſs of Miniſters appointed by Lords Ordinances before the Ordinances paſs, 5 Aug.——Reſolution that the Power of preſenting Miniſters to Livings in the Gift of the Lord Keeper, or Commiſſioners of the Great Seal, ſhall be in both Houſes; Proviſo for that Purpoſe to be inſerted in an Ordinance, 8 Oct. Read, and laid aſide, 21——Ordinance for Increaſe of Miniſters read twice; Queſtions for Commitment and Ingroſſment, ſeverally Neg. 4 Nov.—Ordinance for Maintenance of them, read twice, and committed, 11.

——— ſcandalous, 1645, the Committee of plundered Miniſters to receive all Petitions concerning diſplacing them, and placing godly ones in their room, with Power to remove out of the Town ſuch as they ſhall put out of their Livings, 7 July——A Committee to preſent Rules for ſequeſtering them, 18 Oct.

——— 1646, another Committee to prepare Declaration to diſable them, when ſequeſtered, from holding Livings, 7 July —Committees added, 8——Declaration reported, and referred back; the Committee to prepare Ordinance purſuant thereto, 5 Aug.——A Committee to examine all Matters concerning ſuch as claim Poſſeſſion of their Livings, and uſe their Function there, upon Pretence of any Articles, or otherwiſe, 23 July.

Mint, 1644, Report concerning the Moneyers to be delivered to another Member to be made, 27 Jan.

—— 1646, Order for ſearching Trunks brought from Oxon, and ſeizing all Inſtruments and Materials belonging to the Mint, 14 July.

Mitton, Colonel Thomas, 1645, called in, and thanked for his Services, 29 Mar.——Order for paying Part of his Arrears, 21 July——His Petition read; Order for paying him 500 *l.* upon Account, 9 Oct. Ordinance for ſecuring the Money to him, with Intereſt, read, and paſſed, 11. Sent to Lords, 13 ——Letters, and Relation concerning his Succeſs againſt Sir William Vaughan, read, and to be printed; Order for Letter of Thanks to him and his Officers—For a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Thankſgiving, 4 Nov. Vide *Thankſgiving*. Sent to Lords—Order appointing him Governor of Oſweſtree, ſent to Lords, 10——His Letter read; Order for 1,000 *l.* towards the Pay of his Regiment, 4 Feb. Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 9. Sent to Lords—His Letter, with Letters intercepted by him, to be printed, 13—Ordinance for 10,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe, for Forces deſigned for North Wales, under his Command, read, and paſſed, 18 Mar. Sent to Lords, 19. Agreed to by them, 21.

——— 1646, his Letter, and Part of an intercepted Letter concerning the Concluſion of a Peace with the Iriſh Rebels, read, 28 Mar.——Order appointing him Governor of the Town and Caſtle of Beaumaris; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 June——Another Letter concerning the Archbiſhop of York, read; Letter of Thanks ordered, 2 July——Power given him to offer reaſonable Conditions to the Caſtles in Wales—Another Letter read; the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to conſider of ſending his Forces into Ireland——Vote to be ſent him in a Letter, 20 Oct.

Moijy, Monſieur, 1645, to have Speaker's Warrant for tranſporting Twelve Horſes Cuſtom-free, 24 Mar.

Molesworth, Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 16 July.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Moncke,

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Moncke, Colonel George, 1646, Order for his Diſcharge, upon taking the Negative Oath; and for a Paſs to go beyond Sea, 1 July—Report that he has taken the Oath, and is ready to take the Covenant; Order for employing him in Ireland, 12 Nov.

——— Mr. 1645, Letter concerning his Election to be Mayor of Coventry; Order prohibiting it, and for proceeding to a new Election, 20 Oct.

Monmouth County, 1645, Ordinance for raiſing Monies out of Delinquents Eſtates for the Counties of Monmouth, Brecknock, &c. read 26 Apr.——Order for Second Reading, 1 May. Read, and paſſed, 2. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 6——Order for ſending down Powder, &c.—For 1,000 *l.* for the Forces—Ordinance for a Weekly Aſſeſſment upon Monmouthſhire and Glouceſterſhire, read, and paſſed, 3 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 14.

——— 1646, Commander nominated; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 25 Apr.——Agreed to by Lords, 2 May——Earl of Worceſter's Letter to the Committee, and their Anſwer, read, and to be printed—Order for ſending down Powder, &c.—For 1,000 *l.* for the Forces, 5 June. Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 6. Sent to Lords, 8.

——— 1646, new Writ, 11 Sept.

——— Town, 1645, Letters relating the taking it read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*—For continuing the Governor; the Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27 Oct.——Order appointing another Governor, 23 Feb. Sent to Lords, 24——Meſſage, deſiring them to ſettle the Buſineſs concerning the Government of the Town, 18 Mar.

——— 1646, new Writ, 11 Sept.——18 Nov.

Montereul, Monſieur, 1645, Houſe acquainted with his and Monſieur Sabran's Deſires for a Paſs for him to go into Scotland, agreeable to the King's Paſſes; Copies thereof, and of his Credentials, read—Meſſage to Lords, deſiring they would grant Foreigners no Paſſes into the King's Quarters without the Conſent of the Houſe, agreed to, 19 Jan.——His Deſire for a Pass by Oxon into Scotland to be conſidered, 16 Feb. A Committee to confer with the Scots Commiſſioners about it, 17. Their Anſwer reported, and read; his Deſires for a poſitive Anſwer, and the French King's Paſſport to him, read; Buſineſs referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 28——Scots Commiſſioners leave the Buſineſs to both Houſes—A Committee to ſtate the Matter of Fact, 4 Mar.—Members to confer with him concerning his Deſires of a Paſs, his Powers and Credentials, 5—The Committee of both Kingdoms grant him a Paſs, with the Scots Commiſſioners Conſent, upon his Engagement not to return, 7——The Committee of both Kingdoms to examine the Buſineſs concerning Letters taken by him out of the Earl of Northumberland's Lodgings, 6 Feb.

——— 1646, Letters concealed in a Ship with him, opened, and read; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons for opening them, and conſider what is fit to be done with him and the Portmanteau; Order for a Reward to the Meſſengers, 11 Aug.

Montgomery County, 1644, Order for ſending Arms, 14 Jan.——Additional Deputy Lieutenant from Lords, agreed to, 20 Feb.

——— 1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 24 Oct. Agreed to by Lords, 27——Order for Leave to him to reſide out of the County, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

——— 1646, new Writ, 11 Nov.

——— Town, 1645, Governor of the Caſtle appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 19 May—Order for furniſhing 60 *l.* to raiſe 60 Men for the Garriſon, 22—Conſideration of appointing a Governor, referred to the Committee for ſupplying the Commands of Members, 29——Preſent Governor continued, 9 Aug.

——— 1646, A Committee to conſider of ſlighting the Gariſon, 3 June.

——— 1646, new Writ, 11 Nov.

Moodie, Mongey, 1645, his Addition by way of Remonſtrance, with a Certificate concerning his Carriage at Ferne Iſland, communicated by Lords, 23 July. Order for Stay of Proceedings againſt him at common Law—For trying him by a Council of War, 31——Lords put Houſe in mind of his Buſineſs, 2 Aug.

Moore, Captain Samuel, 1645, appointed Governor of Montgomery Caſtle, 19 May——To be continued, 9 Aug.

—— 1646, appointed Governor of Ludlow Caſtle; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 June.

—— Lady, 1645, the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to confer with the Committee of both Kingdoms about releaſing her and other Priſoners in Ireland, 5 Aug.—Her Friends to have Liberty to impriſon Six other Ladies, whoſe Huſbands have adhered to the Enemy, till ſhe is diſcharged, 16.

—— 1646, her Petition from Lords, 19 Aug.

—— Major, 1645, appointed Governor of Gaunt Houſe, 12 Aug.

—— 1646, the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to entertain ſuch of his Forces as they think fit, 15 June——Order for ſending his Regiment into Ireland, agreed to by Lords, 9 July.

—— John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June

—— 1646, diſcharged 20 Aug.

—— Thomas, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646 diſcharged, 20 Aug.

—— Mr. 1645, General's Letter concerning his Services to the Parliament, read; thanked thereupon, 23 Sept.

—— Giles, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 11 June——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

—— James 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 3 Sept. Sent to Lords, 11.

Mordant, Elizabeth and Mary, 1644, Paſs from Lords for them to go into France, 18 Mar. Agreed to, 22.

Morgan, Colonel Thomas, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Glouceſter, agreed to by Lords—The Committee of both Kingdoms to ſend him down, 18 June——Order for him to have Colonel Maſſey's Regiment of Foot, and a Troop of Horſe, agreed to by Lords, 5 July——Ordinance from Lords, for him, 13 Aug.——Order for a free Gift of 100*l.* to him 17 Oct.—His proceedings towards the Clubmen approved, 25—Order appointing him Commander in Chief of the Glouceſterſhire Forces, 28. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 31——Thanked for his Services; Order for beſtowing 200 *l.* upon him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 23 Jan.

——— 1646, Order appointing him Commander in Chief of the Monmouthſhire Forces, 25 Apr.——Agreed to by Lords, 2 May——His Regiment of Foot, and Two Troops of Horſe, to be continued in Glouceſter, 28 July——Order for ſending his Horſe into Ireland, 4 Aug.

——— William, a Prieſt, 1645, a Committee to examine him as Juſtices of Peace, and ſend him to Newgate, 20 Oct.

——— Iſaac, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.

——— Captain 1646, Order from Lords, for taking off his Sequeſtration, agreed to, 3 Nov.

——— Edmund, and Henry Careleſs, 1646, Petition referred to a Committee, 3 Oct.

Morley, Sir John, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 28 Jan.——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21 Feb.

——— Captain William, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Arundel Town and Caſtle, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10.

Morpeth, 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept.

Morris, Henry, 1645, Ordinance from Lords concerning him read, and paſſed, 31 Jan.

Mortimer, James, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Serjeant at Arms, read, and agreed to, with an Amendment, 5 Dec.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 9 Jan.——20 Feb.

——— 1646, another Ordinance from the Lords, appointing him and Mr. Norfolk Serjeants, read, and paſſed, 20 Apr.

Morton, William, 1646, Report from the Committee of the Admiralty, concerning his commanding a Ship, communicated by Lords, 23 May.

Morley, Nicolas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Moſtyn, Colonel Roger, 1646, to be admitted to his Compoſition, 20 Oct.

Motions, 1645, no new Motion to be made after 12 o'Clock, or after notice of a Meſſage from Lords, 22 May——25 Oct.——31 Jan.

Movatt, Monſieur, 1644, Meſſage from Lords concerning a Letter received from him; a Committee of both Houſes to receive what he has further to deliver, 2 Jan. Report; the Committee of both Kingdoms to receive what he has further in Charge, 3——Paper from Lords concerning him, 17 Feb.

——— 1645, his Propoſitions reported, with a Letter to be ſent to the Queen, in Anſwer thereto; Letter read, and agreed to 27 Mar. Sent to Lords, 28. Agreed to by them; Speakers of both Houſes to ſign it; Scots Commiſſioners to be deſired to ſign it, 31.

Moulin, Lewis de la, 1646, his Petition, with Lords Order thereupon, 6 Aug.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Moulton, Captain, 1645, his Letter read, and referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 31 Oct.——Another read, 10 Dec.——Appointed Commander of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Mounſon, Lord, 1646, Vide *Privileges*.

Mountague, Colonel Edward, 1644, the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of continuing him Governor of Henley, 13 Feb.—Letter concerning a Mutiny among ſome of his Companies; Order for ſending up Two Officers, 22. Vide *Taylor*, Captain, and *Rowſe*, Lieutenant.

Moyle, John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 24 June

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Muckwell, John, 1644, Petition of Eaſt India Company, concerning a Ship brought into Briſtol by him, read; nothing done thereupon, 28 Jan.

——— 1645, another Petition reported from the Committee of Petitions; Queſtion that the Company ſhall have his Eſtate, Neg. 27 Oct.

Mulgrave Caſtle, 1646, to be made untenable, 30 Apr.

——— Earl of, and Lord Sheffield, 1644, their Petition to be conſidered, 6 Mar. Read; Ordinance for paying them their Weekly Allowance, and Arrears thereof, read, and paſſed, 18. Agreed to by Lords, 19.

——— 1646, previous Queſtion for allowing his Widow 20*l.* a Week, Neg. 7 Oct.

——— Earl of, 1646, appointed Vice Admiral of York, 13 Nov.

Muller, John, 1645, Petition on his Behalf; Order for paying the Remainder of a Debt due for Arms furniſhed to the State, 10 Sept.

Munſter. Vide *Ireland*.

Murray, Catherine, 1645, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 12 June.

——— Mrs. 1645, Report concerning her to be made, 16 May. Made; her Eſtate voted ſequeſtrable, 19.

——— 1646, her Fine accepted; Order for diſcharging her Sequeſtration, upon Payment thereof, 13 Apr. Sent to Lords, 16. Agreed to by them, 18.

——— William, 1645, a Committee to go into Kent, and ſecure and keep him in cloſe Cuſtody; no Perſon to ſpeak with him; the Committee to examine and ſearch him, and other ſuſpected Perſons; Copies of Wright's Letters from Paris to be delivered to them, 6 Feb.—Order for his Commitment to the Tower; no Perſon to correſpond with him; a Committee to examine him, 7. Order for their going to the Tower, 9 & 11. Wright's Letters to be delivered to them, 9. None to have Acceſs to him; not to be permitted the Uſe of Pen, Ink and Paper; the Committee to examine him ſtrictly, and make uſe of other decyphered Letters from Paris, 11—Member to prepare Ordinance for trying him by martial Law as a Spy, 14. Ordinance read; Commiſſioners appointed; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed, 26. Sent to Lords, 28——Conference deſired by them concerning it, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; another Conference to be deſired with them, 4 Mar. Deſired, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 18.

——— 1646, Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them to expedite the Ordinance, 9 Apr. Ordinance returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 10. To be ſent to the Commiſſioners of martial Law, with his Examinations, and an intercepted Letter concerning him, 18——His Petition from Lords to be conſidered; Order for taking off the Reſtraint of his cloſe Impriſonment, 8 July. Previous Queſtion for concurring with Lords in ſetting him at Liberty, Neg. 22——Lords put Houſe in mind of his Petition, 31 July——11 Aug. Order for bailing him, 11.

Muſchamp, Sir George, 1645; his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 Aug.—His Petition from Lords, 23.

——— Lieutenant Colonel Agmondeſham, 1646, Order for Repayment of Monies advanced by him for Ireland, 13 May.

Muſcovia Company, 1646, their Remonſtrance communicated by Lords, 13 Nov.

Muſgrave, John, 1645. Vide *Privileges*, and *Crakenthorpe*.

Mutineers, 1644, the Committee of both Kingdoms to take ſome Courſe for quieting them, 18 Feb.—Information of a Deſign to encourage them, referred to a Committee, 20——Another Committee to prepare Declaration for pardoning them; Declaration read twice, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified; Declaration to be ſent by an Expreſs; the Committee of both Kingdoms to raiſe Forces to compel them to their Duty, 5 Mar. To put thoſe that are come in, upon preſent Employment, 14. Order for providing a Fortnight's Pay for them, 19.

——— 1645, Commiſſioners of the Exciſe to be preſſed to furniſh the Money, 4. Apr. Order for paying it forthwith, 5. Agreed to by Lords, 7. Receiver appointed, 10—Letter from Major General Skippon, informing that they were reduced, and promiſed faithful Service, referred to the Committee of the Army, 25.

Mylles, John, 1644, Report concerning his Services as Judge Advocate of the Court martial; Order for recommending him to be Judge Advocate of the new-modelled Army, 28 Jan.

—— Sir John, 1644, to be exchanged for Colonel Stephens; Lord General to be moved for a Paſs for him to go upon his Parole, to effect the Exchange, 22 Feb.

Mynne, George, 1646, Petition on his Behalf to the King's Commiſſioners, with their Order thereupon, read, and referred to the Committee at Haberdaſher's Hall—Order for paying 4,000 *l.* of his, in Sir Humphry Foſter's Hands, to the Committee, 21 Nov.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

NALTON, Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 25 Mar.—— Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 29 Apr.

Namptwich, 1646, Perſons appointed to examine who were the prime Movers of the Mutiny there, with Power to ſend up the chief, 24 July.

Nappier, Sir Robert, 1645, his Caſe to be reported, 26 Dec. ——Committee revived, 6 Jan.

——— 1646, Order for their Meeting, and making Report, 28 Aug.——Another Committee to examine the whole Buſineſs concerning him; Country Committees to certify to them the Cauſe of his Sequeſtration—Order for 200*l.* for his preſent Support, 3 Nov.

Naſeby, 1645, Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers that brought the News of a Victory over the King's Forces near that Place —For Letter of Thanks to the General, and for beſtowing a Jewel of 500*l.* Value upon him—For a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*. Severally agreed to by Lords—Letters to the Speaker, and Liſt of Priſoners, to be printed—Ordinance for giving no Quarters to Iriſh Soldiers, to be put in Execution, 16 June—Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger who brought up the Colours—For putting them into the Herald's Office, 24.

Navigation, 1644, Petition from Lords concerning it, 11 Feb.

Navy, 1644, Directions of the Committee of the Navy for fitting Ships for the Summer's Fleet, and providing Victuals for 4,000 Men, approved; Order for proceeding in providing the Victuals—Their Opinion for aſcertaining the annual growing Charge of the Navy, read, and referred to a Committee of the whole Houſe; Cuſtomers Anſwer to Propoſitions for carrying on the Service thereof, read, and referred, 16 Jan.—— Liberty given to bring in Ordinance for borrowing 23,596*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.* upon the Credit of the Exciſe, for paying Arrears due to Owners of Ships ſet forth for the State's Service, till 30th September laſt; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25. Deſired, 28—— Ordinance read twice, and committed; Inſtruction 13 Mar.——Paper concerning iſſuing Monies upon the Affairs of the Navy, by the Cuſtomers, referred to the Grand Committee of the Navy, 3 Feb. Report; Cuſtomers Propoſitions read one by one, and agreed to, 15. Vide *Cuſtoms*—Intercepted Letters from the Commiſſioners of the Navy referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 6—Order for employing 4,000 Men, and providing Shipping for the Summer's Fleet, 20—Ordinance enabling the Commiſſioners to act under the Lord High Admiral, read twice, and committed, 21 —Ordinance from Lords, for martial Law for the Government of the Navy, to be read 27——A Committee to contract for Neceſſaries for the Summer's Fleet, 14 Mar. Liſt of the Officers to be conſidered, 15. Read, and approved; Merchant Ships approved as to their Number, 20.

—— 1645, Lords put Houſe in mind of the Ordinance for martial Law for Sea Service, 25 Mar.——Ordinance read twice, and committed; reported, and paſſed, with Amendments, 14 Apr. Returned to Lords, 16. Amendments agreed to by them, with Amendments, 21——Reſolution for ſettling the Management of the Affairs of the Navy in a Committee of Lords and Commons; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe; Clauſe that the Committee ſhall diſpoſe of no Places, ordered, 7 Apr. Report concerning appointing One Commander, 22——Committee revived; Order for their Meeting, 2 May——Ordinance for 8,000*l.* out of the Exciſe for Ships taken up above thoſe appointed, ſent to Lords, 12 Apr.——Ordinance appointing a Committee to command the Summer Fleet, read, and paſſed, 2 May—Conference with Lords thereupon reported—Another Conference deſired by them, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and to be reported, 14. Reported; Paper concerning the State of the Fleet at Sea, read; Order for a Commiſſion to Captain Batten to be Vice Admiral; previous Queſtion for deſiring

firing Lords Concurrence; Neg. 15—Ordinance for 8,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for Arms and Ammunition for the Navy, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17——Order for calling in a Ship, and ſetting forth one or more of equal Charge, 30 May——Liſt of Ships to be continued at Sea for the Winter Guard, read, and agreed to; Ordinance for continuing them read, and paſſed, 20 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 23——Ordinance enabling the Committee to ſell Ships, and give Directions for ſpeedy building others, read, and paſſed, 14 Oct. Sent to Lords, 21. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 28——Report, touching next Summer's Fleet, communicated by Lords; Reſolution that it ſhall be as the laſt; the Committee to provide Victuals for 4,000 Men for Eight Months—To prepare the Number of Ships reſolved on, and preſent a Liſt of them, the Names of their Commanders, and Eſtimates of their Charges, 18 Nov.——Order for providing Ordnance for Three Frigates to be built, 17 Dec.—Report concerning the Neceſſity of a greater Fleet than formerly; Order for timely ſending forth the Summer's Guard, and for ſetting forth Part thereof with Speed, 29—Report concerning the Commiſſioners of the Navy; Reſolution for continuing them; Order touching their Salary, 30——Liſt of Commanders ordered, 29 Jan.——Report concerning adding Three Merchant Ships communicated by Lords, 6 Feb. Agreed to, 7—Order for adding Two more; agreed to by Lords—Liſt of the Fleet and Commanders communicated by Lords, 12. Conſidered; Order for adding Eighteen Merchant Ships, 23——Propoſitions concerning the Navy to be made to the Committee of the Admiralty and Committee of the Navy, 7 Feb.

—— 1646, Order touching calling in Three ſecond-rank Ships, 20 Apr.——Liſt of Ships, and Number of Men, for the Winter Guard; agreed to, 19 Aug.——Captains Commiſſions to be iſſued in the Name of the Parliament only, 5 Oct.——Ordinance enabling the Committee to borrow 12,000*l.* read, and paſſed, 12 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 13——Report, concerning providing Victuals for 5,000 Men, to be employed in the next Summer's Fleet, communicated by Lords; agreed to; the Committee to give Direction for ſpeedy procuring it, 2 Dec.

Neale, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 6 Aug. Sent to Lords, 18.

Needham, Sir John, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Leiceſter, and Colonel of a Regiment of Foot, 9 Feb. Sent to Lords, 10.

Netherlands, 1645, Reſolution for ſending Commiſſioners thither, 16 Jan.—Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 29. Sent to Lords, 31.

Netheway, Richard, 1645, Petition; Order for 500*l.* for him, towards Satisfaction for his Loſſes; the Committee at Briſtol to conſider of accommodating him with a convenient Houſe, and of means for paying him 500*l.* more, 9 Dec.

Nevile, alias Smith, Mr. 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency ordered, 6 Mar.

——— 1645, State of his Caſe reported; his Petition for Mitigation of his Fine read; previous and main Queſtion for adhering to the former Vote, Affirmative; Order for paying it forthwith, 2 Mar. His Submiſſion, upon including his eldeſt Son, reported; previous and main Queſtions for including him, ſeverally Affirmative; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies ordered, 23.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 6 Aug. Sent to Lords, 18.

——— Francis, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 22 Mar.

——— 1645, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 June.

——— 1646, Order for paying the Remainder of his Fine, 19 May.

——— Henry, 1645, Petition read; nothing done thereupon, 30 Sept.

——— Sir Chriſtopher, 1646, to have Paſs to go to Spaw—His Petition read, and referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 15 Apr.

Newark, 1645, Gentlemen to meet and confer about the Buſineſs of the Town, 25 Mar.——The Committee of both Kingdoms to take ſome Courſe for keeping in the Forces of the Gariſon, 28 July.—Orders about ſending Forces to block it up, 31——The Committee of both Kingdoms to diſpoſe of Horſe raiſed in the Eaſtern Aſſociation, for Security thereof, 5 Aug.—Ordinance for taxing ſeveral Sums of Money upon the Aſſociation, and other Counties, to be employed towards reducing the Town, read, 6. Committed, reported, and paſſed, 9. Agreed to by Lords, 12—Members of the Counties to be deſired to advance a Month's Pay, 9—Letter concerning a Victory over a Party of the Newark Forces, read, 11—Another Letter concerning the King's Intention to join them; the Committee of both Kingdoms to confer with the Committee of the Militia about ſending down 500 Dragoons, upon Intelligence that their Strength increaſes; Letter thereupon to be ſent to the Scots Army, 13—Letter and Paper concerning the Forces deſigned for blocking it up, read; the Committee at York to be deſired to keep together their ſupernumerary Forces, 14——Ordinance for charging upon the Exciſe the Pay of 800 Horſe, to be employed againſt the Town, for two Months, and for the Payment of Horſes loſt, read, 16 Sept.——Scots Army to be deſired to ſet down before the Town, 23. Their Anſwer to be deſired, 27 & 30——Communicated by Lords, 2 Oct. To be conſidered in a Committee of the whole Houſe, 4. Report; Anſwer voted unſatisfactory; Commiſſioners to be deſired to give a poſitive Anſwer—Order for furniſhing them with Ammunition, if they are before the Town upon a Day appointed, 6——Letter from the Committee at York, with Propoſitions from the Scots Army, and Committees Anſwer, read, and to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners, 27 Sept.——Letter concerning the King's being come to Newark, read; Order for the ſpeedy advancing of Forces, 9 Oct.—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what additional Forces are neceſſary for blocking up the Town, 20. Report that a Force of 7,000 may be had out of the Eaſtern Aſſociation; the Committee to conſider of an Eſtimate for raiſing and ſending them—Scots Commiſſioners Paper, acquainting Houſe they had appointed Perſons to go down to their Army, and preſs their ſpeedy Advance, and deſiring Cloaths for them; a Committee to confer with them about the Proportions, 22—Order for continuing Three Regiments of Horſe Three Months longer in the Service—For borrowing 3,000*l.* for the Foot to be employed, 31——Scots Commiſſioners Letter, relating that their Army is ſpeedily to march towards Newark, and deſiring Money, Cloaths, and Proviſions, 12 Nov. Another from Lords, to the ſame Purport, read, 13——Report concerning the Command of the Forces; Lords Vote, appointing a Commander in Chief, read—General Leven's Letter, concerning the Army's being come to Muſkam Bridge, and Scots Commiſſioners Paper for Neceſſaries, reported, and read—Order for providing Cloaths to the Value of 6,000*l.* 2 Dec.—A Committee of both Houſes to reſide with the Army; Quorum appointed—Another Committee of both Houſes to prepare Inſtructions for them, 5. Inſtructions read, and agreed to, 12. Sent to Lords, 13. Additional Inſtructions ſent from them, 24—Order for advancing the Commiſſioners 1,000*l.* 12—For them to give a weekly Account of their Proceedings, and the State of Affairs, 22—The Committee of the Navy to be deſired to lend Forty Barrels of Powder for the Forces, 16——Commiſſioners Letter read; the Committee of War at York to ſend Foot—Order for Match for the Engliſh Forces, 1 Jan.—For 200*l.* for the Convoy to carry them Proviſions, 3—Parliament's Commiſſioners Letter, and other Papers, read, 5. To be conſidered, 5, 9 & 23—Another Letter, Particular of Proviſions aſſeſſed upon ſeveral Counties for the Scots Army, and Copy of a blank Warrant for raiſing them, read; Commiſſioners Proceedings approved; Declaration that Monies, &c. raiſed by the Aſſeſſment, ſhall be reimburſed; Conference deſired with Lords; agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 24.—Scots Commiſſioners Letters, concerning the Neceſſities of their Forces, read; Order for paying them 15,000*l.* monthly, 11 Feb. Sent to Lords, 13—Parliament's Commiſſioners Letter read; Order for 1,200*l.* for the Forces, 23—Ordinance for 20,000*l.* out of the Exciſe for them, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26——A Committee to ſend 5,000*l.* to the Scots Forces, and provide ſome Courſe for ſending them 5,000*l.* monthly, 19 Mar.——Order for ſending them Ammunition, 15 Apr.—For paying for them—For 400*l.* for the Parliament's Commiſſioners, 18—The providing 15,000*l.* for the Scots Army to be effectually recommended to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 23. Order for ſending it forthwith, 1 May. Sent to Lords, 2——Previous and main Queſtions for recommending the reducing the Gariſon to the General, ſeverally Affirmative; Vote to be communicated to him, 23 Apr.—Scots Commiſſioners Letter read; Clerk to look out former Orders for ſending Powder, &c. Commiſſioners to be acquainted therewith; previous and main Queſtions for ſlighting the Gariſon when reduced, ſeverally Affirmative; Vote to be ſent as an Inſtruction to the Parliament's Commiſſioners, 28——Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger that brought the News of the Summons to the Gariſon, and their Anſwer, 2 May—Several Letters from thence read; Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers, 6. Vide *King*.—Letters, and Articles of Surrender, read; Articles to be printed—Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—For a Thankſgiving, 9. Vide *Thankſgiving*—Parliament's Commiſſioners have Liberty to return, 13. Letter of Thanks to them ordered, 14—Order for their reporting the State of Affairs in thoſe Parts, 28—Papers reported, and read, 29 & 30. Their Proceedings approved:

approved; thanked thereupon, 30——Perſons compriſed within the Articles of Surrender to be admitted to their Compoſitions within a limited Time, 1 June.

Newbury, 1646, Petition of Mayor, &c. to be read, 15 Apr. ——Another read, and referred to the Committee of the Three Counties, 19 June.

Newcaſtle upon Tyne, 1644, Petition of Owners and Maſters of Ships referred to the Committee of the Navy, 19 Feb. ——Ordinance for ſettling the Government of the Town read twice, and committed, 22 Mar.

——— 1645, reported, and paſſed, 22 May. Sent to Lords, 26——Petition of Inhabitants, with Propoſitions annexed, read; Order for granting Five hundred Tons of Delinquents Coals for Relief of the Poor, and Repair of the public Buildings, 9 June.—Committees Letter, Remonſtrance from Cumberland, and Informations, referred to a Committee, 14——Order for ſending down Arms, &c. 4 Sept.——Letter from Mayor, &c. Member has Leave to go down, 14 Oct.

——— 1646, Deputy appointed in the Mayor's Abſence; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 31 Mar.——Order for a Convoy for Veſſels trading from thence, 15 Apr.——A Committee to prepare Declaration for preventing the Reſort of Delinquents to the Town, 7 July.——Another Committee to conſider of repairing the Wall and Bridges, 17 Nov.

——— 1645, new Writ, 3 Sept.

——— 1646, a Committee to examine Proceedings touching it, 11 Sept.

——— under Line, 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

New College, Oxon, 1646, to proceed to the Election of Scholars, notwithſtanding any Order to the contrary, 11 Sept.

Newcomen, Mr. deſired to preach, 1 Nov. 1645——25 Nov. 1646——Deſired to pray before the Houſe, 24 June, 1646 ——Diſpenſed with, 2 July.

Newman, Colonel George, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Upnor Caſtle, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10.

Newport, Iſle of Wight, 1644, Order from Lords for making it a diſtinct Pariſh, and appointing a Miniſter, 25 Jan.

——— 1646, Ordinance from them for making it parochial, 30 Apr.

——— 1645, new Writ, 1 Nov.

——— Pagnell, 1644, Order for advancing 500 *l.* for the Gariſon; Governor to repair to his Charge, 31 Jan.——Ordinance from Lords concerning the Town, 21 Feb.

——— 1645, Order for continuing the Governor Twenty Days, 5 June. Agreed to by Lords—Order for ſending down Arms, 6—A Committee to conſider of ſettling the Gariſon, 11——Colonel Cokayne's Letter concerning the Government read; Declaration that Major General Browne has no Power to eſtabliſh a Governor; Members to acquaint him therewith; General's Letter, recommending Captain Doyley; Houſe appoints him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; Letter to Colonel Cokayne, recommending the Care of the Gariſon to him, ordered, 9 Aug.——Ordinance for Martial Law for the Governor, read, and paſſed, 31 Jan.——Sent to Lords, 7 Feb. Returned, with a Proviſo; Proviſo agreed to, 14.

——— 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, 11 July——For employing the Forces in the Iriſh Service, 4 Aug.——For employing the Arms and Powder in the ſame Service, 17 Oct.

Newport, Francis, 1644, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 27 Feb.

——— 1645, referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall for his Compoſition; Speaker to iſſue Warrant for him to be ſent up a Priſoner, and to ſend him to the Committee, 18 Oct.

——— 1646, Order for diſpoſing of his Fine, 24 July.

——— Lord, 1645, Lords to be deſired that he may be examined by a Committee, 23 Jan.

Newſham, Samuel, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.

Newton, Lancaſhire, 1645, new Writ, 30 Dec.

New-Towne, 1645, new Writ, 25 Oct.

Nicholas, Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, Commencement thereof, 24 July——To have Mr. Beare's Books and Manuſcripts, 27 Nov.

——— 1646, Order for his weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Nicolas, a Ship of Diepe, 1645, Paper from the Committee of the Admiralty concerning it referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 20 Sept.

——— St. Wiltſhire, 1646, Governor of the Hoſpital appointed, 25 June.

Nicoll, Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 24 July.

——— Antony, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Noble, Michael, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Noell, Thomas, Richard Gibbs, &c. 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Exciſe, 27 Dec.

Non-reſidency. Vide *Pluralities*.

Norcliffe, Sir Thomas, 1645, Petition on behalf of his Brothers and Siſters referred to the Committee for Northern Affairs, 19 July.

Norfolk, 1644, Order about bringing in the Scots Monies, 4 Feb. ——The Committee to take Account of Officers and Troopers come into the County, and prevent embezzling their Horſes and Arms, 11 Mar.

——— 1645, Day appointed for paying the Arrears of Scots Loans, 9 Apr.—Order for a Fortnight's Pay of Arrears to the Horſe that are to come on in the new Model, 16——Order for ſpeedy bringing in the old Levies and new Recruits, and for putting in Execution the Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters, 1 July.—Proportion of Horſe to be raiſed by the County reported; Order for raiſing and employing them about Grantham, 5. Member to go down, and take care for the ſpeedy raiſing them, and ſending them in with the old Levies and new Recruits, 9—Committee added, 23——Letter prohibiting the diverting Money deſigned for Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army ordered, 6 Sept. Read, and agreed to, 9——Additional Deputy Lieutenant from Lords agreed to, 18 Oct.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Nov. Sent to Lords, 4.

——— 1646, like Order, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2. Another appointed by them; agreed to, 4.

——— 1645, new Writ, 3 Dec.

Norfolke, James, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Serjeant, read; nothing done thereupon, 30 Sept.——Another from them to the ſame Purport, 27 Oct.

——— 1646, his Petition read, 13 Oct.

Norris, Tobias, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 5 Aug.

Northampton County, 1644, Order about bringing in the Arrears of Scots Monies, 4 Feb.—Ordinance for continuing the Payments and Aſſeſſments in the County Six Months longer, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 21.

——— 1645, Day appointed for paying the Arrears of the Scots Loans, 9 Apr.—Order for a Fortnight's Pay for Horſe going to Colonel Maſſey, 11——Additional Deputy Lieutenants, 22 Apr.——11 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 25 Apr. ——11 Sept.——Letter to be ſent to the Committee, requeſting them to ſend in Victuals and other Neceſſaries for the Army; Speaker to ſign it, 12 June—Member to go down and haſten bringing in the Aſſeſſments, 26——Ordinance for continuing the weekly Aſſeſſments read, and paſſed, 1 Aug. Sent to Lords, 2—Additional Committee to all the Committees from Lords, agreed to, 13——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 25 Sept.——Sent to Lords, 13 Dec.—Petition of Gentlemen read; Part relating to the Safety of the County referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; previous and main Queſtions for 4,000 *l.* for the Committee, ſeverally Affirmative, 6 Dec.—Power given them to raiſe 200 Horſes at their own Charge, 17. Agreed to by Lords, 23—Ordinance for 4,000 *l.* for the County; ſent to Lords, 17.

——— 1646, the Committee to conſider what Part of the Arrears is fit to be levied on the County, 11 May——Names of Perſons that have expreſſed their Diſaffection to the Parliament, upon the coming in of Delinquents, ordered, 3 July ——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

——— Town, 1645, Order for 500 *l.* for Relief of maimed Soldiers, 21 June—Perſons to take care the Surgeons perform their Duty, 23——Order for 300 *l.* more, if neceſſary—The Committee of the Army to mount and arm Sir Robert Pye's wounded Troopers—Ordinance for diſpoſing of St. Joan's Hoſpital, to improve the Revenue for Relief of maimed Soldiers and impotent Perſons, read, 23 July——Order for the Horſe to march Weſtward, 1 Sept.——Additional Ordinance, concerning 1,000 *l.* for the Gariſon, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 4 Oct.

——— 1645, new Writ, 12 Nov.

——— Earl of, 1646, to be ſent out of the Parliament's Quarters, and have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 9 Apr. The Committee of both Kingdoms to take effectual Courſe that he and his Company be forthwith gone, 15. Day appointed for them to depart the Lines, otherwiſe to be proceeded againſt as Spies, 25—His Petition from Lords read; Queſtion for agreeing with them, in referring him to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall for his Compoſition, Neg.; Houſe adhere to their former Votes, 28.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Northcott, Sir John, 1644, Buſineſs concerning his Exchange to be conſidered, 19 Mar.

——— 1645, re-admitted into the Houſe, 7 May——Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June ——Buſineſs concerning a Cypher, wherein he is named, referred to the Committee for Examinations, 24 Nov.

——— 1646, Order for his Weekly allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Northern Counties, 1644, the Committee of both Kingdoms to ſtate the Forces there, and put them into a Way of Eſtabliſhment, 3 Jan.

——— 1645. Model of thoſe to be maintained for Safety thereof, to be delivered by them to the Committee on the Ordinance for maintaining the Army, 14 Apr.——Rule of Proportion for the Charge of Counties, and Two Eſtabliſhments for the Maintenance of their Forces, reported; Firſt Eſtabliſhment referred to the Northern Committee—A Committee to direct the carrying on the War there, and to continue 40 Days after the Expiration of Lord Fairfax's Commiſſion—Lieutenant Colonel Poynts to have the executing Part under them, 10 May——A Committee to repreſent the State of the Gariſons in the moſt Northern Counties, and upon the Borders of Scotland, 3 July. Narrative reported, 4—Order for diſpatching an Expreſs, 10——Ordinance for 1,000 *l.* for the Gariſons, read, and paſſed, 28 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, 29——Order for ſending down Muſquets, 9 Sept.—For ſending down a convenient Number of Directories, and Ordinances for taking away the Common Prayer, 16——Member to prepare Ordinance for directing and levying Monies for Maintenance of a preaching Miniſtry, 29 Oct.——Ordinance read, and paſſed, 6 Dec. Sent to Lords, 9.——The Committee to conſider what is fit to be offered for the Safety of the Counties, 9 Jan.——To conſider what Gariſons are fit to be maintained there, 13 Feb.

——— 1646, Ordinance for 10,000 *l.* a Month for the Forces, read, and paſſed, 6 June. Sent to Lords, 8. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 11——State of the Affairs reported; Order for 10,000 *l.* for the Forces; the Committee to proportion and diſtribute the Money, 4 July—Letters concerning the inſupportable Burden upon them by the Armies of both Kingdoms; Order for granting a Moiety of the Exciſe for Maintenance of the Engliſh, to continue Four Months, 22——Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 11 Sept.

Northumberland, 1644, Petition of Inhabitants, with Liſt of Perſons they deſire to be ſecured, referred to a Committee; other Petitions and Informations from the North referred, 24 Feb.

——— 1645, Remonſtrance of the Juſtices referred to the Commiſſioners going into Scotland, 23 July——The Committee to preſent a fit Perſon to be High Sheriff, 30 Dec.——Order appointing One, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 22 Jan. Sent to Lords, 26.

——— 1646, like Order, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

——— Earl of, 1644, Care of the King's Children committed to him and his Lady, 18 Mar. Vide *King*'s Children.

——— 1645, a Committee to treat with him about Satiſfaction for his Intereſt in Goods and Pictures in York Houſe, 31 Mar.——Report; his Propoſitions approved: Thanks thereupon; a Committee to view them, 23 Apr.——Report; Order for burning the ſuperſtitious Pictures; the Committee to conſider which are ſo—The reſt to be diſpoſed of for the Benefit of Ireland and the North, 23 July——Order for ſelling them forthwith, and diſpoſing of the Proceed thereof proportionably; another Committee to view what the former conceived to be ſuperſtitious, 20 Aug.——Order for a Paſs for him and Twenty other Gentlemen to go beyond Sea, upon taking the Negative Oath, 14 Mar.

——— 1646, Conference deſired by Lords touching a Letter and Examinations from Cornwall concerning him and the Earl of Pembroke, agreed to, 28 Nov.——Meſſage from them, deſiring it may be this Morning, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported: a Committee to be preſent with the Committee of Lords at the Examination of the Buſineſs, 2 Dec.

Norton, Colonel, 1644, Order for a Month's Pay to his Regiment; a Committee to conſider how it may be raiſed, 8 Jan.

——— 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Portſmouth, and for a Commiſſion; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 May ——His Regiment to march to Biſhops Walton, and obey the Directions of the Committee of both Kingdoms, 19 Sept.

——— Sir Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered 6 Mar.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 8 Apr. Sent to Lords, 11. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 17.

——— Sir Gregory, 1645, Petition read; Order for 1,000 *l.* to him out of Delinquents Eſtates that he ſhall diſcover, and for a Houſe Rent-free, 10 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 20.

——— Mr. 1646, ordered into Cuſtody for reprinting the Common Prayer; Order for ſeizing the Books: Examination referred to the Committee of Complaints, 3 Oct.

Norwich, 1644, Letter to be ſent thither concerning the Scots Arrears, 11 Mar.

——— 1645, Order for ſecuring Firelocks in the Town, 22 Oct.

——— 1645, new Writ, 30 Sept.

Nott, Sir Thomas and Roger, 1646, Perſons referred to the Committee of Examinations, to diſcover their concealed Eſtates; the Committee to examine Debts due to them, and pay them out of Eſtates diſcovered, 22 Apr. Buſineſs referred to the Committee of Complaints, 26 Oct.

Nottingham, County, 1644, Report concerning the Gentlemen of the County, and their laſt Petition, to be conſidered, 11 Mar. Committees added, 14 Oct.——17 Nov.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Oct.——Order for 1,000 *l.* for Pay of their Horſe, 31——Petition from thence to be read, 18 Mar.

——— 1645, Order for reducing their Foot to 300—For continuing the Regiment of Horſe, and reducing 1,000 ſupernumerary Troops—For 6,000 *l.* towards Satisfaction of their Debts, &c. 11 July—For the Moiety of the Exciſe for Six Months, for Maintenance of their Forces, 15—A Committee to take Account of free Billet and Aſſeſſments impoſed upon the County for the Scots Army before Newark, 24—Order ſent to Lords, 30.

———1646, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

——— 1645, new Writ, 10 Feb.

——— Town, 1645, a Committee to ſettle the Difference between the Governor and Committee; and to hear all Parties, 16 Apr. Governor and Committees in Town to attend the Committee—He informs Houſe that the Enemy had poſſeſſed themſelves of the Fort at the Bridge; Order for ſending him down with a Letter to the Committee, to purſue their Inſtructions—For ſending ſome conſiderable Aſſiſtance, 22——Letters from thence to be read, 20 Sept.——Ordinance for 1,000 *l.* for the Foot, read, and paſſed, 18 Oct. Sent to Lords, 21—For 1,000 *l.* for the Forces, read, and paſſed, 10 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 12—Order for ſending down Powder, 24——Letter from thence referred to the Committee of the Eaſtern Aſſociation, 2 Dec.

——— Earl of, 1644, his Petition, with Lords Deſires thereupon, to be conſidered, 20 Mar.

——— 1645, read; Order for paying Arrears due to him out of the old Cuſtoms: a Committee to conſider of his future Maintenance, 17 Apr.——Another Petition from Lords read; Order for making Report, 31 Oct.——Report; his Caſe and Petition referred to the Committee of Petitions, 10 Nov.——Petition ſpecially recommended by Lords; the Committee of the Revenue to conſider of the State and Value of a Seat in his Poſſeſſion, 2 Dec.——Another Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 23 Feb. Buſineſs concerning him to be conſidered, 28—Order for allowing him 500 *l.* per Annum, 24 Mar.

——— 1646, agreed to by Lords, 28 Mar.

Nuneaton, 1645, Letter concerning gariſoning it referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 24 Nov.

Nye, Mr. 1644, deſired to preach, 29 Jan.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

OAKELEY, Richard, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 Aug. Sent to Lords, 11 Sept.

Oaths, 1646, a Committee to conſider the ſeveral taken in Univerſities and Corporations, and by Sheriffs, 30 Sept.

Oconnelly, Major, 1645, Petition to be read, 13 May. Read; Ordinance for paying Part of the Arrears of his Penſion, read, and paſſed, 21. Agreed to by Lords, 22——Order for paying it out of Sequeſtration Monies, 18 June——Agreed to by Lords, 1 July.

Officers, 1644, a Committee to conſider how the reduced Officers may be employed, and put into a ſure Way of receiving their Arrears, 21 Jan.——Petition of Scots Officers referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 5 Mar.—Conſideration of thoſe omitted in the new Model, referred to a Committee, 10.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Reſolution for employing ſome in the Weſt, and others in the North; the Reſidue to have their Arrears audited, and reaſonable Satisfaction for what is due, 15.

—— 1645, Order for a Fortnight's Pay to thoſe that go off, upon reducing the Army, 27 Mar.——Gentlemen of Eſſex to be deſired to take Order for the preſent Advance of 500 *l.* for them, 10 Apr.——Order for caſting up their Arrears forthwith, 1 Apr. A Committee to take ſome Courſe for paying Part thereof, and ſecuring the Remainder by publick Faith, 2—Letter concerning their Serviceableneſs in reducing the Regiments, referred to the Committee of the Army, 12——Conference deſired by Lords concerning Officers of the late Army that have been long in Reſtraint, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 8 May.—State of their Accounts reported; Order for paying One Fifth Part of the Monies certified by them, 6——For charging the Monies upon the Exciſe; the Committee of the Army to apportion Parts, 18 June——15 Dec.——Petition of Scots Officers; Order for providing 500 *l.* for them forthwith; a Committee to ſtate their ſeveral Caſes, and confer with other Committees thereupon, 23 Aug.——Another Petition of theirs ſpecially recommended by Lords, 12 Feb. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 18——Another read; nothing done thereupon, 4 Mar. Lords put Houſe in mind of it, 21——Petition of Officers Wives and Widows, referred to the Committee of Petitions, 9 Dec.——Another referred to Auditor Broad, 2 Feb.—Petition of Widows of thoſe ſlain in the Parliament Service, recommended by Lords, 23——Ordinance for 3,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for reduced Officers and others, read, and paſſed, 26 Dec. Agreed to by Lords—Members of the Committee of both Kingdoms impowered to grant Paſſes to Officers with the Enemy, upon their Requeſt, to go beyond Sea, upon Security never to act againſt the Parliament, or return; Continuance of the Power, 27.

—— 1646, Petition of their Widows, from Lords, 30 Apr.——Other Petitions of their Wives and Widows, referred to a Committee, 13 June——20 Aug.—The Committee to conſider of raiſing 10,000 *l.* for them, 20——Ordinance for that Purpoſe agreed to by Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 17 Sept.——Order for allowing them 50 *l.* Weekly, 7 Oct.——A Committee to prepare Ordinance for Relief of Officers and Soldiers under Proſecution for taking Neceſſaries in the Time of War, with Power to receive Complaints and give Relief in the mean time—Liſts of the Accounts of divers reduced Officers reported; Order for paying them 12,590 *l.* 10 *s.* out of Sequeſtration Monies; the Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſpeedy Sale of the Lands, 14 Nov.

Offices, 1645, Ordinance for bringing the Profits of Offices, neither civil nor military, into the public Treaſury, to be diſpoſed of by both Houſes, read twice, and committed, 25 Apr.——Reported, and re-committed, 6 May—Reported from Re-commitment—The Committee to prepare Order purſuant thereto, 14—Order reported, 26 June.

—— 1646, no Offices to be granted by any Committee of Parliament; Liſt of thoſe granted by them, ordered, 29 Sept.——Vote ſent to Lords, 13 Oct.—Day appointed for conſidering the moſt convenient Way of nominating Perſons to Offices, 10—Ordinance for diſpoſing of them by Conſent of Parliament, read twice, and paſſed, 12. Sent to Lords, 13.

Offley, Thomas, 1644, his Fine accepted; Order for taking off his Sequeſtration, 7 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 24.

Ogle, Lieutenant Colonel, 1644, Paſs from Lords for him to go into Holland, 18 Mar.

—— 1645, his Petition from them, 7 Mar. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 14.

—— John, 1645, his Petition from Lords read; nothing done thereupon, 8 July.

Oldfield, William, 1645, Ordinance for diſcharging him of Wardſhip, and Compoſition thereupon, ordered, 6 Feb.

Oldiſworth, Dr. 1645, his Petition from Lords read; Order for bailing him, 31 Oct.

Oils, 1645. Vide *Supply*.

Olaves, Southwark, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, read, and paſſed, 10 July.

Oneale, Captain, 1644, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for procuring a Petition touching the Self-denying Ordinance; his Papers to be ſeized; no Perſon to have Acceſs to him before Examination; Papers referred to the Committee for regulating Lord General's Army, 10 Jan.——Order for his Diſcharge, having engaged not to depart the Town without Conſent of the Committee, 3 Feb.

Onſlow, Sir Richard, 1644. Vide *Privileges*.

—— 1645, Ordinance for ſecuring to him and others 400 *l.* advanced for Sir William Waller's Lifeguard, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 1 July.

Orange, Prince of, 1645, Complaint of Aſperſions caſt upon him; a Pamphlet referred to the Committee of Examinations, 23 May.

—— 1646, Paſs from Lords, for tranſporting Six Horſes for his Uſe, 6 May. Agreed to, 20.

Orchard, Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.

Ord, Luke, 1646, Letter, with Reaſons incloſed, why he ſhould not continue Mayor of Berwick, read, and referred to the Committee of Complaints; Order for ſummoning him to anſwer Matters objected againſt him, 12 Oct.

Orders, 1644, againſt entering upon private Buſineſs for Ten Days, 26 Dec.——Touching ſeveral Repairs of the Houſe, 2 Jan.——Againſt reading printed Books, and diſturbing the Houſe by talking, &c. 17 Feb.

—— 1645, Order touching private Petitions, and Reports thereupon, 25 Apr.——Concerning new Motions, 22 May——25 Oct.——31 Jan.

—— 1646, for locking up the Door—That no Members go out without Leave, 8 & 26 May——For keeping the Paſſages clear, 29 Sept.

Ordnance, 1644, Report concerning furniſhing public Stores, referred to the Committee of the Navy—Ordinance for a conſtant Supply of Proviſions for Sea and Land, ordered, 6 Feb.

—— 1645, Lieutenant of the Ordnance to receive Granado Shells in the Cuſtody of a Gun-founder, 29 Mar.——Ordinance for regulating the Office, read twice; Blanks for Committees Names filled up; Ordinance to be ingroſſed, and read Third time between 10 and 12 o'Clock, 18 June. Paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 30——Ordinance for levying Arrears formerly allotted for providing a new Train for Lord General's Army, to be employed for providing Match and Bullet, ordered, 5 July. Read twice, and committed, 14. Reported, and paſſed, 21. Sent to Lords, 24——Ordinance for 4,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe, for providing Powder, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 13 Aug.——The Committee for Management of the Stores to conſider how a conſtant Supply of Proviſions may be made; Certificate concerning the Quantities of Ordnance and Shot neceſſary for furniſhing them, referred, 14 Oct. Monies received out of the additional Exciſe for Land Service, to be iſſued for furniſhing public Stores, 27——Ordinance for reimburſing Perſons that ſhall advance 5,000 *l.* for providing Powder, Match, and Bullet, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 Dec.——Declaration that Houſe will continue the Place of Lieutenant of the Ordnance, 9 Feb.

—— 1646, the Committee of the Weſt to take Account of all Powder and Arms delivered out ſince the Commencement of the War, and take care the Remains be brought to the Tower, 25 Aug.——Ordinance for 2,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for providing Powder, read, and paſſed, 12 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 13.

Ormond, Marquis of, 1645, intercepted Letter from him to the Duke of York, read, and to be printed, 13 Feb.

Oſweſtree, 1645, Order appointing a Governor, ſent to Lords, 10 Nov.

Otley, Sir Francis, 1644, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 27 Feb.

Ottingham, William, 1645, Petition; Order for paying his Debt, with Intereſt, 12 Jan.

Ould. Vide *Sclaer*, Frederick.

Owen, Arthur, 1645, a Committee to conſider his Neceſſities, and prepare ſome Way for his Relief, 25 Oct.

—— Francis, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations, 29 Dec.

——Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 25 Mar.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 29 Apr.

—— Sir Hugh, 1646, the Committee of abſent Members to examine the Cauſe of his Abſence, 20 May.

—— Walter, 1646, his Petition from Lords, 28 Aug.

Oxon, County. Vide *Berks*, and *Bucks*—1645, Account of Horſe and Foot lying there upon free Quarters, ordered, 9 Apr.——Committees added, 30 Sept——High Sheriff appointed; Order for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 20 Nov.——Ordinance giving him Liberty to reſide at Reading, read, and paſſed, 26 Jan. Sent to Lords, 31——The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider how the County may be preſerved from Ruin by the King's Forces, 21 Mar.

—— 1646, additional Committees, 17 Apr. Returned from Lords, with Amendments, 20——Order from Lords, for Commiſſioners of Oyer and Terminer, 10 Sept.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

—— Town, 1645, Report from the Committee of both Kingdoms, that conſiderable Forces are drawing together towards it; Sir Thomas Fairfax and Major General Skippon to be recalled from their March into the Weſt, and diſpoſed of as the Parliament or the Committee of both Kingdoms ſhall direct, 6 May. A Committee of both Houſes to treat with the

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Common Council about raiſing or ſending Forces to reduce the Town, 16. The Deſign of reducing it approved; Letter to be ſent into the ſeveral Counties, for expediting the Monies due upon the Ordinance for maintaining the General's Forces, reported, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified—A Committee of both Houſes to acquaint the Common Council with the Deſign, 17. Reſolution for charging 10,000 *l.* upon the Exciſe for this Service; a Committee to uſe their beſt Endeavours for preſent Advance thereof, 20. Reſolution for raiſing another 10,000 *l.* 22. Severally agreed to by Lords, 30. A Committee to join with a Committee of the City to look after the Money that is to be brought in, and conſult with them about preſent ſending 1,000 *l.* 22—The Committee of the Army to provide Monies and Neceſſaries for the Siege, not exceeding 6,000 *l.* as the Committee of both Kingdoms ſhall direct, 23—Ordinance for raiſing and aſſeſſing 20,000 *l.* within the Bills, towards reducing the Town, read twice, and committed, 27. Read in ſome Parts altered, upon the Commitment; the Committee to meet, and take it into further Conſideration; all that come to have Voices, 29——Committees agreed to; Ordinance paſſed, 5 June. Sent to Lords, 6. Houſe deſire them to expedite it, 20 & 28——Ordinance returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 1 July——A Committee to treat with the Commiſſioners of Exciſe, and others, for advancing the Money, 30 May—Proportions of Horſe and Foot deſired to be raiſed in ſeveral Counties for the Siege, reported, and re-committed; the Committee to conſult with the Gentlemen of the Counties, 29 May——To take effectual Courſe for ſpeedy bringing them in—To appoint a Rendezvous, and give the Committees Notice thereof, 5 June—City to be deſired to ſend Two Regiments of Foot to block up the Town—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what Forces may be ſpeedily ſent—Ordinance for raiſing Men in London, Weſtminſter, and the adjacent Counties, to be ſent to Oxon, and for raiſing Money for the Maintenance of them, read twice, and committed, 2.——Ordinance for 3,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe, towards reducing Oxon, and for the Preſervation of Abingdon, read, and paſſed, 11 Oct. Sent to Lords, 13——Another to the ſame Purport, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 Feb.

—— 1646, the Committee of both Kingdoms to take Courſe for ſtricter blocking up the Town, and preſerving the adjacent Counties, and to diſpoſe of what Forces they think fit for this Service, 10 Apr.——Previous and main Queſtions for recommending it to the General, to conſider of the ſpeedieſt Way for reducing it, ſeverally Affirmative; Vote to be communicated to him, 23—No Perſon to be admitted to come out of the Town, except upon Treaty for ſurrendering that or ſome other Gariſon; Officers to be injoined to ſee the Order duly obſerved—Petition of Inhabitants from Lords, 30—Articles propounded by thoſe at Oxon to be treated on, touching the rendering the Gariſon, read, and diſagreed to; Members to prepare Letter to General, to acquaint him that Houſe diſdains them, and to thank him for ſending them up, and ſignify that they leave it to him to proceed effectually for the reducing it; Letter read, and agreed to, 22 May—Meſſage from Lords, deſiring the King's Letter to Sir Thomas Glemham may be ſent to the General, to be conſidered, 28—Letter read; Meſſage diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 29——Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers who brought the Articles of Surrender, 22 June—General's Letter, with the Articles incloſed, read; Articles read Second time; previous and main Queſtions for approving the General's Proceedings, ſeverally Affirmative; Articles to be printed—His Letter to the Committee of the Army, concerning the Proviſions, Fortifications, and Strength of Oxon, read, and re-delivered, 23——Another Letter, that he had ſent ſeveral Seals, and the Sword of State; Seals and Sword preſented; Reſolutions for breaking ſome Seals, and locking up others; the Sword to be delivered to the Maſter of the Jewels; Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers—For delivering the Seals, ſealed up, to Speaker, 3 July. Severally ſent to Lords, 6——Meſſage from Lords, acquainting Houſe they are ready to break the Seals, 11 Aug. Plate thereof to be given to Speakers of both Houſes, 13——The Committee of the Revenue to pay 200 *l.* for Four godly Miniſters, and Directories to be ſent down, 8 July—Order for ſending down Seven, 19——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 10 Sept.——General's Letter, concerning the Breach of Articles, to be read, 24 July; Read, and referred to a Committee, with Power to hear all Complaints, 28——Order for their Meeting, 10 Sept.—For their meeting from time to time; impowered to diſcharge any Perſon from Reſtraint, who is compriſed within the Articles; Committees added, 11——Report; Eleventh Article, and other Papers, read, 3 Nov.

—— 1646, new Writ, 18 Nov.

—— Univerſity, 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for Regulation thereof, 1 July. Committees added, 2 July——11 Aug. Order for their Meeting, 11——For Heads of Colleges not to cut Timber, 17 July——Againſt printing any thing without the Licence of Two Divines ſent thither by Parliament, 14 Oct.——Petition from thence, and Lords Ordinance thereupon, read twice, and committed—A Committee to inventory Books belonging to Members liable to Sequeſtration, and leave them in their Hands, upon Security that they ſhall be forthcoming, 4 Dec.

—— 1646, new Writ, 18 Nov.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

PACKINGTON, Sir John, 1645, ordered into Cuſtody; to be brought to Bar, 23 Mar.

———— 1646, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to ſend for him, compound with and bail him, 28 May.

Pagett, Lord, 1644, Ordinance for taking off his Sequeſtration, and diſcharging his 5th and 20th Part, ſent to Lords, 10 Jan.

—— Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 Aug.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Painter, Chriſtian, 1646, her Petition from Lords, 19 June——Another from them read; Order for paying her Money due for a Ship employed in the Parliament's Service, 16 Aug.

Paiſor, Major, 1646, his Petition from Lords, 20 Apr.

Palatine, Elector, 1644, his Letter, and Remonſtrance concerning his Affairs, read, and referred to a Committee; the Committee of Exciſe to be deſired to lend 1,000 *l.* for his preſent Occaſions; the Committee of Accounts to advance 2,000 *l.* upon Account for his urgent Neceſſities, 21 Feb.

——— 1645, Ordinance for Repayment thereof, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Apr.——Report concerning him to be made, 2 May. Made; Order for allowing him 8,000 *l.* per Annum; the Committee to conſider how it may be raiſed, 6. Report; the Committee of the Revenue to pay him 500 *l.* and continue the Payment of his Penſion Quarterly, 14——Five of the Committee for his Affairs impowered to proceed to Buſineſs, 28 July——The Committee to prepare Ordinance for raiſing 8,000 *l.* per Annum out of Delinquents Eſtates, with Proviſoes not to prejudice the Sale thereof, 6 Sept. Ordinance read, 16. Committed; Names of Perſons to manage it ordered, 22. Ordinance reported, and paſſed, 29. Sent to Lords, 30——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to—The Committee to conſider of a convenient Houſe for him, 8 Oct.

——— 1646, Order for indemnifying the Sheriff who refuſed to execute a Writ to arreſt him; a Committee to examine the Buſineſs, and prepare Ordinance to prevent Proceedings againſt him, 4 Apr.——Order for making Report, 25 June—The Committee of Accounts to give Account why they have not paid the Money appointed for him, 20 Apr.——Difference between the Committee of Kent and the Committee named in his Ordinance, referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 20 June—His Letter for Leave to viſit his Brothers, agreed to, 30.

Palmer, Cornet, 1645, Order for paying him 40 *l.* 4 Nov.

——— Sir James, 1646, a Committee to examine by whom his Goods, found in Windſor Caſtle, were diſcovered, 7 Apr.

——— Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 26 Aug.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 30 Sept.

Paper, marked. Vide *Parchment*.

Papiſts. Vide *Delinquents*—1646, none that have been in Arms againſt the Parliament to be admitted to Compoſition, 2 May.

Parchment, 1645, Order for authorizing marked Paper and Parchment to be uſed in certain public Affairs, read; Order for Second Reading between 10 and 12 o'Clock, 14 Oct.

Parker, Mary, 1644, Petition, recommended by the Committee of Lincoln, referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 18 Mar.

——— William, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for ſettling him in the Rectory of Wrotham, 10 July——Paſſed, with Amendments, 28 Aug.

——— John, 1645, Ordinance for ſecuring 2,000 *l.* to him out of the Exciſe for the Service of Ireland, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Aug.

——— Henry, 1645, appointed Secretary for preparing Declarations—Order for allowing him a fit Salary, 26 June—For paying him 100 *l.*—For allowing him 100 *l.* per Annum, 19 Jan. Sent to Lords, 22.

——— Sir William, 1646, his Son to have Warrant to go into the Low Countries, 20 Apr.

——— George

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

—— George, 1646, Order from Lords, for removing him from the Place of Clerk of the Aſſize for Norfolk, agreed to, 9 July.

Parks, 1645, the Committee of the Revenue to appoint them for paſturing Horſe bought for the Army, 11 June.

Parliament, 1644, Declaration concerning the Preſervation of a good Correſpondence between the Two Houſes, read twice, and paſſed; Conference deſired thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, and reported, 24 Mar.

——— 1645, another deſired by Lords, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Papers read, 4 Apr.—Copies of Letters and Papers that will be uſeful in preparing the public Declaration for vindicating the Honour of the Parliament, in the great Cauſe of Religion and Liberty, undertaken and maintained by them, to be delivered to the Secretaries of the Parliament, 19 Jan.

——— 1646, a Committee to prepare Declaration for taking off the Miſrepreſentations of the Parliament to the People, 14 Apr. Declaration read, Clauſe by Clauſe, and paſſed; Order for printing it; Copies to be ſent into the ſeveral Counties, and fixed up in the Churches; Order for paying the Printer and Meſſengers employed in diſperſing it, 17——A Committee to prepare Declaration to vindicate the Rights and Privileges of the Parliament; Declaration to be ſent to the Scots Commiſſioners, 16 May——Reported, and re-committed, 11, 12, 22 & 27 June; Reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 ——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 3 July——Another to the ſame Purport, offered by a Member, read twice, and committed, 27 June——A Committee to prepare Ordinance for Limitation of the Proceedings of both Houſes in Matters of private Intereſt, 2 Sept.——Ordinance for juſtifying and confirming the Proceedings of Parliament, read twice; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed, 12 Oct. Sent to Lords, 13.

Parſons, Sir John, 1644, to attend the Committee of both Kingdoms, 11 Feb.

——— Captain William, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 5 Aug.

——— Colonel, 1645, his Relation of the Battle near Cheſter; Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him to buy Horſes, 29 Sept.

Paſſes, 1644, a Committee to prepare Ordinance concerning Paſſes for Perſons to go beyond Sea, and to come out of the King's Quarters, 11 Mar.

—— 1645, the Committee of Examinations to conſider of Regulations and Limitations to Paſſes granted by Commanders and Governors of Gariſons, and in the mean time commit Perſons that refuſe to take the Covenant and Oath appointed, 11 Oct.——Meſſage to Lords, deſiring them not to grant Foreigners Paſſes to the King's Quarters, without Conſent of the Houſe, agreed to, 19 Jan.

—— 1646, no Paſſes to be granted by either Houſe to Perſons in any of the King's Gariſons that are ſtreightened or beſieged, 15 Apr. Order ſent to Lords, 18.

Patrons, 1645, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſettling a conſtant Courſe how Patrons may preſent to Livings, upon the Death or Avoidance of the laſt Incumbent, 18 July.

Paul's Church, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for ſelling the Materials about it, 22 Jan.

—— 1646, a Committee to conſider all Ordinances concerning the Revenues thereof, and Miſdemeanours in collecting, receiving, or paying them, 7 May——Ordinance from Lords, concerning the Church, read twice, and committed, 17 Sept.

Paulſon, Iſaac and Adrian. Vide *Wybrantſon*.

Pawlett, Lord, 1645, the Committee of Sequeſtrations to continue the Poſſeſſion of his Houſe in the Parliament, 16 May.

——— 1646, General's Letter, recommending him to Mercy, read; previous Queſtion for admitting him to his Compoſition, Affirmative, 2 May— -Order for him to perfect it within a limited Time, 24 July.

——— Sir John, 1645, to be ſent up to compound for his Delinquency; his Goods to be inventoried, and remain in his Poſſeſſion in the mean time, 15 Sept.

——— 1646, General's Letter on his Behalf; Order for him to perfect his Compoſition within a limited Time, 24 July.

——— William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Payne, Dr. 1645, to have 20 *l.* to accommodate him for his Journey to the Army, 10 May.

Peacock, James, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Peade, Mr. 1645, Information concerning his ſtealing Children, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 9 May.

Peake, Mr. 1645, appointed Steward of the Chancery at Dover, 12 May.

—— William, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

—— Gregory, 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Pegge, Thomas, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.

Pelcher, Captain, 1645, not to be exchanged without the Conſent of the WorceſterſhireCommittee, 26 Apr.

Pelham, Peregrine, 1645, Information concerning Words ſpoken by him, referred to a Committee, 11 June.

——— Henry, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Pembroke, County, 1644, Order for ſending down Arms, 14 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 23—Committees added, 24——Lords Concurrence ſignified, 1 Feb.

——— 1645, Letters from thence read; Order for ſending down Victuals, and Ammunition—Committees added to all the Committees, 26 May——Deſires of Gentlemen read, and referred to a Committee, 5 July——Colonel Langherne's Letter concerning reducing the County, read; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what Aſſiſtance may be neceſſary; Order for a Letter of Thanks to him—For providing 2,000 *l.* for his Forces—For a Thankſgiving, 26 Sept. Vide *Thankſgiving*—Ordinance for 2,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for their Forces, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 Oct.——Vote for High Sheriff ſent to Lords, 9 Dec.

——— 1645, new Writ, 5 Dec.

——— Town, 1645, Colonel Langherne's Letter read; Buſineſs ſpecially recommended to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 19 May—Another Letter read; the Committee to take care of ſending Forces ſpeedily, 26——Report of a Particular of Proviſions deſigned for Ireland, delivered to the Gariſon, 28 June——Order for ſending Powder, Match, and Bullet, 30 June——5 July——Committees and Mayor's Letters referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 4 Sept.——Governor's Petition from Lords, 6 Feb. Vide *Poyer*—Names of Committees re-committed, 16.

——— Earl of, 1645, to be deſired to appoint an Under Sheriff for Weſtmoreland, 25 Sept.——His Servant to have Liberty to go to a Priſoner about Papers belonging to him, 16 Feb.

Pendennis Caſtle, 1646, intercepted Letters to the Governor read; thoſe in Cyphers to be decyphered, 12 June. Officers that took the Letters to be diſcharged from further Attendance, 15——Letters, with the Articles of Surrender; a Particular of Stores, and Liſt of Priſoners, read; Governor appointed; the Committee of the Weſt to conſider how he may be ſettled in the Government, and prepare an Addition to the antient Eſtabliſhment—To confer with Sir Peter Killegrew concerning his Intereſt in the Caſtle, 25 Aug.

Penn, Mrs. 1645, Houſe accepts 800 *l.* in Diſcharge of her Son's Wardſhip; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 18 Oct. Ordinance read twice, and paſſed, 27. Sent to Lords, 28——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments read twice, 4 Nov. Read Third time, and agreed to, 13.

—— William, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb. 1645——9 Oct. 1646.

Penning, John, 1644, to be ſent for by the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, for not paying his Fine, 3 Mar.

——— 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Pennington, Sir John, 1645, Member to be examined by a Committee concerning his Eſtate, 15 Nov.

——— 1646, State of the Caſe concerning the Diſcovery of his Eſtate in Alderman Pennington's Hands, reported; Order for paying it to the Committee; Report re-committed, to conſider of the Time and Ways of Payment, 18 June.

——— Alderman, 1646, Ordinance for Satisfaction of Fees and Debts due to him while he was Lieutenant of the Tower, ordered, 27 Oct.

Pennoyer, William, 1644, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for paying him and Mr. Hill for Arms furniſhed for the State, 14 Mar.

——— 1645, Ordinance for granting them certain Houſes and Lands of Papiſts and Delinquents read, 11 Apr. Committed; Inſtructions, 18——Ordinance reported; Order touching the Time of paying them, 26 June——Order for paying them 6,000 *l.* out of Sir John Hale's Eſtate, 18 Oct. Vacated —Their Petition read; Order for paying them out of Lands and Houſes of the Earl of Worceſter, and others, 20——Ordinance for them to receive 9,402 *l.* 5*s.* towards the Satisfaction of their Debt, read, and paſſed, 3 Nov. Sent to Lords, 4——Mr. Pennoyer's Petition referred to the Committee of Petitions, 12 Jan.

——— 1646, Ordinance for Sale of Lands of the Earl of Worceſter, and others, for Payment of their Debt, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 Apr.——The Committee for Iriſh Affairs to contract with them for Lands mentioned therein, upon ſuch Security as the Houſe ſhall give them for Satisfaction of their Debt, 23 June——Mr. Hill's Caſe reported; Order for Repayment of Money advanced by him, 1 July.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Pennyman, James, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 6 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Pepis, Mr. 1645, Speaker acquaints Houſe he had left him 500 *l.* to be employed for the Service of the Parliament, 1 Sept.

Perne, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 28 May. Excuſed, 31.

Perrott, Abraham. Vide *Trevor*, Sir John.

Peterborough, late Earl of. Vide *Mordant*.

———— Counteſs of, 1645, Conference deſired by Lords concerning Lord Mounſon's felling her Trees contrary to Order of their Houſe, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported, 14 Feb.

———— Earl of, 1646, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, read; Order for admitting him to his Compoſition; the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with him; and to inſert, in the Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, a Proviſo that he ſhall not ſit as a Member of the Houſe of Peers during this Parliament, without Leave from both Houſes—Lords Paſs for his coming in, agreed to, 25 Apr.——Order touching the Payment of his Arrears while in the Parliament's Service, 18 Sept.

Peters, Hugh, 1645, relates the Paſſages in ſtorming and taking Bridgewater; thanked thereupon; Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him, 26 July. Agreed to by Lords, 28——Relates the ſtorming and taking Dartmouth; a Committee to conſider his preſent Charges and Neceſſities, and of a certain future Subſiſtence for him, 23 Jan.——Complaint of Violence offered to Perſons in his Company, who had the General's Paſſport, referred to a Committee—Another Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſettling 200 *l.* per Annum upon him and his Heirs out of Delinquents Eſtates—Deſired to preach, 21 Mar.

—— 1646, thanked, and to print his Sermon, 3 Apr.——Ordinance read twice, and committed, 28——Reported, and paſſed, 23 June——Sent to Lords, 6 Aug.

—— Thomas, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Agent in Cadiz and St. Lucars, read, and paſſed, 5 May.

Peterſon, William and Hendrick, 1646, to have Paſſes to return into their own Country, 20 Apr.

Petitions, 1644, the Committee of both Kingdoms to receive no private Petitions, or make any Reports upon them, 22 Mar.

—— 1645, Days appointed for receiving them, and Reports upon them, 25 Apr.——A Committee appointed to receive all Petitions, 2 Aug.——Days appointed for receiving their Reports, 2 Aug.—14 Oct.—Care of the Buſineſs recommended to One Member, 2 Aug.—To another during his Leave of Abſence, 5——The Committee not to receive Petitions concerning the Revenue, 27 Oct.——Order for ſuſpending them; another Committee to conſider what Power they are to have, and by what Rules they are to proceed, 14 Feb.

Petre, Lord, 1645, his Timber, felled by Order of Parliament, to be converted to the Uſe of the Navy; the Committee to pay for it according to Appraiſement, 2 May—A Committee to conſider of ſequeſtering his Eſtate, and by what means the Sequeſtration has been obſtructed, and why the Wardſhip of his Perſon and Eſtate were not committed to the Earl of Warwick, according to Order, 6.

—— 1646, his Petition from Lords, with Deſire it may be referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 30 Apr.—— Another Petition referred to them, 17 Nov.

Pett, Phinees, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Peyott, Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

Peytoe, Joanna, 1645, Petition reported; Order for paying her 50 *l.*—The Committee of Accounts to ſtate her Huſband's Accounts, 24 Nov.

Peyton, Sir Thomas, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 6 Mar.

——— 1645, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 June.

Pheaſant, Serjeant, 1645, Order appointing him a Judge of the King's Bench, and for a Grant under the Great Seal, 30 Sept.——Agreed to by Lords, 4 Oct.

Phillips, Colonel Edward, 1645, Commiſſions from the Prince to him, preſented, 26 July.

——— Sir Richard, 1645, a Committee to conſider his Neceſſities, and prepare ſome Way for their preſent Relief, 25 Oct.—To conſider the Buſineſs of his Arreſt, and ſome ſpeedy Courſe for Satisfaction of the Debts he is arreſted for; Committees added, 31——Order for 326 *l.* for Payment of his Debts, 16 Feb.

——— 1646, ſent to Lords, 9 Apr.

Philpot, Henry and Thomas, 1646, Fines offered by them rejected; a Committee to conſider whether they were Popiſh Recuſants at the time of their Delinquencies, 2 May—Their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed, 6 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 13 Oct.

Phipps, Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, Order for continuing him in his Command, agreed to by Lords, 26 May.

—— Captain, 1645, Order for reducing his Troop into Major Shelborne's, 18 Feb.

Pickering, Colonel, 1645, Order for a Fortnight's Pay for his Regiment, and for recruiting another Regiment out of them, 27 Mar.—For reducing Colonel Ayloffe's Regiment into his, 25 Apr.

———— Chriſtopher, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Nov.

———— Captain, 1645, Trumpets to be ſent to Prince Rupert and to Worceſter, to demand an Account of him, 9 Dec. Vide *Rupert*, Prince—Order for paying him 50 *l.* towards his Expence in the Employment of the Parliament, 6 Jan.

Pierce, Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.

—— 1645, Read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 30 July.

—— John, 1645, Command in the Fleet, as to him, re-committed, 23 Feb.——Report; approved of to be a Captain, 5 Mar.

Piercy, Henry, 1644, Sir William Waller's Letter, with Copy of Lord General's Paſs to him and his Followers to go into France, read, 11 Mar.

Pierepoint, Mr. 1645, Order for Repayment of 2,000 *l.* advanced by him, 17 Dec. Sent to Lords, 18.

———— 1646, thanked for his Services, 10 Sept.

———— Francis, 1646, Reſolution that, notwithſtanding the Delinquency of his Father, he ſhall have the Benefit of the Executorſhip to his Will, as of the Free-gift of the Houſe, 3 Oct. Sent to Lords, 13. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 20.

Pigge, Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 10 Nov. Sent to Lords, 21.

Piggott, Thomas, 1645, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 17 Feb.

——— 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 June.

Pike, John, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.

Pilgrim, John, 1645, Command of the Fleet, as to him, reſpited, and re-committed, 23 Feb.

Pimperne, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, read, 10 July—Another to the ſame Purport, read, and paſſed, 11. Sent to Lords, 22.

Pindar, Colonel Martin, 1645, has Leave to be abſent from his Service in the Army, 29 Mar.——His Letter, with a Letter from Colonel Welden to him, read, and referred to the Committee of the Weſt; Copies thereof to be ſent, and recommended to the Common Council, 12 June——Another Letter from him read, and referred to the Committee of the Army, 3 Sept.

Pine, Mr. 1645, Buſineſs concerning him to be conſidered; Order for his Attendance, 2 Apr.

Pinkney, Elizabeth, 1645, Petition reported; Order for paying her the Arrears of her Huſband's Penſion, 27 Oct.

Pirates, Engliſh, 1646, a Committee to conſider of preventing Miſchiefs by them, 15 Apr.

Pix Money, 1645, Order from Lords, concerning the Trial thereof, read, and agreed to, 4 Nov.

Plague, 1646, Order for ſhutting up the Houſes and Perſons infected therewith, and ſetting uſual Marks upon the Doors; Perſons dying of the Infection to be buried after 10 o'Clock in the Night—Former Orders to be printed, publiſhed, and put in Execution; Lord Mayor to be acquainted therewith, 20 Aug.——The Committee of the Revenue to pay 100 *l.* to the Overſeers of St. Margaret's, for Watchmen to attend at the Doors of infected Perſons, 10 Sept.

Plantations, foreign, 1645, Report concerning them, with Lords Senſe thereupon, 14 Mar. Read—Ordinance for continuing an Ordinance for ordering the Affairs thereof, read, and agreed to; Committees added, 16. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 21.

———— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, concerning them, read twice, and committed, 19 Aug.——Reported; Proviſo added; Ordinance paſſed, 16 Oct.——Returned to Lords, 10 Nov.

Playtors, Mr. 1644, Order for paying the Remainder of his Fine, and the Arrears of his Revenue, 27 Dec.—Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 30—— Agreed to by Lords, 1 Jan.

——— Colonel John, 1646, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 3 July.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Plunkett, Captain, 1645, to be thanked for his Services in Ireland, 16 Apr. Called in, and thanked—His Petition referred to the Committee of Accounts, 25. Report and Certificate of what was due to him; Reſolution for paying him 4,642 *l.* for Monies and Proviſions furniſhed to Lord Inchiquin; Member to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 18 June.

—— 1646, Order from Lords for paying him his Four Months Allowance, 5 June.

Pluralities, 1645, Bill againſt them and Non-reſidency reported, 4 Nov.

Plymouth, 1644, Order for ſending down Ammunition—The Plymouth Regiment to be ſubject to the Commander in chief in the Weſt, and not depart from thence without his Licence, 26 Dec.—Order for ſending down Oats, 15 Jan.——Governor's Letter, concerning the Enemy's ſtorming and taking the Outworks, and afterwards ſurrendering themſelves Priſoners of War, read; Collection for Relief of poor maimed Soldiers and Widows, ordered, 16——Petition of the Gariſon and Town, and of the Naval Officers there, read; Mayor's Petition read; ſeverally referred to the Committee of the Weſt—Ordinance for continuing the One per Cent. for Maintenance of the Gariſon, ordered, 10 Mar. Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 15—Ordinance for a Collection for Relief of Plymouth, Weymouth, and Melcomb, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 10.

—— —— 1645, Ordinance for continuing the One per Cent. agreed to by Lords, 29 Apr.—Report concerning ſettling the Government of the Town, Fort, and Iſland; Petitions deſiring Lord Roberts might be continued Governor read; Member to give Anſwer to the Petitioners; Order for recalling him to attend the Service of the Parliament—A Committee to direct the Government, and a Commander of the Forces appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9. Deſired, 10—Ordinances for executing martial Law within the Gariſon—For continuing the Kentiſh Regiment there Four Months longer, ſeverally read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 30——Ordinance from Lords for placing a godly Miniſter in the New Church to be read, 4 June. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 18—Ordinance for 5,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for the Gariſon read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24——The Committee to give no Money to private Perſons for a Month without Order of the Houſe, 31 July——Ordinance for continuing the One tenth upon Merchandize till 29th September 1646, read, and paſſed, 19 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 23—The Committee of Plymouth to have Power, with the Advice of the Committee of the Navy, to give Liberty for bringing Pilchards out of the Enemy's Ports, 22—Their Deſire to have the Condition of the Gariſon repreſented to the Houſe, reported; Order for conſidering it, 26. Governor appointed; Governor of the Fort and Iſland to be recommended to him, 29——Order ſent to Lords, 21 Oct. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 25 & 28——Complaint from thence, touching Appeals to Lords upon any Execution of any Point of Juſtice—Ordinance for continuing 5,000 *l.* borrowed of the Treaſurers read, and paſſed, 10 Nov. Sent to Lords, 12. Returned with Amendments, 13. Amendments agreed to, 22—Letter from the Committee at Plymouth to Lord Roberts read, 24—Conference deſired by Lords, concerning Letters from thence, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported—Order for advancing 10,000 *l.* for the Gariſon; the Committee to preſent ſome Way for providing it—Previous Queſtion for concurring with Lords in recommending that the Army ſhould march to the Relief thereof, Affirmative; main Queſtion, Neg.—Order for conſtant Convoys to lie there—The Committee of the Weſt to conſider what further will be requiſite for Relief of the Town; of enlarging the Officers Allowances; ſupplying the Neceſſities of the Exiles; and of compoſing the Differences that are there, 25——Ordinance for conſtituting a Governor, and giving him Power of martial Law, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—The Committee to conſider of ſome Way for ſecuring the Town, 13 Dec.——Committees Letter, with a Liſt of Priſoners, read, 19 Jan.——The Committee to diſpoſe of no Monies to private Perſons, for Six Weeks, without Order of the Houſe, 27 Feb.

—— 1646, Ordinance for continuing the Ordinance for taking the Duties impoſed upon Merchandize, for Defence of the Town, Six Months longer, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 May—Ordinance for further Security to the Treaſurers for the Plymouth Duty, ſent to Lords, 15 —— Petition of Mayor, &c. recommended by Lords, 5 June——Petition of Merchants, &c. concerning the additional Tax of One tenth for Preſervation of Plymouth, &c.; Declaration that it ſhall continue till 25th January next, and no longer, 10 Oct. Sent to Lords, 10 Nov.——A Committee to conſider of ſome Propoſition for Maintenance of the Gariſon, 10 Oct.

Plympton, 1645, new Writ, 9 Feb.

Poe, Captain, 1644, Queſtion for approving him to be a Captain in Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army, Neg.; Earl of Mancheſter to be deſired to caſhier him, and ſend him up in ſafe Cuſtody, and to ſecure the Horſe and Arms of his Troop, and turn it over to Sir Thomas Fairfax, 28 Feb.——The Committee of Examinations to examine the Matter of Fact concerning his Carriage upon his Apprehenſion, 17 Mar.

—— 1645, Order appointing him a Captain of a Troop, and for a Commiſſion for him, agreed to by Lords, 26 July——Letter and Certificate concerning him read; Order for diſcharging him, and recalling his Commiſſion; the Committee of the Eaſtern Aſſociation to preſent another to his Command, 9 Aug.—Petition, and Certificates concerning him, communicated by Lords, to be conſidered, 9 Oct. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Petition referred to the Committee of Petitions, 22.

Pollard, Sir Hugh, 1646, General's Letter concerning him read; Order for referring him to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall for his Compoſition; Power given them to bail him, 31 Mar.——To remand him to Priſon, 28 May.

Polton, Henry. Vide *Stamford*, Earl of.

Pontefract, 1645, Letters, and Relation concerning the taking it; Order for a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*—For placing the military Command of the Caſtle in the General—Governor appointed by Lords; Meſſage to Lords, acquainting them Houſe had appointed one; their Concurrence ſignified, 24 July—Papers and Letters taken at the Caſtle referred to a Committee, 28. Order for reading thoſe that have not been read, 20 Aug.

—— 1646, Reſolution for an Eſtabliſhment for the Gariſon in the Caſtle, and for an Allowance to a Chaplain—For appointing 200 Foot and 60 Horſe, beſides Officers, 3 Apr.—— Eſtabliſhment read, and agreed to, 6 July. Sent to Lords, 9——Letters concerning a Deſign to ſurprize the Caſtle; Conſpirators to be ſent for by Serjeant; Letters to be ſent to Perſons to aſſiſt him, 30 Nov.

—— New Writ, 18 Sept. 1645——28 Aug. 1646.

Pool, 1644, the Committee of the Weſt to provide Supplies deſired for the Town, 12 Feb.

—— 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

Poole, Sir Nevile, 1644, Order for dividing his weekly Allowance between him and Edward Poole, 18 Mar.

—— 1646, Order for removing Soldiers billeted in his Houſe, 30 June.

—— Courtney, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 10 Sept.——Sent to Lords, 29 Oct.

Pope, Colonel, 1645, Order for Commiſſions to him and his Officers, to command a Regiment of Foot raiſed by him, 4 Nov. Sent to Lords, 10.

Portage. Vide *Scavage*.

Porter, Mr. 1645, Lords put Houſe in mind of his Ordinance, 26 July——2 Sept.

—— Thomas, 1645, a Committee to ſend for him, and ſee by what Paſſes he came to Town, 7 Feb.

—— 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 Mar.

—— George, 1645, State of his Caſe reported; Order for remitting his Fine; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency ordered, 23 Mar.

—— 1646, reported and paſſed, 25 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 2 May.

—— Mrs. 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea; Serjeant's Man to ſee her ſhipped, 6 Apr.—Day appointed for her to depart the Lines and the Kingdom; Serjeant to acquaint her with the Order, 25.

Portington, Roger, 1646, Report concerning his Delinquency and Fine recommitted, 10 Nov.

Portland, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Captain of the Caſtle, read, and paſſed, 20 Apr.——Another, appointing a Lieutenant and Captain, read, and paſſed, 15 May.

—— Earl of, 1646, his Petition, with Lords Senſe thereupon; Petition read, and referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 24 Sept.

Portman, Sir William, 1644, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 10 Feb.——To be diſpoſed of by the Committee of the Weſt, 3 Mar.

—— 1645, to be brought to Bar, 10 June——Order from Lords for the Sale of ſo much of his Eſtate as will make up 20,000 *l.* for the Redemption of his Eſtate and Delinquency, agreed to—The Committee of the Weſt to name Commiſſioners to put the Order in Execution, and relieve Taunton, out of the Money, 18 July——Speaker to grant Warrant for conveying his Corps into Somerſetſhire, 16 Sept.

Portſmouth, 1644, Conſideration of the Town ſpecially recommended to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 7 Jan.—Colonel Jephſon's Letter; Proviſions laid in by him to be paid for out of the Eſtabliſhment, and deducted out of the Pay of the Gariſon—The Particular in the Letter, concerning 1,000 *l.* referred

ferred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, 10—Governor's Letter to a Member referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 27——Another Letter read, and referred to the ſame Committee—Order for paying the 1,000 *l.* forthwith, and for giving Credit for 500 Suits of Cloaths for the Gariſon, 29——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Feb.—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what Number of Soldiers is neceſſary for the Safety of the Town, and of an Eſtabliſhment for them, and of ſome Propoſitions for their conſtant Pay, 4—Order for Arms out of Haberdaſhers Hall for the Gariſon, 18. Agreed to by Lords, 19.

——— 1645, Order for breaking open the Hatches, and removing the Lading of a Dutch Ship there into a ſafe Place, 12 Apr.—Ordinance for Repayment of the Arrears of 500 *l.* granted to the Gariſon, read, and paſſed; ſent to Lords, 18. ——Order appointing a Governor, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10—Petitions of Officers and Soldiers, and of the poor Inhabitants, read—The Committee of the Revenue at Midſummer next to pay all Monies taken up for the Gariſon, not exceeding what ſhall be then due upon the old Eſtabliſhment—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for the Sale of the Eſtates of the Earl of Worceſter, &c. in Hants, to raiſe Monies to pay 2,000 *l.* Arrears, due upon the old Eſtabliſhment—Ordinance for felling Timber for the Town referred to a Committee—Conſideration of the Number of Soldiers neceſſary for the Gariſon referred back to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 12—Their Report communicated by Lords; to be conſidered, 26—Their Deſire that Governor's Paper may be conſidered, and their Opinion that 600 Men are neceſſary, reported; Paper read; Report and Paper to be conſidered; referred to a Committee in the mean time, 29——Reſolution that the Eſtabliſhment of 600 Soldiers and 40 Gunners ſhall be ſettled for the Gariſon, and that the Eſtabliſhment of 50 Soldiers ſhall be ſettled for Southſea Caſtle—That 200 *l.* a Week above the old Eſtabliſhment ſhall be allowed them—That 5,000 *l.* ſhall be charged upon the Exciſe towards Payment thereof; Gentlemen of Hants to provide the weekly Sum upon their own Credits, 14 June—Ordinance for 5,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 24 ——Ordinance for Repayment of 500 *l.* Part of the 5,000 *l.* read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Oct. ——Another Ordinance for Repayment of 1,500 *l.* Part of the 5,000 *l.* read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, a Committee to conſider of ſome Way for paying the Gariſon, 11 May——Their Neceſſities reported; Order for 1,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe—For 1,000 *l.* out of Goldſmiths Hall, 19 June——Ordinance for 1,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 7 July——Petition of the Gariſon read; a Committee to conſider of an Eſtabliſhment for them, and of the Numbers fit to be maintained, and how they ſhall be paid—Order for paying the 1,000 *l.* out of Goldſmiths Hall out of Compoſition Monies in Hants, 30 Nov.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Oct.——23 Mar.

Portugal, 1644, Reſident's Paper, concerning himſelf, and reflecting upon a Member, communicated by Lords; to be read, with another preſented to Speaker, 14 Jan.——Conſideration of his ſending a Prieſt to Macmahon, as he was going to Execution, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 11 Feb.

——— 1645, the ſame Committee to prepare Letter to the King, concerning the Miſcarriage of his Agent, 1 July—The Committee of Examinations impowered to open an intercepted Packet to him, in his Preſence, or the Preſence of any he ſhall ſend, 4—His Letter read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 5—Packet from the King of Portugal to him to be opened, 2 Aug.—Informations againſt him referred to the Committee of Examinations, 11.

Potley, Major General, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of the Army, 23 Apr.

Potter, Daniel, 1646, his Petition, with Lords Senſe thereupon; Petition read, and referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 13 Apr.

Potts, Sir John, 1644, Order for Repayment of Money advanced by him, 31 Jan.

Povey, Captain, 1646, Order for paying Part of his Arrears, 2 May. Sent to Lords, 6.

Poundage. Vide *Supply*.

Powdram Caſtle, 1645, Letter concerning the taking it read, and inclosed Letters intercepted in Cypher; Part thereof read; Order for decyphering them, 30 Jan.

Powell, Walter, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Glouceſter, 20 Aug.

——— John, 1645, Ordinance from Lords to remove him from being Serjeant, and appoint another, read; nothing done thereupon, 30 Sept.

——— James, 1645, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 10 Feb.

Powys, Lord, 1645, his Letter, deſiring to be removed from Stafford to London, and for a Maintenance out of his own Eſtate, communicated by Lords, 15 July——Vote from Lords for allowing him 7 *l.* a Week; previous Queſtions for concurring with Lords therein—For allowing him 6 *l.* a Week, ſeverally Neg.; Order for allowing him 4 *l.* 19 Aug.

Poyer, Captain John, 1645, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 4 Dec.——Two other Petitions from them, 6 Feb.—Buſineſs concerning him to be reported; Order for advancing him 200 *l.* for his preſent Subſiſtence, 16.

Poynts, Colonel, 1645, Order for paying him 200 *l.* upon Account, to be deducted out of his Arrears, 22 May. Agreed to by Lords, 24.—For him to have the Command of Two Regiments, and the Pay of Colonel of both, 27——For him to have the next Command worthy of him in the North; Letter of Thanks to him ordered—Order from Lords appointing him Governor of Pontefract Caſtle, diſagreed to, 24 July——Order for his having the next Command worthy of him, read; the Committee of the North to have Regard thereto, 1 Aug.—Order appointing him Governor of York, and for a Commiſſion to him, 19. Agreed to by Lords, 23—His Letter read; Part thereof, about purſuing the King, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 26——Same Committee to take ſpeedy Care of ſuccouring him, 25 Sept.—Letter of Thanks to him ordered—Order for beſtowing 500 *l.* upon him, 27—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider how his Forces may be beſt diſpoſed of, 29——Order for more Forces to join him, 4 Oct.—His Letter read, and referred to a Committee—Ordinance for 5,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe for his Forces, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6——Ordinance for ſecuring the Lenders read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Jan.—— Reſolution for allowing him a Scout-maſter general, 24 Oct. ——His Letter for a Supply of Powder and Match; Order for ſending them, 1 Nov.—Another Letter read, 10—Ordinance for 2,500 *l.* out of the Exciſe for his Forces, read, and paſſed, 15. Agreed to by Lords, 17—Another Letter, with Copy of the Anſwer from the Governor of Belvoir Caſtle, read; Order for a free Gift of 200 *l.* to buy him Horſes; Agreed to by Lords, 24——His Remonſtrance read, and referred to the Committee of the Eaſtern Aſſociation, 10 Jan.

——— 1646, called in; relates the Poſture of the Armies in the North, and the good Correſpondence between the Officers; Order for paying him 1,000 *l.* upon Account, in Part of his Arrears; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered—Order for a free Gift of 200 *l.* to buy him a Sword and Horſes; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—For ſettling 300 *l.* per Ann. upon him and his Heirs; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 4 July——Reſolution for charging 5,000 *l.* upon the Exciſe for his Horſe; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 17 Oct.

Prerogative Court, 1646, Seal brought from Oxon; preſented; Order for breaking it, 3 July.

Preſton, 1645, new Writ, 14 Oct.

Price, Sir John, 1644, Letter of Thanks to him ordered, 27 Feb.

——— 1645. Vide *Middleton*, Sir Thomas—Reſolution for continuing him in his Command 40 Days longer; Agreed to by Lords—Miſtake in copying the Vote to be rectified, 12 May—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider whether it may not be better to recal him, 22——Thanked for his Services, 12 July——Information and Letter concerning him referred to the Committee of Examinations; Liberty given him to examine Witneſſes in his Juſtification—Voted incapable of ſitting during this Parliament, 20 Oct.

Prichard, Edward, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Cardiffe Town and Caſtle, 17 Nov. Sent to Lords, 18.

——— Philip, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 5 June. Sent to Lords, 12.

Prince, Thomas, 1645, Petition read; Leave given him to tranſport decay'd Butter, 10 Sept.

Priſoners, 1644, Order for pardoning ſeveral in Newgate; agreed to by Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 9 Jan.——Order from Lords for pardoning ſeveral at Northampton, 17 Feb.——The Committee of the Weſt to provide 2,000 Suits of Cloaths, and a Fortnight's Pay, for Priſoners come to Kingſton from Cornwall—Sick Priſoners on board a Ship from Newcaſtle to be delivered to the Bailiff of Ipſwich; Bailiff to be deſired by Letter to ſend them up by Land, when able to come, 5 Mar.

——— 1645, Lords put Houſe in mind of their Order for pardoning the Northampton Priſoners, 25 Mar.——Letter from the Committee at Cambridge read; the Committee of the Aſſociation to provide for the Maintenance of Priſoners in the Marſhal's Cuſtody, 12 May—The Committee of the Weſt to conſider of ſome Way for Relief of thoſe at Ludford, 14 ——Thoſe taken at Naſeby Field to be brought up, and diſ-

poſed of by the Committee of Priſoners—Order for a ſufficient Guard to conduct them; a Committee of both Houſes to diſpoſe of them—Order for advancing 200*l.* for their neceſſary Support, 18 June. Agreed to by Lords—Reſolution for placing them in the military Yard behind the Mewſe, 20. Order for repairing it—The Committee of Priſoners to diſpoſe of the Officers—Order from Lords for diſpoſing of ſome of the Soldiers; Sub-committee of the Militia to chooſe the ſecureſt Place, 21—Aſſembly to appoint Perſons to preach to them—Surgeons Company to appoint Perſons to dreſs their Wounds—None to have Acceſs to them without Leave from the Committee—Order for executing martial Law upon Iriſh Rebels and Deſerters, 23—Serjeants, Corporals, and common Soldiers, to be entered into the Parliament's Armies or tranſported, 26—Order for a Collection for thoſe willing to ſerve in Ireland, 27——Order for making Report concerning them, 9 July—For ſending them away, 16——For a ſtrong Guard over thoſe in Southampton Houſe, 11 Aug. Report that they are ready to be ſhipped, 15——Meſſage from Lords, concerning the Diſpoſal of thoſe in Tothill Military Yard; the Committee of Priſoners to diſpoſe of them to ſome convenient Place; Order for Guards for ſafe keeping them, 28 June——Mere Iriſh Rebels to be ſent to Newgate—Parliament's Soldiers that deſerted the Service in Ireland to be proceeded againſt by martial Law, 16 July—Order for Biſcuit and Cheeſe for the Priſoners; the Committee to diſtribute them, 17—Order for charging 500*l.* upon the Exciſe for their Relief, 24. Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 25. Agreed to by Lords, 26—The Committee of the Navy to take care of bringing about Priſoners on board the Ships at Portſmouth, 31——The Committee of Priſoners to diſpoſe of them—Impowered to treat with ſuch Priſoners as they think fit about their Ranſoms, 6 Aug.—Information that ſeveral had ſpoken maliciouſly againſt the Parliament, 11. Vide *Privileges*—Order for removing a convenient Number into the Country—For the Committee of the Weſt to compound with Priſoners there, 13—None to come together, or go abroad, without Leave of the Committee, 29——A Committee to ſit de die in diem, and conſider of the Priſoners, and the Nature of their Crimes, and who are willing to compound and fit to be compounded with, 13 Sept.—The Committee to conſider of ſome fitting Exchanges for Priſoners in the Enemy's Cuſtody in Jerſey, 22—Report from the Committee of both Kingdoms, concerning the Exchange of ſome in Ireland, communicated by Lords, read, and referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 25—— Letter concerning ſending up Priſoners from Baſing read; the Committee to diſpoſe of them; Iriſh Rebels to be ſent to Newgate, 20 Oct.——A Committee to conſider of ſecuring the Priſoners in the Tower, and other Priſons, and of preventing their holding Intelligence with the Enemy, 7 Jan.

——— 1646, Order for diſpoſing of thoſe at Glouceſter, and for charging 1,000*l.* upon the Exciſe towards their Maintenance—Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 May——Ordinance for ſettling Miniſters in Priſons, and ſetting Priſoners on Work, ordered, 28 Oct.

Privileges, 1644, Lords put Houſe in mind of the Earl of Manchеſter's Narrative at a late Conference; Order for making Report, 30 Dec.——13 Jan. Report; Paper, containing the Matter of the Narrative, preſented; Reſolution that the Appointment of a Committee by Lords, to examine a Matter wherein a Member is concerned, is a Breach of Privilege, notwithſtanding their deſiring the Houſe to concur therein; Paper, and Second Part of Mr. Holles's Report, referred to a Committee; Order for their ſitting de die in diem—Lieutenant General Cromwell's and Sir William Waller's Narrative, with a State of the Proofs upon Examination, reported—Earl of Manchеſter's Letter, deſiring a Copy of the Charge, ſeverally read, and re-delivered, 20. His Letter to Speaker, to the ſame Purport, read; nothing done thereupon, 21. The Committee, at his Requeſt, impowered to hear him, and receive his Anſwer, 22——To declare to him the general Heads of the Charge, with the Particulars of Time and Place, and receive his Anſwer, 13 Feb.——Lords Reaſons in Writing, concerning an Ordinance, delivered at a Conference, 7 Jan. Read; Reſolution that it is a Breach of Privilege; a Committee to prepare Reaſons to be offered to them concerning it, 8. Reaſons reported, read, and agreed to; Conference deſired; agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, and reported, 9. Another Conference deſired by Lords; agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported, 11—Order for diſcharging Hurle and Ward, committed upon Mr. Maynard's Complaint, 10—Sir Edward Hungerford's Complaint; Carey and Officer to be ſent for by Serjeant, 17—A Committe to inquire into the Author and Publiſher of a Book bearing the Name of Simeon Aſhe—Sir Thomas Walſingham's Complaint; Donne and Waſhet to be ſent for by Serjeant, 20—Sir Michael Liveſay's Complaint; Colonel Weldon to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 22—Houſe takes Notice of a Pamphlet, intituled, "A Word to the Wiſe," diſplaying great augmented Grievances, and heavy Preſſures, of dangerous Conſequence; a Committee to enquire after the Author, Printer, and Divulger—Clapthorne's Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations; Perſons that arreſted him to attend them, 27—Sir Charles Shirley and Mr. Devereux to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody for ſending a Challenge to Lord Cramborne; Lord Cramborne to attend; Order for their Diſcharge, 28—A Committee to enquire after the Author, Printer, and Publiſher, of a Pamphlet, intituled, "Truths manifeſt," 29——A Committee to enquire after the Author, Printer, and Publiſher, of a Pamphlet, intituled, "Another Word to the Wife," 23 Feb.——Mr. Campbell's Petition read; Order againſt cutting Woods or Underwoods upon the Premiſes mentioned therein—Againſt taking away thoſe cut down; Lords to be acquainted therewith, 4 Mar. —The Committee of Examinations to inquire after the Author, Printer, and Publiſher, of a Pamphlet, intituled, "The "laſt Warning to all the Inhabitants of the City of London," 21.

——— 1645, Biſhop of Durham committed to the Tower, for refuſing to anſwer Queſtions propounded to him by Houſe; a Committee to collect the Subſtance of his Anſwer, touching chriſtening a Child by the Book of Common Prayer, 8 Apr. His Petition read; Order for diſcharging him upon his perſonal Security, 10 Sept.——Report concerning the Pamphlet intituled, "Truths manifeſt;" ſeveral Paſſages read; Order for burning it by the common Hangman; Buchanan ordered into Cuſtody, and to be brought to Bar, 13 Apr. Order for locking up his Doors, and ſecuring his Books, &c. 15. Lords Concurrence to Order for burning the Book to be deſired, 20 —— Privilege granted to Petitioners, 14 May—Order for Stay of Proceſs out of the Court of Wards againſt Sir David Watkins, 19——Sir Arthur Haſſelrigg's Relation, concerning the Earl of Stamford's aſſaulting him, referred to the Committee of Examinations; ſame Relation to be made to them—Order enjoining him not to ſend a Challenge, and to acquaint Speaker if he receives any, 21 May. Report; his Relation in Writing read; Reſolution for impeaching the Earl, Henry Polton, and Mat. Patſall, for a Breach of Privilege, and demanding Reparation for the Member; a Committee to prepare the Impeachment, 23. Order for preſenting it, 27 —— Impeachment read, 28 June.——Their Anſwer; Hearing, and Managers appointed, 21 July. Managers added; Hearing deferred; Lords to be deſired to defer it longer, as the Witneſſes are at a Diſtance, 25. Meſſage ſent, 26—Another Meſſage, to acquaint them the Witneſſes are in Town, and deſire them to appoint a Day, 5 Aug. Another, deſiring their Anſwer, 6—— Paper, concerning the Earl of Stamford's Deſires, communicated by Lords, read; a Committee to conſider of ſome Way for his Subſiſtence, 11 Sept.—Meſſage to Lords, acquainting them this Day is appointed for proceeding upon his Impeachment, 30——Meſſage from Lords deſiring his Servant may be examined, diſagreed to; Conference to be deſired thereupon; Managers appointed, 1 Oct. Conference deſired, agreed to, and held, 6—Another Conference deſired with Lords, concerning his Impeachment; agreed to, 13——Lords to be deſired to proceed to the Hearing, 20 Nov.——Another Conference deſired by Lords; agreed to, 7 Jan.——Lords put Houſe in mind of a former Meſſage, concerning his preſſing Neceſſities; Buſineſs to be conſidered, 28 Feb.——The Committee of Examinations to examine Perſons concerning the Printing a Letter, pretended to be ſent from the Parliament to the States of Holland, 5 June—Privilege granted to Sir James Stonehouſe, during his Attendance upon the Houſe, 6 —Information concerning Words ſpoken by Cranford, touching divers Members of the Committee of both Kingdoms; Parties to be ſummoned to attend; a Committee to prepare Interrogatories for him and the Witneſſes—Another Committee to examine the Buſineſs; Order for taking him into Cuſtody, and bailing him forthwith, 11 June. Report concerning a Scots Commiſſioner named in the Examination; the Committee to conſer with the Commiſſioners about it, 14. Order for their Meeting, 15 July. Report; Reſolution that it is ripe for Judgment, 17—To proceed to Judgment, 18. His Report voted falſe and ſcandalous—Reſolution that each Member ought to have Reparation—That he be committed to the Tower—That he make his Acknowlegement at the Exchange, and at the Bar of the Houſe; a Committee to prepare it, 19—Examinations to be delivered to the Chairman, 23——Order for making Report, 6 Aug. His Petition; Order for his Diſcharge, at the Requeſt of the Gentlemen injured, 18——Information that Lord Savile reports he had read a Letter from Oxon, charging a Member with holding Intelligence with Lord Digby; Meſſage to Lords, deſiring he may be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody to be examined, and his Papers ſeized; agreed to, 11 June. Report of his Refuſal to anſwer from whom he received it; Reſolution for enjoining

ing him to declare the Perſon that wrote it; agreed to by Lords; Meſſage deſiring them to impower the Committee to examine any of their Members, agreed to, 16. Further Report of his Refuſal; Another Meſſage to Lords, deſiring he may be committed cloſe Priſoner to the Tower, 18. Agreed to, 20. Vide *Savile*, Lord —— His Letter, with Paper incloſed, concerning Mr. Whitelock and Mr. Holles, read, 2 July. To be read again, 2 & 3. Read; Mr. Whitelock and Mr. Holles heard; Letter and Paper, with all the Circumſtances thereupon depending, referred to a Committee; Meſſage to Lords, deſiring Lord Savile may be examined by them, 4. Agreed to; Lieutenant of the Tower to bring him, or return his Anſwer to them, 5. Scotts Commiſſioners Letter and other Papers; Order for deſiring them to communicate what they know of this Buſineſs—For ſeizing Lord Savile's Papers, and preventing any Perſon from ſpeaking or correſponding with him—Chairman to ſend his Warrant for bringing him hither preſently, 14—Order for Meeting of the Committee, 15. Report; Reſolution that it is ripe for Judgment—That Mr. Holles and Mr. Whitelock ſhall be examined in the Houſe, 17. Houſe proceeds to Judgment; Debate thereon; Reſolution that it doth not appear upon Proof that Mr. Holles held any Correſpondence with Lord Digby—That the receiving a Note in the manner he did is no holding Intelligence with the Enemy; Report to be reſumed, 19. Reſumed; Queſtion for Riſing for an Hour, Neg.; Report wholly and finally laid aſide; Declaration that they may proſecute Lord Savile for Reparation, 21—Information concerning divers Members and Speaker, and concerning the examining Speaker by a Committee in London; referred to a Committee, 19 July—To the Committee of Examinations; Examinations concerning Speaker and Sir John Lenthall ſending 60,000*l.* to Oxon, referred, with Power to examine Members, and ſend for Priſoners, 21——Report; Reſolution that there is no Proof of their ſending any Money to, or holding any Correſpondence with, Oxford—That it was a Breach of Privilege in the Committees of Surry and Salters Hall to examine Speaker or any Member—That the Complaint was raiſed and proſecuted without Ground, falſly, maliciouſly, and ſcandalouſly—That the Proſecution of the Proceedings is a Breach of Privilege—That the principal Inſtigators and Proſecutors deſerve exemplary Puniſhment; a Committee to conſider what Puniſhment is fit to be inflicted upon them, 15 Sept.—Mr. Long's Petition to be read, 23 & 26 June. Read; Proceedings againſt him in the Star-chamber voted illegal, and contrary to Privilege; Order for Reſtitution of a Fine ſet upon him—Order for Satisfaction to Mr. Selden and Mr. Strode, for Damages ſuſtained for their Affection to the Commonwealth in the Parliament 3° Caroli—A Committee to conſider of the Sufferings of Members for their Affection to the Commonwealth expreſſed in that Parliament, and of Sir John Elliot, Mr. Vaſſall, Mr. Chambers, Alderman Foulk, and others, 30 —— Lieutenant Colonel Lilbourne ordered into Cuſtody, 19 July——Information of a ſcandalous Pamphlet publiſhed in his Name, taxing the Juſtice of Parliament, and expoſing ſeveral Members of the Houſe; the Committee of Examinations to enquire after the Author; Report of his Behaviour at the Committee upon his Examination, 9 Aug. Further Report of his Refuſal to anſwer, and of his Commitment to Newgate by the Committee; Commitment approved; Order for trying him at next Quarter Seſſion, 11. Members appointed to manage the Proofs againſt him, 13. One diſcharged; others appointed in his Room; Petition of well-affected for his Enlargement, and ſome preſent Relief out of his Arrears, read; Order for paying him 600*l.* upon Account; a Committee to withdraw, and prepare an Anſwer to the Petitioners; Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to; Speaker acquaints them therewith, 26—Information that Sir George Sandys, Sir John Butler, and Colonel Page, had ſpoken diſhonourably and ſcandalouſly of the Parliament; a Committee withdraws to examine the Buſineſs; Order for ſequeſtering Sir John Butler's Eſtate—For taking off the Order of Compoſition with Sir George Sandys—For removing them from Lord Petre's Houſe to the Tower; Lieutenant to be enjoined to keep them aſunder, 11 Aug. The Committee to hear them, 23. Report concerning Sir John Butler; Order for admitting him to his former Fine, and diſcharging him from his Impriſonment, upon Payment thereof, 25 Sept.—Privilege granted to John Dawes during his Attendance upon a Committee; a Committee to inquire after the Author and Printer of a Pamphlet intituled, "The Scots Dove," 10 Sept.—Information of a Paper, in form of a Petition, laboured to be ſubſcribed in the City, touching Church Government; Paper read; Reſolution that it contains Matters ſcandalous to the Proceedings of the Houſe, and untrue; Common Council to be acquainted with the Vote; a Committee to prepare Declaration concerning the Matter thereof, and concerning the Proceedings of the Houſe, touching Church Government, 20—Information of Words ſcandalous to the Parliament in Mr. Volchier's Sermon; Members that heard it to deliver the Words in Writing to Speaker, 29—Earl of Warwick's Letter to the Mayor of Sandwich, concerning the Election, referred to the Committee of Privileges, with Power to receive Informations, and take Examinations of all Letters written by Peers on the Subject, 16 Oct.—Order for diſcharging a Member's Servant preſt for a Soldier, 20—Muſgrave to be committed to the Fleet, for refuſing to anſwer at a Committee—Pamphlet intituled "England's Birthright" referred to a Committee, 25——A Committee to examine the Printer by what Authority he printed a Book intituled "A Collection of divers Papers preſented unto the Houſes of Parliament by the Commiſſioners of Scotland ſince May laſt 1645," 14 Nov. His Anſwer reported, 18—Mr. Gourdon's Complaint, concerning his Servant's being impriſoned by an Order of Lords Houſe; Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to grant a Writ of Habeas Corpus for bringing him to Bar, with the Cauſe of his Commitment, 20. Speaker to iſſue Warrant to the Black Rod to diſcharge him; Conference deſired by Lords concerning him; agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 22. To be reported, 24. Reported; free Conference deſired with Lords; agreed to; Managers appointed; free Conference held, 25——Scots Commiſſioners Paper relating to Buſineſs depending in the Houſe returned, as not conſiſtent with the Privileges thereof, 24 Dec.——Cox and Richardſon ordered into Cuſtody, for delivering at the Door a Pamphlet intituled, "A Confeſſion of Faith of Seven Congregations or Churches of Chriſt in London, which are commonly but unjuſtly called Anabaptiſts;" Book referred to the Committee of plundered Miniſters; Order for ſuppreſſing it; Serjeant to ſend his Servants to ſeize the Books; Cox and Richardſon examined, 29 Jan.——A Committee to conſider of ſome Way for preſerving and aſcertaining the Privileges of the Houſe, in the matter of Money and the Revenue of the Kingdom, 16 Feb.———Sir Henry Vane's Complaint; ſeveral Perſons to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 4 Mar.—Meſſage from Lords, deſiring the Concurrence of Houſe to a Report for raiſing Monies; Reſolution that it ought to be rejected and expunged—That entering the Report firſt in their Books is a Breach of Privilege; Conference to be deſired thereupon; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 7 Mar.—Petition of the Aſſembly read, and to be conſidered, 23.

——— 1646, a Committee of the whole Houſe to conſider the Manner of preſenting it, and the Matter of it, with Power to propound Queſtions to the Divines, and receive their Anſwer in Writing, 27 Mar.——Committee ſits, 1, 3 & 8 Apr. Petition, and Orders of Reference, read; Reſolution that the Petition thus preſented is a Breach of Privilege; Houſe to conſider in what manner to communicate this Vote to the Aſſembly, and what is fit further to be done upon it, 11. A Committee to ſtate the Particulars of the Breach of Privilege, 16. Narrative of the Matter of Fact reported, and read, 18 Conſideration thereof reſumed; Reſolution and Declaration that the Petition thus preſented is a Breach of Privilege; a Committee to communicate the Vote in a fair Manner to the Aſſembly, and inlarge upon the Narrative, 21. Day appointed for communicating it; Members that are of the Aſſembly to be preſent at the Delivery, 24—William Stewart's Petition; Order for diſcharging him from an Arreſt; Buſineſs referred to the Committee of Examinations, 31——Tully ordered into Cuſtody, for delivering a Writ to the Sheriffs for arreſting the Prince Elector in the Preſence of both Houſes; a Committee to examine the whole Buſineſs, 4 Apr.—Information of a Pamphlet reflecting upon Sir Richard Onſlow; ſeveral Paſſages read; Wyther avows himſelf the Author; Pamphlet referred to the Committee of Examinations; Wyther to be ſent for as a Delinquent; brought to Bar; Speaker's Speech to him, 10——The Committee to withdraw and examine him, 4 May——Report; Wyther's Petition, deſiring further Time to prove what he ſuggeſted; another Petition, expreſſing his Sorrow for tranſgreſſing againſt the Privileges of the Houſe, read; Reſolutions that the Matters concerning Sir Richard, in Point of Aſperſion, are not proved—That they are falſe and ſcandalous—That they are injurious to him—That Wyther ſhall pay him 500*l.* for Damages—Order for burning the Book at Kingſton and Guildford upon the Market-days, 7 Aug.—Report concerning the Book intituled "Truths manifeſt;" Buchanan to be ſent for as a Delinquent, and brought to Bar; Book to be burnt by the common Hangman, 13—Information of a Book intituled "Sonæ Papers of the Commiſſioners of Scotland," given in lately to the Houſes of Parliament, concerning the Propoſitions of Peace—Reſolution that it contains Matters ſcandalous and falſe—Order for burning it by the common Hangmen; Lords Concurrence to be deſired—Declaration that the Author and Publiſher is an Incendiary between the Two Kingdoms; a Committee to find out the Printer and Author, 13. Printer's Examination and Confeſſion reported; Conference deſired thereupon; agreed to;

to; Reporters appointed; Conference held; further Conſideration for finding out the Author, re-committed, 14. Examinations and Confeſſions to be delivered to the Clerk of Lords Houſe—Boſtock's Commitment approved, 15. Houſe put Lords in mind of the Vote for burning the Book, 16. Vote returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 20——Mr. Bois's Complaint; Order for diſcharging his Servant; Bailiff to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 13 Apr.— Sir Gilbert Gerard's Complaint; Order for diſcharging his Servant; Dowſett be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 14—Mr. Denzill Holles's Complaint; Luxford to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 23—Sir Henry Vane's Complaint referred to the Committee of Examinations, 24——Information of a Suit commenced in the Merchant Adventurers Court at Rotterdam againſt Mr. Peregrine Pelham and his Factor; Privilege granted to him and his Factors, upon his Willingneſs to waive his Privilege as to Suits brought in Weſtminſter Hall, 22 June——Order amended, 30 Oct.——Reſolution that Petitions and Papers from Lords for Monies is a Breach of Privilege; Lords to be acquainted therewith at a Conference, 30 June——Lieutenant Colonel Lilbourne's Petition, and Two Orders of Lords for his Commitment to Newgate, and his Proteſtation, Plea, and Appeal to the Houſe, read, and referred to a Committee, with Power to conſider of ſeveral Pamphlets ſaid to be his, 3 July. Another Committee to examine the Matter of Fact concerning his Impriſonment, with Power to ſend for his Keeper, 9. Miſtake in the Titles of the Pamphlets rectified, 11—Sir Martin Lumley's Complaint; Browne to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 8—Mr. Boſevile's Complaint, referred to a Committee, 9——Sir Antony Irby's Complaint; Allen and Snell to be ſummoned to anſwer it, 4 Aug.——Order for referring it to the Committee of Complaints, 12 Oct.——Siddall to be ſent for by Serjeant, for diſobeying an Ordinance, 11 Aug.——Mr. Henry Marten's Complaint; his Servant to be diſcharged from an Arreſt; Officer to be ſent for by Serjeant, 11 Sept.——Order for his Diſcharge, 12 Nov.——A Committee to find out the Authors, Printers, and Publiſhers of Two Pamphlets, intituled "Yet another Word to the Wiſe," and "Mercurius Ruſticus;" Order for ſuppreſſing them, 3 Oct.—Information of Papers at the Preſs, relating to Buſineſs tranſacting in Parliament; Liptratt heard thereupon; Speaker to iſſue Warrant to him to fetch ſome of the printed Copies, with the Original, and Warrants for printing them; and to ſecure the Remainder, and injoin the Printers not to divulge them; Serjeant to ſeize all the Papers he ſhall find in the Houſes of Field, Chapman, Griffyth, or Leach, ſecure the Preſſes, and diſorder the Letters; to take the Printers into Cuſtody; Field committed to Newgate; Conference to be deſired concerning the Buſineſs; a Committee to examine it, 14. To withdraw, and examine Blacklock and Peck; Scots Commiſſioners and Chapman's Letters, read; a Committee to prepare Heads for a Conference, concerning the printing Lord Loudon's Speeches at ſeveral Conferences, 15. Heads reported; Conference deſired; agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 16. Order for diſcharging Field, Chapman, and Griffyth, 23—Deputy Serjeant's Petition referred to the Committee of Complaints, 20——Order for bringing him to Bar, with the Cauſes of his Detainer, 12 Nov. Sheriff's Petition, deſiring he may be brought by Habeas Corpus, to be conſidered, 14——Hawkes and Woolley to be ſent for by Serjeant, for arreſting Simpſon, privileged by the Articles of Oxford, 20 Oct. Their Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Complaints, 29——Another Petition read; Order for bringing him to Bar, with the Cauſes of his Detainer, 2 Dec. Adjourned, 3——Sir Thomas Walſingham's Complaint, referred to a Committee, with Power to examine all Caſes of the like Nature, and reſtore Poſſeſſions, 23 Oct. Member has Leave to waive his Privilege, 29——The Committee of Complaints to inquire out the Author, Printer, and Publiſher, of a ſcandalous Pamphlet, intituled, "An unhappy "Game at Scotch and Engliſh, or a full Anſwer from England "to the Papers of Scotland, &c." Order for burning it by the common Hangman, 30 Nov.——A Party to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, for delivering Papers to Members; Examination of the Buſineſs referred to the Committee of Complaints, 2 Dec.

——— 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for relieving the Subject againſt the Privileges of Members and their Servants, in Point of Title and Debt, 29 Oct.

Privy Seal, 1646, from Oxon, preſented; Order for locking it up, 3 July.

Prize Goods, 1644, Conſideration thereof referred to the Committee of Accounts, 13 Mar.

——— 1645, a Collector appointed, 2 May.

——— 1646, Inſtructions concerning the Repriſal of Ships, 30 Dec.——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 29 Jan.

Prouz, Henry and John, 1646, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed, 10 Nov. Sent to Lords, 21.

Pureſoy, William, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

——— Henry, 1645, his Petition from Lords read; nothing done thereupon, 18 Nov.

Pury, Mr. Vide *Stephens*, Nathanael.

—— Thomas, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

—— Alderman, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Pye, Sir Robert, 1645, Order for ſending him Arms, 10 May—For paying part of his Arrears, 23——A Committee to conſider of an Allowance to him, in Recompence of his Place, 3 June—Order for Money, Arms, and Horſe, for his Recruits, 24——For mounting and arming his Troopers, 23 July.

Pymm, John, 1644, Ordinance for ſettling Lands, &c. in Truſtees, for Payment of his Debts, and Proviſion for younger Children, read twice, and committed, 22 Feb.——Committees added, 2 Mar.

——— 1645, Order for allowing 4*l.* a Week to his eldeſt Son and youngeſt Daughter, till the Ordinance is paſſed, 3 June. Ordinance reported, and paſſed; Truſtees to receive certain Rents due at Michaelmas laſt, 10 Sept.——Ordinance returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 5 Jan.

——— Charles, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1645, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

QUARLES, James, 1645, Order appointing Captain of Horſe, and for a Commiſſion to him; agreed to by Lords, 12 Aug.——Order for diſcharging his Heir from Wardſhip, 16 Dec.

Quarrel, 1645, Sir William Andrews to be ſent for by Serjeant; Examination of a Quarrel between him and Colonel Tirrell referred to the Committee of Examinations; Colonel Tirrell called in; thanked for his Reſpects to the Houſe, and injoined not to proceed—Speaker, upon Information of a Quarrel, the Houſe not ſitting, impowered to ſend for and ſecure the Parties, 28 Apr.

Quarter, Free. Vide *Armies*.

Queen, 1645, intercepted Letter from her to the King, read, and to be decyphered, 4 Feb.

Queenborough, 1645, new Writ. 1 Sept.

Queſtions, previous, Affirmative, 1644, viz. For appointing Sir Thomas Fairfax Commander in chief of the new-modelled Army, 21 Jan.—For an Allowance to a Member out of the Revenue, 18 Mar.

——— 1645, for bringing in Candles, 31 Mar.——For referring Papers to a particular Committee, 23 June——For concurring with Lords in an Order, 2 July—Touching a Penalty to be inſerted in an Ordinance, 24——For appointing a Day to conſider a Petition, 6 Aug.——For diſqualifying a Member to ſit, 22 Sept.——For Amendments to an Ordinance, 10 Oct.——For laying aſide a Petition, 19 Dec.——For appointing a Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 21 Jan.——For appointing a Governor of a Gariſon, 6 Feb.——For adhering to a Fine ſet upon a Delinquent, 2 Mar.—For including a Delinquent's eldeſt Son in his Father's Compoſition, 23.

——— 1646, for reading a Letter, 31 Mar.——For debating firſt the Part of a Petition concerning a Breach of Privilege, 13 Apr.—For diſcharging an Order, 14—For recommending to the General the ſpeedy Reduction of certain Gariſons, 23—For communicating a Letter to Lords—For ſlighting a Gariſon when reduced, 27—For referring Papers to a Committee, 28——For admitting a Delinquent to his Compoſition, 2 May—Concerning the Diſpoſal of the King's Perſon, 6—For adhering to a Vote, 9—For making certain Demands of the King, 11—For declaring the Kingdom has no more need of the Scots Army, 19—For calling in Petitioners, and telling them the Houſe will conſider their Petitions, 26——Touching the Continuance of an Ordinance—For thanking Petitioners, 2 June—For releaſing a Priſoner, committed by Lords, without paying Fees, 11—For committing a Paper from Lords, 13—For approving the Articles of Surrender of certain Gariſons, 23—For Declaration that Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice, by coming to Oatlands, had broken the Oxon Articles—For commanding them to depart the Kingdom—For vacating an Order, 26—For conſidering all the Gariſons of the Kingdom, 29——For appointing a Lord Lieutenant of a County,

County, 2 July—For granting the Moiety of the Excife of feveral Counties for Maintenance of their Forces, 15—— For accepting a Delinquent's Fine, 1 Sept.——8 Oct.—— For referring a Petition, 17 Sept.—For appointing a Governor of a Garifon, 22——For appointing a Day to read Petitions offered, 1 Oct.—For paffing an Ordinance, 9—For admitting a Member to fit, 15—For prohibiting Perfons that have been in Arms againft the Parliament, to attend the Earl of Eſſex's Funeral as Mourners—For Money for Colonel Poynts's Horſe, 17—For ſuſpending the Second Payment of a Delinquent's Fine, 27— -Concerning an Anſwer to a Meſſage from Lords, 27 Nov.

——— Negative, 1644, viz. for exchanging a Priſoner, 25 Jan.

——— 1645, for ordering a Perſon to remove out of the Lines, 31 Mar.——For appointing certain Perſons Members of a Committee, 28 Apr.—For approving a Perſon to be Governor of a Garifon, 9 May—For not ſitting Two Days in a Week—For not ſitting One Day in a Week, 22—For paſſing an Ordinance, 24——For beſtowing Horſes on ſeveral Officers, 25 July.——For referring a Matter to a Committee, 22 Sept. ——For allowing the Earl of Holland 1,000*l.* per Annum, 19 Dec.——For the Sitting of a Committee Four times a Week, 1 Jan.——For giving Power to a Grand Committee, 4 Feb.——For Declaration that an Entry was made in the Journals without Order, 21——For appointing a Deputy Treaſurer at War, 6 Mar.

——— 1646, for an Amendment to an Ordinance, 30 Mar. ——For an Aſſociation to pay a Moiety of their Monthly Aſſeſſments towards maintaining their Forces, 6 Apr.—For appointing a Day to conſider of taking away the King's Negative Voice in Parliament, 7——For decyphering a Paper, 8 May—For deſiring Lords Concurrence to a Vote, 11—— For Leave to Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice to reſide at Oatlands, 25 June—For nominating a Governor of a Garifon, 25 July—For ſending Serjeant for Perſons who had eſcaped out of his Cuſtody, 28—For impowering a Grand Committee to receive Reports from Select Committees—For ſending Part of Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army into Ireland, 31——Touching the Pay of a Major General, 7 Aug.—— For reproving Petitioners, 28.——For concurring with an Order of Lords, 24 Sept.—For appointing a Commander of Forces going to Ulſter, 25——Touching the Continuance of an Ordinance, 6 Oct.—For a Weekly Allowance to Lady Mulgrave, 8.

Quoytmore, Robert, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Prothonotary and Clerk of the Crown of ſeveral Welſh Counties, read, 23 Dec.

——— 1646, they put Houſe in mind thereof, 6 May.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

RABY Caſtle, 1645, Letter from the Committees with the Scots Army, read; Order for putting a Garifon therein, 9 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 25.

Radnor, County, 1645, the Committee to conſider of a fit Perſon to command the Forces, 20 Oct.——Order for a Weekly Aſſeſſment, 17 Nov. Sent to Lords, 18——Letter from Three Gentlemen of the County read, and referred to the Committee of Glouceſter, 5 Dec.

——— 1646, Petition of Inhabitants referred to the Committee of North Wales, 22 July——A Committee to conſider of ſome Way for putting the County into a Poſture of Defence, 7 Oct.——Report of Names, out of which the Houſe may appoint a High Sheriff; Report and Names re-committed, 1 Dec.

——— 1645, new Writ, 21 Jan.

Ragland Caſtle, 1646, Order for ſending down Powder, 25 June ——Letter from the Leaguer read; General to ſend Forces to reduce it, 28 July——Order for ſending Proviſions, 5 Aug. —General's Letter with the Articles of Surrender, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—For making it untenable—For ſending Ammunition, &c. from thence to Ireland, 25 Sept.

Rainſborow, Colonel, 1645, Ordinance for Martial Law for him read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Mar.

Ram, Dr. Vide *Barraby*, and *Denn*.

Ratcliffe, Alexander, 1645, Petition; Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, 6 May.

Rayney, Sir John, and John, 1646, to have Paſs to go into France, 5 Sept.

Reading, 1644, Lord General to be deſired to grant his Warrant for paying the Foot, Artificers, and Gentlemen of the Train, a Week's Pay upon their laſt Muſter, 6 Feb.—The Committee of both Kingdoms to preſent Eſtimate of erecting Forts for Preſervation of the Town, 18——Report, and Certificate concerning it; the Committee of the Three Counties to provide 1,284*l.* 9*s.* for that Service, 22 Mar.——Letter concerning the Pay for the Forces there and thereabouts, read; Order for charging 2,000*l.* more upon the Excife, 28 Feb. ——For providing a Fortnight's Pay, 19 Mar.

——— 1645, Order for 1,000*l.* out of Haberdaſhers Hall, agreed to by Lords—For borrowing 1,000*l.* of the Committee for Wood, 28 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 29——The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of eſtabliſhing and ſettling a Garifon there, 18 June——Order appointing a Governor, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 12 Aug.——Major of the Regiment there appointed, 10 Nov.——Order for ſending Ordnance from thence, to reduce Belvoir Caſtle—For making good the Mortar-piece lent for that Service, 15 Jan. —For 350*l.* for conveying it—For Security to the Three Counties, 19——Order for 350*l.* revoked, 2 Feb. Letter from thence referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Order for ſending down Powder, 17.

——— 1646, other Letters read, 1 Apr.——Order for diſbanding the Forces, 23 Oct.

——— 1645, new Writ, 26 Feb.——Report concerning the Election; Election declared void, 17 Nov.

Recorder, Mr. 1645, to have Mr. Vaughan's Books and MSS. a Committee to ſecure and deliver them, 18 Oct. Order ſent to Lords, 21.

Recuſants, Popiſh, 1645, Bill for further Diſcovery of them, and for educating their Children in the Proteſtant Religion, and better levying Penalties againſt them, read, 4 Nov.—— Committed, 20 Jan.

——— 1646, Ordinance for convicting and further puniſhing them, ordered, 29 Apr.

Redford, Mr. 1645, Ordinance for 500*l.* out of the Excife for him, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 Jan.

Reeves, Juſtice, 1645, Order for paying the Arrears of his Fees, 29 Sept.

Reformadoes, 1644, the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to purſue former Orders concerning the Payment of Monies, and concerning the Debentures to them, 14 Jan.

——— 1645, ſuch as march into the Weſt to have the 5th Part of their Arrears paid them within a Month—Such as have liſted, and refuſe to, to loſe their Fifth Part, and all the Reſidue of their Arrears, 11 June——Petition of thoſe that marched, read; Order for 2,000*l.* upon Account for their Fifth Part—For adding it to 4,000*l.* formerly aſſigned them; the Committee for the Army to proportion the Monies—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of employing them to the beſt Advantage, 2 Aug.——Petition of Scots Reformadoes, read, 5——Petition of thoſe late under Lord General reported; Order for paying them 400*l.* 9—Order for thoſe that were employed in the Weſt to diſcharge their Quarters—A Committee to paſs their Debentures, 12. Report; the Committee impowered to proportion the 2,000*l.* aſſigned to them, 20——Order for paying 400*l.* to thoſe named in a Liſt ſigned by the Earl of Eſſex, 8 Sept.——For 1,000*l.* to thoſe that are to march to Colonel Poynts, 4 Oct.—For the Committee of the Counties to pay 200*l.* to thoſe formerly taken into their Pay, 11.

Renſhaw, James, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

Requeſts, Court of, 1645, Order for removing the Records thereof into a convenient Place, 13 Sept.

Reſhton, William and Richard, 1645, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

Retford, 1645, new Writ, 1 Jan.

Roxe, William, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

Reynolds, John, 1645, Ordinance appointing him Deputy Clerk of the Hanaper, read, and paſſed, 16 July. Sent to Lords, 17. Returned, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 18.

——— Captain, 1645, previous Queſtion for beſtowing a Horſe upon him, Neg; the Committee of the Weſt to conſider his Loſſes, 25 July.

——— Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 29 Nov.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

——— Mr. a Member of the Aſſembly, 1645, Order for 100*l.* for him, 31 Dec.

Rhodes, Sir Edward, 1644, Petition; Order for reſtoring his Money, Plate, &c. 25 Feb.

——— 1645, Letters concerning him, referred to the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation, 1 Oct.——Order for making Report, 26 Jan.

Ricaut, Sir Peter, 1646, his Petition from Lords to be read, 30 Apr.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 23 May——

Another Petition from them, with ſpecial Recommendation, 19 June.
Richards, Thomas. Vide *Spratt*, Stephen.
Richardſon, Samuel, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.
——— Thomas, 1644, Petition read, 18 Feb. Vide *Waggoners*.
Riche, Colonel, 1644, previous Queſtion for approving him to be a Colonel in Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army, Neg. 28 Feb. ——Queſtion for approving him, Neg. 1 Mar.
—— Captain, 1646, to be ſpecially recommended to the Committee of the Admiralty, 19 Aug.
Richmond, 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.
——— Ducheſs of, 1645, Paſs from Lord, for her to come near London, 9 May.
——— 1646, her Letter communicated by Lords, 9 Apr.
——— Duke of, 1646, Letter concerning his coming in, read; Order for ſending him Priſoner to Warwick Caſtle, 30 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 2 May—Letter, acquainting Houſe with Lords Order for delivering him to the Black Rod, to be brought Priſoner to Windſor Caſtle; Speaker to deſire the General, by Letter, that he may be ſent thither; Conference to be deſired with Lords, to repreſent the Inconvenience of continuing him ſo near, 11.
Riddell, Sir William, 1644, Letter concerning him referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 18 Feb.
——— 1645, another concerning his Diſcharge, according to the Articles of Surrender; Lord General to ſend an Anſwer as Houſe ſhall direct, 2 Apr.——Order from Lords for his Diſcharge, diſagreed to; Scots Commiſſioners to be acquainted with the Cauſe of detaining him, 3 May.
Ridgeley, Colonel, 1645, Order for paying him 300 *l.* upon Account, in Part of his Arrears, 18 June.
Rigby, Colonel Alexander, 1645, to be injoined to put in Suit, for the Benefit of the Public, a Bond, for Non-performance of the Conditions touching his Son's Inlargement, 3 May.
—— Alexander, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.
—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.
Riley, Theophilus, 1645, Petition; Order for bailing him, 20 Oct.
Rippon, and Kirkby Malzerd, 1645, Liſt of Perſons that have great Eſtates in thoſe Pariſhes, and raiſed Forces againſt the Parliament, referred to the Northern Committee—The Committee of plundered Miniſters to conſider of placing godly Miniſters there, 26 Jan.
——— 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept.
Riſhton, William and Richard, 1646, Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquences, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 18 Aug.
Rivers, Lady, 1644, her Petition from Lords touching the Attainder of the Earl of Somerſet, 25 Jan.
——— 1646, they deſire Houſe to take it ſpeedily into Conſideration, 5 Apr.
Rives, John, 1646, Report of his Delinquency and Eſtate recommitted, 9 July.
Rivett, Francis, 1646, appointed Governor of St. Nicholas's Hoſpital, Wilts, 25 June.
Roade, Randolph, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.
Roberts, Lord, 1645, Captains for his Regiment approved, 3 Apr.——Petitions, deſiring he may be continued Governor of Plymouth; Member to give Anſwer to the Petitioners—A Committee to prepare Letter to recall him, 9 May——Order for paying him 2,000 *l.* upon Account, to be deducted out of his Arrears—A Committee to conſider his Loſſes and Services, 25 Nov.
——— William, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 3 Sept.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.
Robinſon, John. Vide *Wicker*, John.
Rockingham, 1646, Order for diſbanding the Horſe belonging to the Caſtle—Touching the Payment of the Gariſon, 3 July ——For diſmantling it, 11 Nov.
Rokeley, Colonel Thomas, 1646, his Petition from Lords, 30 Apr.—Another Petition, for Liberty to tranſport Priſoners into France, referred to the Committee of Priſoners, 7 May.
Roleſton, Colonel William, 1645, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 13 Dec.
Rolle, Mr. 1645, previous Queſtion that he be of the Committee for commanding the Summer's Fleet, Neg. 28 Apr.
—— Sir Samuel, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June——For repaying him 246 *l* advanced for his Regiment, 20 Sept.
—— 1646, Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.
—— Serjeant, 1645, Order appointing him One of the Juſtices of the King's Bench, and for a Grant under the Great Seal, 30 Sept.——Agreed to by Lords, 4 Oct.
—— 1646, Ordinance to enable him to go the Weſtern Circuit, ordered, 11 June.
Rolls, Maſter of, 1645, Reſolution for continuing his Commiſſion Six Days after next Term, agreed to by Lords, 12 May ——For continuing it Six Months longer, 1 July. Agreed to by Lords, 2.
—— 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for warranting a Commiſſion to him, the Judges and Maſters in Chancery to hear and determine Cauſes in that Court, 23 Oct. Ordinance read twice, and committed, 24. Reported, and paſſed, 30. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 31.
Roope, Captain Nicolas, 1645, Reſolution from Lords concerning him, 26 Jan.
Roper, Lord, of Tenham, 1645, Order for ſequeſtering Part of his Eſtate, 10 June—For diſcharging the Sequeſtration, upon Payment of 100 *l.* 14. Sent to Lords, 20.
Roſa, Lord, Preſident of the Council at Bruxelles, 1645, Latin Letter from Lords to be ſent to him, at the Deſire of the Agent there, 6 Aug.
Roſe, Chriſtopher, 1644, to be admitted to his Compoſition; the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with him, 28 Jan.
—— 1645, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 8 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 11.
—— Mr. 1644, to be demanded where he had the Information he gave to a Committee concerning a Liſt ſeen in Southwark Compter, with the Names of divers Members, 1 Mar.
—— Mr. a Member, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.
—— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.
Roſetter, Colonel Edward, 1645, Order for muſtering and reducing his Regiment, and for a Fortnight's Pay to them, 22 Apr.——For appointing him Commander in Chief of the Lincolnſhire Forces, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10—Order for a Commiſſion to him, 17. Agreed to by Lords, 22——Order for recruiting his Regiment, 3 June—For providing 100 Horſe for them, 5——Ordinance from Lords, for giving him the Command of the Lincolnſhire Forces, and Power to execute martial Law, read twice, and committed, 21 July ——Order for Recruits of Horſe and Arms for him, 18 Oct. ——His Letter; Letter to him, to grant Paſs to Prince Rupert, and others, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 1 Nov.
——— 1646, thanked for his Services, 4 June.
Rous, Colonel, 1645, Order for appointing him Governor of Eveſham, 18 June. Agreed to by Lords, 20.
—— 1646, his Regiment to be ſent into Ireland, 25 Aug.—— Previous and main Queſtions for appointing him Governor of Silly, ſeverally Affirmative, 22 Sept.——Order ſent to Lords, 13 Oct.
—— John, 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 27 Oct.
Rowſe, Lieutenant, 1644, to be ſent up, to anſwer an Information againſt him, 22 Feb. Referred to a Committee, 24.
Roxburgh, Earl of, 1644, Letter from Lords, concerning his Plate, Jewels, &c. read, and to be conſidered, 26 Dec.
——— 1645, they put Houſe in mind thereof, 23 June—— Order for ſeizing and ſelling them, 16 Sept.——A Committee to examine and ſtate the whole Matter concerning his Delinquency, 20 June.
Rudd, Gabriel, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.
Ruddy, Chriſtopher, 1644, Petition; Order for his Diſcharge, upon Payment of a Fine ſet upon him, 28 Jan.
Rugge, Captain Robert, 1645, Order for paying him 100 *l.* 31 July.
Rumney, Mr. 1645, Order touching granting Letters of Adminiſtration to his Eſtate, 23 Feb.
——— 1646, revoked, 16 May.
Rupert, Prince, 1644, his Letter to Lord General, communicated by Lords, 28 Jan.——Another Letter to Lord General read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 18 Feb. Vide *Riddell*, Sir William, and *York*.
——— 1645, Letter from the Committee at Shrewſbury, with his Secretary's Letter concerning hanging Soldiers after Quarter given, read; a Committee to prepare Letter to him, in Form of a Declaration, 29 Mar.—Letter read, and agreed to; ſent to Lords, with the Committee's and his Secretary's Letters, 3 Apr. Letter to him agreed to by them, 4—Letters, relating that he and Prince Maurice were marching towards the Weſt, 11—His Letter to Lord General, communicated by Lords, 23—The Committee of both Kingdoms to take care of preventing Miſchiefs by his Forces, 19 Sept.—— Letter, relating that he, Prince Maurice, and others, had laid down their Arms, and deſired to go beyond Sea, and paſſed their Honours never to bear Commiſſions again in this War, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms—Order for a Reward

to the Meſſenger, 31 Oct. Agreed to by Lords——His Letter, deſiring Paſs to go to Worceſter, from thence to London, to paſs beyond Sea; Colonel Roſſeter to grant him, Prince Maurice, and others, a Paſs, upon his Engagement not to act any thing to the Prejudice of the Parliament—His Letter, with Lords Senſe thereupon, read; a Committee of both Houſes to conſider of the Manner of the Paſs to be given him and his Company to go out of the Kingdom, 1 Nov. Meſſage to Lords, deſiring a Quorum may be appointed, 4. Paſs and Inſtructions ſent from Lords, read, and referred to a Committee, 7. Read, and agreed to, with Amendments; Order for Money for the Meſſenger employed in carrying it—The Committee of both Kingdoms to diſpatch his Meſſenger, and appoint a ſufficient Convoy to conduct them, 10. Paſs and Inſtructions amended; Prince to be acquainted that the Paſs is granted, and that the Convoy cannot be appointed till he ſignify what Number of Perſons are to go, and at what Port, 11—His Letter and Deſires read; Lords Reſolution thereupon read, and agreed to; the Committee of both Kingdoms to addreſs a Letter to him in purſuance thereof, 22——Order for ſending Trumpets to demand an Account of the Meſſenger ſent by both Houſes, 9 Dec.—His Relation of the Paſſages of his Employment; Order for more Money towards defraying his Charges, 17—Prince's Letter, with Liſt of Priſoners incloſed, read—Letters to ſeveral Governors, to acquaint them with his Demand, and require them to ſtate the Matter of Fact, 23.

——— 1646, previous Queſtion for Leave to the Two Princes, with their Company, to reſide at Oatlands, Neg. 25 June. Previous and main Queſtions for a Declaration, that, by reſiding there, they had broken the Oxford Articles—For commanding them to depart the Kingdom, ſeverally Affirmative; Declaration to be ſent to them, 26. Their Letters for a Paſs, Poſt-horſes, &c. to remove from thence, read; a Committee to preſent the Names of Perſons that are to go with them out of the Kingdom; Speaker to grant them Paſſes; Prince Elector's Letter, for Leave to viſit them, agreed to, 30——Liberty given them to tranſport their Horſes Cuſtom free, 6 July.

Ruſſell, Edward, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, ordered, 3 Mar. Read, and paſſed, 19.

——— Colonel Francis, 1645, Note under his Hand, that he had twice taken the Covenant, read; Order appointing him Governor of the Iſle of Ely, 3 May. Sent to Lords, 5. Conference deſired by them thereupon, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and to be reported, 14. Reported; Lords Reaſons for diſagreeing to him, and recommending another, read, 15.

——— Major Thomas, 1645, Petition; Order for paying him 39 *l.* due upon Certificate, 22 Dec.

——— William, 1646, to have Paſs to go into France, 30 June.

Ruſſia, 1645, Merchants to entertain a Perſon coming from the Emperor, in the manner they have uſually entertained Perſons of the Quality he ſhall come in; the Committee at Campden Houſe to provide him a Houſe, 11 Nov.—Their Petition from Lords, concerning his Reception, agreed to, 12—Member has Leave to viſit him, 24——Letter to him agreed to, with an Amendment; Speakers of both Houſes to ſign it, 7 Mar. Sent to Lords, 10.

——— 1646, Minute of a Letter from Lords, to be ſent to him, read, and agreed to; Speakers of both Houſes to ſign it, 28 May——Letter to be ſealed with the Green Wax Seal; Order touching the Manner of receiving the Ambaſſador, 12 June. Manner thereof; Letter delivered to him, 13.

Ruthyn Caſtle, 1645, Colonel Mytton's Letter concerning the taking it, with the Articles of Surrender, read; Order for a Letter of Thanks—For a Reward to the Meſſenger—For appointing a Governor, upon his Recommendation, 13 Apr. Sent to Lords, 16. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 20.

Rutland, County, 1644, High Sheriff appointed, 15 Mar.

——— 1645, Ordinance concerning the County, agreed to by Lords, with Amendments, 5 Apr. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 12 Apr.——2 May——6 June——Lords Amendments agreed to, 20——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 25 Sept. Agreed to by Lords, 27——The Committee of Examinations to examine the Buſineſs concerning an Improvement of ſome of the Committee, and others, upon a Warrant from the Committee of Accounts, and concerning the Committee's plowing up Paſtures, 17 Oct.

——— 1646, Order for collecting the Arrears upon the Ordinance for Aſſeſſments, 5 June——Report of Names, out of which Houſe might appoint a Sheriff, re-committed, with the Names; Leave given to ſpeak againſt One; Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

——— 1645, new Writ, 30 Sept.——Petition deſiring the Writ might go down—Another, deſiring it might not, 15 Jan.

——— Earl of, 1645, his Petition, with Lords Senſe thereupon, read; Order for allowing him 1,500 *l.* per Annum, 25 Oct. Agreed to by Lords, 27——Another Petition from Lords, 14 Mar.

Rutterford, Grizel, 1645, her Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 13 Jan.

——— Major, 1645, Lords acquaint Houſe with his Death; Order for paying his Widow 10 *l.* for his Burial, 17 Jan.

Ryder, Nicolas, 1645, his Petition; Lords Order thereupon, agreed to, 17 Apr.

Rye, 1645, new Writ, 3 Sept.

Ryegate, 1645, new Writ, 3 Sept.——Election; Petition referred to the Committee of Privileges, 10 Oct.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

SABBATH Breakers, 1645, Mr. Recorder to iſſue Warrants for putting the Laws in Execution againſt them, Alehouſe-haunters, Tipplers, Swearers, Curſers, and Blaſphemers, 30 Aug.

Sabran, Monſieur de, 1644, his Papers communicated by Lords, and referred to the Committee of both Houſes, appointed to meet the States Ambaſſadors, 18 Jan. Their Report read; Order for further Report, 28. Vide *d'Eſpernon*, Duke—The Committee impowered to hear him—Another Paper from him read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 17 Feb.——Another Paper communicated by Lords; the Committee to prepare a general Anſwer to it, 17 Mar.

——— 1645, his Servant to have Paſs to go to Oxon, 7 May——His Letter from Lords; their Order for receiving him, agreed to, 8 July. The Committee for foreign Affairs to give him Audience, 9. Audience deferred at his Requeſt, 10—Liberty given him to tranſport 12 Horſes to the Duke of Orleans, 26——Speaker to grant Warrant for tranſporting them Cuſtom-free, 2 Aug.——Decyphered Copy of a Letter reported; a Committee to inquire of him whether it is his, 11 Mar.

——— 1646, Order from Lords for him to take the Air without the Lines, 9 Apr.——Paper ſent in by him, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 6 May——Lords Paſs for him to go to France, diſagreed to—Order for a Paſs under the Hands of the Speakers of both Houſes for him, agreed to by Lords, 25 June.

Sachwerell, Valence, 1646, his Fine accepted, 9 July.

Sackville, Thomas, 1645, Order of the Committee of Sequeſtrations concerning him, communicated by Lords, read, 23 Dec.

——— 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 9 July——Sent to Lords, 18 Aug.

Sadler, Mr. 1645, appointed Secretary to the Parliament for preparing Declarations; Order for allowing him a fit Salary, 26 June——For paying him 100 *l.*—For allowing him 100 *l.* per Annum, 19 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 22.

Sailors. Vide *Mariners*.

Saliſbury, Earl of, 1646, to have the Pre-emption of a Houſe, paying what any other will, 29 Oct.

Sallé, Peter de la, 1646, Petition read, and, with the whole Buſineſs depending thereupon, referred to the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal, Judges, and Maſter of the Rolls, 10 Jan.—Order for Stay of Proceedings upon the Statute of Bankrupts againſt him, 28.

Sallonova, Peter de, 1646, Petition; Order for paying Part of his Arrears, 31 July.

Salt, 1646, Ordinance concerning the Exciſe thereon, read; Queſtions for Commitment and Paſſing, ſeverally Neg. 12 June——Ordinance for regulating the Payment of the Exciſe, and for freeing Fiſhermen from paying the Exciſe of Salt expended upon Fiſhing only, read twice, and committed, 6 Aug.

Saltaſh, 1646, new Writ, 12 Aug.

Salt-petre, 1645, Ordinance for digging it read; Continuance thereof; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Jan.

——— 1646, Report concerning it referred to a Committee, 7 Oct.

Salway, Henry, 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Samuell, Arthur, 1645, his Petition from Lords, read, and to be conſidered, 18 Apr.

——— 1646, they put Houſe in mind thereof, 4 May.

——— William and Antony, 1646, to have Paſs to go into France, 5 Sept.

Sandall Caſtle, 1645, Letter concerning the taking it, with the Articles of Surrender, read, 4 Oct.

——— 1646, Order for making it untenable, 30 Apr.
Sanderſon, Colonel, 1645, Ordinance for 2,500*l.* out of the Exciſe for his Regiment, ſent to Lords, 13 Feb.
——— 1646, Order for paying 2,000*l.* upon Account, for diſbanding them, 17 July. A Committee to take Order for ſpeedy diſbanding or removing them; the Committee of the Three Counties to ſtate their Accounts, 24——Order for their marching to London, to receive Pay, and Orders for further Service or Diſbanding, 27 Aug.——Officers Petition read; Order for paying the 2,000*l.* towards their Arrears, and for total diſbanding them; the Committee of the Three Counties to give them Debentures for the Remainder, 3 Oct.
——— Ralph, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 11 Sept.
——— George, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.
Sandgate Caſtle, 1645, Order for eſtabliſhing and paying an extraordinary Guard there, 29 Mar.
Sandham, William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 Aug.——Read, and paſſed, 25 Sept.——Sent to Lords, 1 Oct.
Sandown Caſtle, 1644, Conſideration of continuing the extraordinary Guard there, referred to a Committee, 17 Jan.
——— 1645, Order for continuing them, and aſcertaining their Pay, 29 Mar.——Officers Petition from Lords, 26 July.
Sandwich, 1645, new Writ, 17 Sept.
Sandys, Colonel, 1644, Letter concerning him and his Regiment read; Order for leaving it to Sir Thomas Fairfax to employ them in his Army, 21 Feb.
—— 1646, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with him, 28 May——Report; Order for mitigating his Fine, 9 July.
—— Sir George, 1645, Information of Words ſpoken by him reflecting on the Parliament, 11 Aug. Vide *Privileges*.
—— John, 1646, his Fine accepted, 9 July.
Sarum, New, 1645, new Writ, 30 Sept.
—— 1646, Ordinance for ſettling and maintaining Five preaching Miniſters there, read, 28 July.
—— Old, new Writ, 30 Sept. 1645——15 June 1646.
Savery, Lieutenant Colonel. Vide *Calmady*, Sir Shilſton.
Savile, Lord, 1645. Vide *Privileges*—Committed cloſe Priſoner to the Tower, for refuſing to anſwer upon the Commands of both Houſes, 20 June—Paper from Lords, concerning his Money and Jewels ſeized by a Committee, 28——Their Meſſage, deſiring they may be delivered to the Black Rod for his Fees, 23 July——Petition of Lieutenant of the Tower; Order for paying his Arrears due for Diet and Fees, and for allowing Lord Savile 7*l.* a Week for his Maintenance out of his own Eſtate, 19 Aug.—His Petition; Lords Order for bailing him read, and diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 29——Order for making Report, 25 Sept. Reaſons reported, and agreed to; Conference to be deſired; Managers appointed, 29. Conference deſired, agreed to, and held, 30——His Petition for Inlargement; Queſtion for concurring with Lords in granting him Liberty to remain in a private Houſe in or near London, upon Bail, Neg.; Order for removing him to Highgate, 29 Jan.——Members have Leave to viſit him, 11 & 16 Feb.—His Petition, with Lords Reſolution thereupon, 12. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Petition and Reſolution read; Liberty given him to reſide at Sir Peter Temple's—To declare what he knows to Members of both Houſes, concerning the Letter for which he is in Contempt; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18—Conference deſired by them concerning his Buſineſs, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; a Sub-Committee to receive his Informations, 28.
—— 1646, his Letter to a Member, with a Petition and Declaration incloſed, read, 6 May——His Fine accepted; his Petion read; nothing done thereupon, 8 Oct.
—— Thomas, 1645, Order for diſcharging his Heir from Wardſhip, 16 Dec.
—— Lady, 1646, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.
—— Samuel, 1646, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 30 Nov.
—— Sir William. Vide *Wharton*, Lord.
Saunders, Major Robert, 1645, Petition of his Officers; Order for employing a Moiety of ſequeſtrable Eſtates diſcovered by them, for their Loſs upon Debentures, 11 June.
—— Valentine, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 10 Nov.
Savoy, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Maſter, agreed to, 7 June——Another, appointing him under the Great Seal, agreed to, 11 Dec.—Another, to authorize the paſſing the Grant to him for Life, 26.
Sawle, Major Nicolas, 1646, General's Letter, recommending him to the Favour of the Parliament, referred to a Committee, 31 Mar.
Sawyer, Edmund, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 22 Sept. Read, and paſſed, 8 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 11.
Say, and Seal, Lord, 1645, his Petition, and Eſtimate of his Loſſes, communicated by Lords, read; Order for allowing him 2,000*l.* per Annum; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 6 Dec. Ordinance read, and paſſed, 22. Sent to Lords, 25. Agreed to by them, 26.
Sayer, Sir George, 1646, to have Paſs to go into Holland, 15 Apr.
Saywell, Alexander, 1645, his Fine accepted, 12 Aug.
Scarborough, 1644, Letter, relating the taking the Town, Church, and Harbour, read; Letter of Thanks, and a Reward for the Meſſenger, ordered, 22 Feb.
——— 1645, Letter from the Committee of York, acquainting the Houſe they had appointed a Governor of the Caſtle, read, and referred, with another Letter, to the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation; the Committee to have Regard to the Order of Engagement to Colonel Poynts, 1 Aug.—Extract of ſeveral Letters from the North, read; Declaration that the Committee for the North Riding has no Power to appoint a Governor; Houſe appoints One; Order for a Commiſſion, 19. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 23——Petition of well-affected Inhabitants to be conſidered, 23 Sept.——Another Petition; a Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſettling the Place, 8 Oct.——Another Committee to prepare an Eſtabliſhment for the Gariſon, 20 Nov.
——— 1646, Eſtabliſhment reported, read, and agreed to; a Chaplain to be allowed 4*s.* a Day—The Gariſon to conſiſt of 100 Men—Captain of them appointed, 30 Apr.——Orders ſent to Lords, 2 May——The Gariſon to be maintained by the Northern Aſſociation—Several Perſons diſfranchiſed, 30 Apr.——Paper, repreſenting the ſeveral Sorts of Ammunition wanting, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 16 May——Order for ſending down Powder and Match, 7 Oct.
——— 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept.
Scavage, 1644, Ordinance for Scavage, Package, Balliage, and Poſtage, to be read, 25 Jan.
Scawen, Robert, 1645, a Committee to conſider of a Recompence to him for his extraordinary Services in the Affairs of the Army, 22 Jan.——Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.
——— 1646, Ordinance for ſettling upon him Lands belonging to the late Biſhop of Rocheſter, read; Order for beſtowing 2,000*l.* upon him out of his Compoſition, 7 May. Sent to Lords, 15——Report of the Biſhop's Refuſal to compound; Order for paying the Money out of Sir William Thorold's Fine, 3 Sept.—Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.
——— Lieutenant Colonel William, 1646, General's Letter, recommending him to the Favour of the Parliament, referred to a Committee, 31 Mar.
Sclaer, Frederick, 1645, Petition of Miniſters, and Lords Order thereupon, for ſettling him in the Rectory of Ould, read, and agreed to, with an Amendment, 18 July——Ordinance appointing him Parſon thereof, ſent to Lords, 17 Dec.
Scotland, 1644, Report concerning the Scots Armies in Ireland and in the North; the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to conſider of ſpeedy raiſing 31,000*l.* for a Month's Pay to them—the Committee of both Kingdoms to take care of muſtering them, and putting them in a Way of certain Muſter, and conſider how the Charge of the Armies may be contracted; Order for ſending 10,000*l.* to the Army in Ireland out of the Exciſe; Report to be reſumed, 27 Dec. The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to ſend it in a Parliament Ship, 28—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider whether, out of the 80,000*l.* aſſigned to the Armies in Ireland, 5,000 Arms can be provided for the Scots Army there—Order for Piſtols and Furniture for a Regiment of Horſe, 31——A Committee of both Houſes to prepare Letters to the Scots Parliament, to conſider of fit Perſons to be ſent, and prepare Inſtructions for them, 28 Dec.——A Committee of the Houſe appointed for that Purpoſe, 2 Jan. Letters, Commiſſioners Names and Inſtructions reported; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 3—Profits of Delinquents Coals and Collieries at Newcaſtle, &c. to be paid to the Treaſurer of the Scots Army for Four Months; Scots Commiſſioners may appoint Officers to ſurvey the Receipts and Payments, 4. Scots Commiſſioners Paper reported—Reſolution that the 30,000*l.* aſſigned them ſhall be for the Month's Pay wherein they are to march Southward—Declaration that the 10,000*l.* voted for the Earl of Calendar's Army is not included in that Sum; Commiſſioners to be acquainted therewith, 14. Their Papers and Propoſitions concerning the Removal of their Forces Southward, and for recruiting them with Arms and Cloaths reported; the Committee of both Kingdoms to treat with them about the Days of their Advance, the Places of their Quartering, and the Place for Payment of the Monies, 24—Ordinance for levying 21,000*l.* by an Aſſeſſment upon ſeveral Counties, &c. towards the Pay of the Earl of Leven's Army, read, 28——Committed, 1 Feb. Reported,

Reported, and paſſed, 8. Sent to Lords, 18. Returned, with a Proviſo and Amendments; Proviſo and Amendments agreed to, 20——Names of the Counties; a Committee to apportion the Rates, 1 Feb.—Order about bringing in the Arrears of Scots Monies in ſeveral Counties—For providing 11,000 Yards of broad Cloth, to ſupply the Wants of the Cloth formerly furniſhed—For providing Arms and other Neceſſaries for the Earl of Leven's Army—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of inlarging their Quarters Southward—100,000 *l.* for the Earl of Calender's Army, ready, 4—Letter to the Scots Parliament, concerning the Advance of their Army Southward, read, and agreed to, 9. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 10—The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to ſupply them with Arms and Ammunition—To provide the 30,000 *l.* aſſigned them, 18. Report that the Money ſhall be ready when they advance; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider which Way they ſhall advance, and when it ſhall be paid, 19. Supply of Arms and Ammunition re-committed; the Committee to conſider of Propoſitions for giving further Credit to advance the Monies for this Service, 21—To provide the 30,000 *l.* for the preſent Advance of the Army, 27——Report that Part of the Money is ready, and the Remainder will be ready ſpeedily—Further Report of a Propoſition to provide Monies agreed to, 3 Mar.—Scots Commiſſioners Paper read, 4.—Day appointed for ſending in the Arrears of the Scots Money—Commiſſioners to be acquainted that the Arrear of 30,000 *l.* will then be ready; Order for ſending 10,000 *l.* to the Earl of Calender's Army, and what Money is ready, with Arms and Proviſions, to the Earl of Leven's—The Committee of both Kingdoms to treat with them for the ſpeedy Advance of their Army, 11—The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to provide for paying the Remainder of the 60,000 *l.* aſſigned to their Army in Ireland, 13. A Committee to inquire into the State thereof, and ſee how the Arrears of the 4,000 *l.* monthly may be eſtabliſhed in a certain Courſe—Letter to the Earl of Louthian, to repair to his Charge, ordered, 14—Scots Commiſſioners Paper from Lords to be conſidered, 18. A Committee to adviſe with other Committees about raiſing the Arrears of the 4,000 *l.* per Month, and ſettling ſome Way for the Payment thereof monthly, 19—Report concerning the Advance of the Army Southward to be conſidered; Certificates of Monies and other Proviſions, ſent to them, or raiſed in the North for them, ordered, 21.

——— 1645, Letter from the Scots Parliament communicated by Lords, 28 Mar.——The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to expedite the Remainder of the 40,000 *l.* and the Arms and Ammunition—Commiſſioners to be preſſed that their Army may advance ſpeedily, 4 Apr. Day appointed for paying the Arrears upon the Ordinance for the Scots Loans—The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to advance the Arrears of the 40,000 *l.* upon their perſonal Credits—Paper to the Scots Commiſſioners, with their Anſwer, read—Order for ſending Commiſſioners to their Army, 9. Sent to Lords, 18—Extracts of Letters from Scotland, concerning a Defeat given to the Rebels Forces, communicated by Lords; to be printed; Order for a Thankſgiving—A Committee of both Houſes to congratulate the Commiſſioners, 15—All Papers from them, in the Name of that Kingdom, to be conſidered, 21—Propoſitions for Supply of the Army in Ireland read, and agreed to—Petition of divers Officers read; Reſolution to ſhew the ſame Regard to them as to Engliſh Officers not employed; The Committee of the Army to conſider of their Arrears, and what Proportion is fit to be paid them for the preſent—Order for providing 400 *l.* towards the Pay of thoſe employed—A Committee to view the Papers unanſwered, and report Anſwers thereto, 23——Order for their meeting; Committees added, 2 May. Report; Reſolution that they be deſired to advance ſpeedily—That they ſhall have Proviſions in their March upon giving Tickets for them; this Anſwer to be returned to the Scots Commiſſioners, and the Commiſſioners of both Kingdoms, with their Army, 9. Votes ſent to Lords, 10——Earl of Leven's Letter that his Army was advanced; the Committee of both Kingdoms to write earneſtly to him to ſpeed their March, 28 Apr.——The Committee of the Army to conſider of Scruples about auditing the Officers Accounts, and of ſome convenient Places for billeting them in the mean time, and to aſſure Perſons that their Billet ſhall be paid, 2 May—Letter from Lords to the Earl of Leven, touching the Advance of his Army; agreed to, 3—Commiſſioners Paper, deſiring an Anſwer, touching the Monies to be raiſed for their Army; touching the recommending their Officers unemployed to have their Accounts audited; touching the ſending Ships to their Coaſts; Anſwers to the Two firſt Deſires, 13—Another Paper, touching the Officers Arrears; Anſwer thereto, 16—Letters, Papers, and Paſſages, concerning the Advance of the Army, to be conſidered, 22—Conſideration deferred, at the Commiſſioners Requeſt, 23. Report concerning it; Meſſage to be ſent to the Commiſſioners, for preſerving a good Correſpondence between the Two Kingdoms, 24—A Committee to conſider of a Treaſurer and Muſter-maſter for the Army, 26—Letter concerning the Army's marching Northward read; Scots Commiſſioners Letter communicated by Lords, 27. Letter to be ſent to the ſeveral County Committees, to accommodate the Scots Army with Proviſions in their March, read, and agreed to, 31 May. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 2 June.——Ordinance enabling the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to bring in the 21,000 *l.* per menſem, taxed by a former Ordinance for Payment of the Army, read twice, and paſſed, 31 May——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 10 June—Report concerning Two Papers of the Commiſſioners printed without their Knowledge—Letter to be ſent to the Parliament's Commiſſioners, to deſire Three of them at leaſt may be always reſident with the Army, and give Account from time to time of their Proceedings—Order for paying the late Officers 2,000 *l.* 6—A Committee to prepare Letter to the Committee of both Kingdoms upon the Place, and General Leven for the March of the Army Southward; Meſſengers appointed; a Committee to furniſh them with Money, and give them Inſtructions, 7—Earl of Leven's Letter, and Commiſſioners Paper, read; Part of the Paper, concerning providing Monies for the Army, referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 10—Petition of late Officers from Lords referred to a Committee, 14. Order for charging the 2,000 *l.* aſſigned them, upon the Exciſe——Commiſſioners to be acquainted with their Miſtakes, concerning Debentures to them, and the Proceedings of the Committee of the Army—Their Papers, with a Paper of Particulars annexed, read, 18—A Committee to conſer with them about bringing in Account of free Quarter, Billet, and Monies paid to the Army—Another Committee to preſent Names of Commiſſioners to muſter the Army advanced Southward—Perſons appointed to muſter thoſe in the North—The Committee of the Navy to treat with the Commiſſioners about the Accounts of the Cuſtoms ſince their Forces came into the Kingdom—Letter to be ſent to the Scots Parliament ordered, 20—Earl of Leven's Letter, and Commiſſioners Paper, communicated by Lords; Paper to be conſidered, 23—Commiſſioners to be deſired to join in proſecuting the War vigorously—Letter from Lords to be ſent to the Lords in Scotland, read, and agreed to, with Amendment; Amendments agreed to by Lords, with Amendments; their Amendments agreed to—Commiſſioners Paper communicated by Lords, 24—A Committee to conſider how the Army may be directed by Committees of both Houſes, 26—Earl of Leven's Letter read; City to be deſired to haſten the Payment of the 30,000 *l.* for the Army; Order for ſending Monies that are ready—Reſolution for deſiring them to march towards Worceſter; Letter to the General, for that Purpoſe, read and agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 28——Letter from the General, and other Officers, read, 4 July—Commiſſioners of Parliament to the Parliament of Scotland appointed; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them, 5. One excuſed; another appointed in his room; Lords to be deſired to name their Commiſſioners; Order for Meeting of the Committee; Narrative of the State of the Gariſons upon the Borders of Scotland to be made uſe of by them, 7. Quorum appointed, 10—Ordinance from Lords for nominating Commiſſioners read, and agreed to—Minute of a Letter from them, to be ſent before they go, read, and agreed to—Two Divines to be deſired to attend them—Inſtructions to be reported, 12. Reported, and paſſed; returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to—Sixth Inſtruction to be conſidered, 21 Conference deſired with Lords thereupon; agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 23. Another deſired by them; agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Inſtruction to be omitted—Order for Money for the Commiſſioners and Divines, 16—Commiſſioners to receive from the Committees of the North Informations concerning their Grievances, and acquaint the Parliament of Scotland therewith, 31——Paper from the General and Officers, another from the Commiſſioners, read; Reſolution for appointing Commiſſioners to reſide with the Army; a Committee to prepare Inſtructions for them, 7 July. Lords to be deſired to join herein, 9. Their Concurrence ſignified, 10. Scots Commiſſioners Papers read; Reſolution thereupon; Commiſſioners appointed, 11. Lords appoint theirs; Earl of Stamford diſagreed to; Inſtructions reported; read, Clauſe by Clauſe, and paſſed; Commiſſioners impowered to nominate Perſons to appoint Commiſſaries to muſter the Army—To help them with Recruits of Horſes—Order touching paying for them—Member to prepare Ordinance for appointing the Commiſſioners, 12. Ordinance read, and paſſed, 16. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to—Order for them to repair to their Charge—Lords inſiſt upon the Choice of the Earl of Stamford—Houſe inſiſt upon their laſt Vote concerning him, 18—Letter from the Commanders read; the Committee at Golſmiths Hall to be deſired to bring in the Remainder of

of the Months Pay—Reſolution for continuing the Ordinance for raiſing Money for them Four Months longer—Member to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, and for adding other Counties, 9 July——Ordinance read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 15 Aug.——The Committee of both Kingdoms to appoint Forces of the Counties where they are to aſſiſt the Army—Another Committee to prepare Anſwer concerning raiſing 1,000 Horſe, with Furniture, 9 July—A Committee to prepare Commiſſion, authorizing Perſons to audit their Accounts of Monies and Proviſions received in the Northern Counties ſince their firſt coming in, 18. Ordinance for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal to them read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28—A Committee to adjuſt their Accounts in the North, concerning free Quarter, Billet, and Proviſions, 19—Order for ſending down Ammunition, 25——Inlarged, 15 Aug.—Letter to be ſent to the Commiſſioners with the Army read; others added; their Attendance in part to be diſpenſed with—Order for advancing 100*l.* to one of them, 6—Others added, 12. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 13—A Committee to treat with Perſons about furniſhing 500 Arms for their Forces in Ireland—Order for ſending them Ammunition—For charging the Money upon the Exciſe, 11—Order for a Month's Pay for the Army here—Letter to be ſent to the Northern Aſſociation to join the Forces now in Proſecution of the Enemy, 15—Letter from the Commiſſioners with the Army read; a Committee to prepare Anſwers from time to time, and bring them to Speaker to ſign, 18—Several Letters, concerning the Sickneſs, and a late Defeat given by the Enemy there, read, and to be remembered in the public Prayers next Faſt-day—Letter to Earl of Leven, and the Parliament's Commiſſioners, read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign it—Commiſſioners with the Scots Parliament impowered to treat in any Place, 25. Agreed to by Lords; Order to be ſent to them—General Leſley's Letter, communicated by Lords, read, 26——Order for ſending down Piſtols, 3 Sept.—Letter from the Commiſſioners with the Scots Parliament read; another from thoſe with the Army, concerning drawing their Forces from Hereford; Tranſcript thereof to be ſent to the Committee of both Kingdoms upon the Place; Both referred to a Committee, 4—Scots Commiſſioners Anſwer, concerning the Diſpoſal of their Forces, to be deſired, 8—Letter from the Commiſſioners, with Copy of their Letter to the Committee of the States of Scotland, concerning treating with them, read, 9—A Committee of both Houſes to receive what ſhall be propounded by the Scots Commiſſioners, 12. Report of Papers delivered to them; Papers read; Reſolution for preparing a general Anſwer to the general Parts of one of them, one Head thereof—The Committee of both Kingdoms to inquire whether it is the Deſire of the Kingdom of Scotland that their Army ſhould immediately return home, and to conſider the whole Debate in Reference to the Treaty, 13. Report; Declaration that their Pay is to continue no longer than they are employed in England; their Anſwer, touching the immediate March of their Army, reported, and voted unſatisfactory—Order for providing a Month's Pay, and Arms, and Ammunition for them, 15 Poſitive Anſwer, concerning the Diſpoſal of their Army, to be demanded, 16. Preſented, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 19. A Committee to digeſt the Votes into the Form of an Anſwer to be ſent to the Commiſſioners, 16. Anſwer reported, and to be conſidered, 20. Read, and re-committed, 27—Letter from the Parliament's Commiſſioners read—Paper containing the Scots Commiſſioners Deſires of Aſſiſtance, communicated by Lords, 16. Letters concerning the Succeſs of the Scots Forces againſt the Rebels, read; Members to congratulate the Commiſſioners thereupon—Order for Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*—Commiſſioners returned from the Army to give Account of their Proceedings, 19. Proceedings reported, and read, 27—Several Letters read; their Army to be deſired to march to Newark. Vide *Newark*—Declaration that they ſhall not lay any Tax on any Part of the Kingdom—Order for paying to their Foot 1,400*l.* weekly, 23. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; Commiſſioners to be acquainted with the Votes, 25—Ordinance concerning ſupplying their Army in Ireland ſent to Lords, 23. Returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 27—Propoſitions from the Army to the Committee at York, with their Anſwer, read, and to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners—Letters from the Parliament's Commiſſioners to the Committee of Eſtates of Scotland, with their Anſwer to the Firſt, read, 27——Declaration that the Scots General has no Power to grant Commiſſions for raiſing Forces in England, and that they are void—That no Engliſhman ought to take them, 8 Oct. To be ſent to Captain Stockdale—Committees Letters, &c. for managing the War at York, read, and referred to a Committee, 9—Scots Commiſſioners Letter concerning Complaints againſt their Army; Reſolutions touching their Oppreſſions to be communicated to Lords, 13—Letter from the Committees at York to General Leven, concerning his levying and quartering the Army in thoſe Parts; Scots Commiſſioners Letter, touching a Report of a Letter from the King to their General, ſeverally read, and to be communicated to Lords, 14—Scots Commiſſioners Paper, concerning providing Cloaths for their Army, referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 22—Letter from the Commiſſioners to the Parliament of Scotland read; a Committee to prepare Letter of Thanks, and ſignify the Houſe's Approbation of their coming away, 25——Order for them to make their Report, 1 Nov. Papers of all their Tranſactions preſented, and read; their Proceedings approved; Thanks thereupon; a Committee to prepare Letter, demanding the Delivery of the Towns gariſoned by the Scots, 12. Letter read; previous and main Queſtions for appointing a certain Day, ſeverally Affirmative; Letter agreed to, 13. Lords Concurrence ſignified; Meſſenger appointed; Duplicate to be ſent by another Meſſenger, 14—Scots Commiſſioners Letter, with a Declaration incloſed, and ſeveral other Letters, read, and referred to the Committee for preparing an Anſwer to the Scots Papers, 1 Nov. Anſwer read, and to be conſidered, 11. Conſidered; Clauſe to be omitted, 14. Conſideration of inſerting an Enumeration of Monies received by Order of one or both Houſes, and ſeveral Clauſes committed, 18. Reported, and agreed to, 19——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 10 Dec.—A Committee to conſider how the Army may be made ſerviceable—Letter to the Parliament of Scotland, touching delivering up Belfaſt, read, and agreed to, 24. Sent to Lords, 25. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to; the Committee for Iriſh Affairs to ſend it away, 27——Ordinance for ſecuring Perſons that ſhall advance 31,000*l.* for the Army ordered, 24 Nov.——Read, and paſſed, 2 Dec. Sent to Lords, 3.—Scots Commiſſioners Letter, with a Paper incloſed, 5—General Leven's Letter, deſiring a Supply, read; Order for providing Boots and Piſtols, 13——Order for removing the Scots Horſe out of Yorkſhire and Derbyſhire, 1 Jan.—Reſolution that there ſhall not be above 2,000 Horſe and 1,000 Dragoons in the Army, to be communicated to the Commiſſioners, 5. A Committee to prepare Anſwer to their Paper, concerning the Vote, and aſſign Reaſons why a greater Number cannot be admitted, 7. Reaſons reported; agreed to, and to be communicated to the Commiſſioners, Conference to be deſired with Lords thereupon; and concerning the Scots raiſing and forming Troops, and Regiments, by their own Commiſſions—Commiſſioners Letter, concerning the Pay and Proviſions of their Army, read, 10—Letter from the Scots Parliament read, and to be communicated to Lords, 24. Treaties for the coming of the Scots Army into England—For the bringing 10,000 Scots into Munſter, to be printed and publiſhed, 13 Feb.—Letter from the Scots Parliament read; Commiſſioners to be deſired to give in the Account of Monies due to that Kingdom, and their Armies in England and Ireland; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 26——Their Report for 1,500*l.* per menſem, for their Army, communicated by Lords, 7 Mar. Orders for bringing in the Arrears upon their Ordinances; a Committee to prepare Letters to the County Committees, to repreſent the Neceſſity thereof; Speaker to ſign them—Ordinance for taxing the Counties Four Months longer, to commence from 1ſt April next, ordered, 21.

——— 1646, Order for paying 4,000*l.* toward the Arrears of their Officers; a Committee to apportion the Money, 28 Mar.——Commiſſioners Deſires for Two Pinaces to guard the Coaſts, referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 15 Apr.——Previous and main Queſtions for declaring that the Kingdom has no further Need of the Scots Army, ſeverally Affirmative; Reſolution for providing 100,000*l.* for them forthwith; 50,000*l.* to be paid upon the Delivering up all the Gariſons, except Berwick; the other 50,000*l.* when they ſhall be in Scotland; Commiſſioners to be deſired to ſend in the Accounts of their Arrears, 19 May——Lords to be acquainted therewith; Votes read; a Committee to conſider of Ways and Means for ſpeedy raiſing the Money—Another Committee to prepare Anſwer to the Commiſſioners Letter, concerning the demanding a State of their Accounts and Arrears—Declaration that there is no farther Uſe for the Scots Army in this Kingdom, to be communicated to the Eſtates of Scotland—Reſolution for ſending Commiſſioners to reſide there; ſeveral Letters and Papers read, and referred to a Committee, with Power to examine what new Forces are come or coming into England, 1 June.—Report; to be conſidered, 6.—A Committee to ſtate the Cauſes of Complaints and Jealouſies, and prepare Declaration thereupon, 9——Letter ſigned by one Commiſſioner only, read; Speaker to inquire whether it came from them as Commiſſioners, 21 May——A Committee to prepare Anſwer to the Commiſſioners, concerning the State of their Arrears and Accounts, 1 June. Anſwer reported, read, and agreed to, 11. Speaker to deſire their

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Anſwer, 18——Paper concerning it read, and referred to a Committee, 6 July——Scots Commiſſioners Letter, with Paper incloſed, and Lords Senſe thereupon, read—Ordinance for puniſhing the Printers and Contrivers of ſcandalous Papers againſt that Kingdom, or their Army reſiding in England, read twice, and committed—Previous and main Queſtions for paying the Army, 100,000*l.* upon their marching out of the Kingdom, ſeverally Affirmative; a Committee to confer with them thereupon, 14 Aug. Their Anſwer reported; Paper, intimating their Willingneſs to take a Sum in groſs, read; the Committee to inquire what Sum will ſatisfy them, and at what times they expect the Payment, 18. Paper reported, and read; further Report that they ſaid they expected 500,000*l.* 200,000*l.* to be paid preſently, and 300,000*l.* within a Year, 19. Articles of the Treaty, their Paper, and the Report, read; Reſolution for paying them 200,000*l.* upon their marching out of the Kingdom; Time for the Payment of One Moiety; the Committee to confer with them about the Place—Times for paying the other Moiety—Another Committee to prepare a general Eſtimate of their Accounts, and conſider the Eſtimate delivered in by them—The Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to conſider how the 100,000*l.* may be raiſed within the Time, 21. Report; Order for them to treat again with Perſons for advancing the Monies, and upon what Security—Eſtimate reported, and recommitted, 25. General Eſtimate of the Accounts of the Scots Army delivered by the Commiſſioners; Eſtimate, with Exceptions thereto, reported, read, and to be communicated to them; a Committee to offer them 100,000*l.* more than the Sum already voted, and deſire their Anſwer to this and the former Votes, 27——Two Papers from them read; One in Anſwer to the Eſtimate and Exceptions, the other an Anſwer to the 300,000*l.* offered them; the Second conſidered; previous and main Queſtions for offering another 100,000*l.* ſeverally Affirmative; Houſe adhere to their Votes as to the Time and Manner of paying the 300,000*l.* formerly voted; Time for Payment of the Money now voted; a Committee to deſire the Commiſſioners Anſwer, 1 Sept. Previous and main Queſtions that Houſe adhere to their former Votes as to the Time and Manner of paying the 400,000*l.* ſeverally Affirmative; the Committee to offer them Reaſons, and confer with them about the Place for receiving the Monies, and declare that Houſe expects them, upon Payment thereof, to march out of the Kingdom, 2. Paper delivered to them, reported, and read; their Anſwer read twice, and to be conſidered, 4. Read; previous Queſtion for adhering to the former Votes, as to the Time and Manner of Payment, Neg.; a Committee to treat with the City about borrowing 200,000*l.* Vide *London*—A Committee to treat with them touching the Delivering up the Gariſons, and the marching their Forces out of the Kingdom, and deſire them, if they want Powers, to procure the ſame ſpeedily, and to declare if they have Inſtructions to make any further Demands, 5. Paper touching the Delivery of the Forts and Gariſons, reported, 10——A Committee to prepare Declaration concerning the Manner of paying 200,000*l.* 13 Nov. Declaration reported, and agreed to; returned from Lords, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 14—Declaration for further Security of thoſe who ſhall double their Money towards raiſing the Sum, read twice, and committed, 24—Ordinance for further Explanation thereof, read, and paſſed, 26—Order for referring it to a Committee to treat with the Commiſſioners touching the Payment of the Monies, upon their Army's marching out of the Kingdom, 28. Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 30——Order for making their Report, 1 Dec.——Letter from York, concerning the ſad Condition of the Country under the Burden of the Scots, read, 15 Sept.——Ordinance for confirming the Treaty with Scotland, read twice, and committed, 12 Oct. Reported, and paſſed, 15—Commiſſioners Paper, repreſenting the Neceſſities of their Army, and the Hardſhips of free Quarter upon the Country, read, 24—Their Letter, complaining of a Pamphlet, read—Paper concerning the Scots Horſe being drawn into Bodies, and keeping Guards, read; Order for placing Guards upon the ſeveral Paſſes upon the Trent, and permitting none to go Northward without ſufficient Paſſes, and for ſtopping all ſuſpected Perſons, 29——Letter from Cumberland, concerning their Sufferings by the Scots Forces, referred to the Northern Committee, with Power to receive Informations concerning Northumberland, 7 Nov. Commiſſioners Letter read; Papers in Anſwer to Letters, &c. concerning the Sufferings of the North by their Army; a Committee to prepare Anſwer to them, 10.

Scott, Edward, 1646, Petition referred to a Committee, 1 Sept.

—— Major Thomas, 1646, to be recommended for an Employment in Ireland; his Attendance on the Houſe to be diſpenſed with, 17 Oct.

Scotter, 1646, Ordinance from Lords appointing a Miniſter, 9 Apr.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 31 July——Ordinance read, and paſſed, 5 Aug.

Scroope, John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 2 May. Sent to Lords, 15.

Sea Laws, 1645, Report concerning ſome, communicated by Lords, 2 Dec.

Seaburne, Richard, 1645, voted incapable of ſitting during this Parliament; to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 3 Jan. To be delivered over to the Serjeant, 22.

—— 1646, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall impowered to ſend for, compound with, and bail him, 28 May.

Searle, Colonel, 1645, his Petition from Lords, and their Deſire concerning him, referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 13 Dec.

—— George, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June——His Petition; Order for Satisfaction towards his Loſſes, 22 Dec.—Sent to Lords, 25——Returned, with Amendments; Amendments referred to a Committee, 5 Jan.

—— 1646, freſh Order for Satisfaction to him; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 July——Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.

—— Mr. 1646, his Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 14 Mar.

Sedgwick, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 25 Feb.——Excuſed, 13 Mar.—To continue to exerciſe his Miniſtry in Ely Cathedral, 24.

—— 1646, deſired to preach, 25 Aug.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 10 Sept.

Seppens, Thomas, a Convict in Newgate, and reprieved by the Houſe, 1644; his Petition; Order for a full Pardon, 22 Mar.

—— 1645, agreed to by Lords, 28.

Sequeſtrators. Vide *Delinquents*—1645, a Committee to conſider Abuſes of Sequeſtrations, Sequeſtrators, and Sollicitors, in the Counties, 16 Aug.

—— 1646, Houſe to conſider of continuing the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 10 Nov.

Serjeant, 1645, Perſon appointed to attend in his Abſence, 11 Sept.——Houſe appoints a Serjeant, 9 Jan.

Servants, 1644, the Committee of plundered Miniſters to conſider of ſome Days for their Relaxation, 1 Jan.

Seymour, Dorothy, 1644, Order for diſpoſing of 5,000*l.* belonging to her, 21 Feb.

—— Mr. 1646, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to ſend for, compound with, and bail him, 28 May.

Shafteſbury, new Writ, 25 Sept. 1645——7 Oct. 1646.

Shallett, Francis, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Amended, 5 June——Sent to Lords, 30 July.

—— Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

Shepcott, Thomas and Phillip, 1646, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed, 10 Nov. Sent to Lords, 21.

Sharpeith, Lady, 1645, Ordinance from Lords concerning her, 15 Aug.——They put the Houſe in mind thereof, 14 Nov.

Shawell, Henry, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.

Sheffield, Sampſon, 1645, Petition read; a Committee to examine what Damages he has ſuſtained, 24 Nov.

Sheffield Caſtle, 1646, Order for making it untenable, 30 Apr.

Sheldon, William, 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for Sale of his Eſtate, 25 Sept. Vide *Wincheſter*, Marquis of.

Shelford Houſe, 1645, Letter concerning the taking it, with Copy of the Summons of the Governor, and his Anſwer, read—Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 8 Nov. Sent to Lords, 10.

Shelly, Mr. 1644, Information concerning his Wardſhip, referred to a Committee, 5 Mar.

Shepheard, Mr. a Prieſt, 1644, Order for his Commitment to Newgate, 13 Jan.

Sherbourn, 1645, Letter concerning the taking the Caſtle, read; Order for a Thankſgiving—For a Reward to the Meſſenger, 18 Aug.——Other Letters, relating the Succeſs over Lord Digby's Forces near the Town, and Liſt of Priſoners, read, and to be communicated to Lords, with Deſire they may be printed—Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers—For ſequeſtering the Priſoners Eſtates, 20 Oct——Other Letters to be read, 1 Nov. Read; a Committee to take the Liſt of them, and fit them to be delivered at a Conference, 3. Sent; a Committee of both Houſes to conſider what is fit to be done upon them, 17.

Sheriffs, 1644, Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to give Order for iſſuing Commiſſions to them, 30 Dec.——Lords Concurrence ſignified, 1 Jan.—To grant the uſual Patents, &c. for Diſcharge

Diſcharge of former Sheriffs, and giving Power to thoſe appointed by Houſe, 9.——Lords Concurrence ſignified, 12 ——To require Perſons nominated to accept their Commiſſions, and put them in Execution, and preſent the Names of ſuch as refuſe, 10 Feb.

——— 1645, the Committee of Examinations to examine the Cauſe of their Refuſal, 2 May——The Committee concerning paſſing their Accounts revived; Order for their Sitting, 27 Nov.

——— 1646, another Committee to conſider of the Fees for paſſing them, and of an Allowance to Perſons that receive them, 26 Mar.——Revived, and to ſit de die in diem, 1 Dec. ——A Committee to conſider of fit Perſons to be Sheriffs, 30 Oct.——Report; ſeveral approved; Gentlemen that preſent Names to ſet their Hands to them; Order for further Report, 1 Dec.—Names of Sheriffs to be returned into the Exchequer, and they to give Security, 4.

Sherrington, Francis, 1646, not to be exchanged but upon certain Conditions. 18 Apr.

Shields, North and South, 1646, Petition of Owners of Salt-pans, referred to the Committee of Exciſe, 18 Apr.

Shipwrights, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, to exempt them from being preſſed for Land Service, 25 Mar.

——— 1646, another from them, for regulating the Corporation, read, 16 Aug.

Shirley, Sir Charles, 1644. Vide *Privileges*.

——— 1645, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 29 Mar.

Shirwood, Ralph and Philip, 1645. Vide *Privileges*.

Shrewſbury, 1644, Letter concerning the taking it read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 25 Feb.—Committees Letter, with Liſt of Priſoners, read; Order for charging 4,000 *l.* upon the Exciſe—For Letter of Thanks to the Committee—Power given them to nominate a Governor, and in the mean time to take care of the Preſervation of the Town; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſending down Forces, and other Neceſſaries, 27.

——— 1645, Ordinance for 2,000 *l.* the Remainder of the 4,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe, read twice, and committed, 16 Sept.——Reported, and paſſed, 3 Jan. Sent to Lords, 5.

——— 1646, Order appointing a Governor of the Caſtle, and for a Commiſſion to him, 2 June. Sent to Lords, 5.

——— 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept.——19 Jan.

Shropſhire, 1644, Counties that have Forces there to be deſired to pay them—Information of Forces gathering, and marching thither, and of more expected from Ireland, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 6 Mar.

——— 1645, Committees Letter referred to them; the Committee to ſettle the Command in Chief of the Forces, 26 May ——Another Letter read, and referred, 26 June——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 25 Sept. Sent to Lords, 30.

——— 1646, a Committee to conſider what Gariſons are fit to be reduced, with Power to reduce them, 4 Apr.——The Committee for Iriſh Affairs to entertain ſuch of their Forces as they think fit for the preſent Service of Ireland; the Committee of the County to conſider of ſatisfying their Arrears, and ſending them away, 15 June——Order for ſlighting all the Gariſons, except as excepted, 11 July——To be ſent to Lords, 4 Aug. Sent, 6——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 29 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 10 Nov.

——— 1646, new Writ, 5 June——Petition of Freeholders referred to the Committee of Elections, 17 Sept.

Siddell, Michael, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Sidley, Sir William, 1645, to have Leave to go with his Mother, &c. beyond Sea, 6 Sept.

Sidney, Colonel Algernoon, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Chicheſter, and for a Commiſſion, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10.

——— 1646, Order for ſending his Regiment into Ireland, 3 July. Sent to Lords, 6.

——— Captain, 1646, to have Leave to tranſport Three Horſes, 27 Aug.

Signet Seal, 1646, brought from Oxon, preſented; Order for locking it up, 3 July.

Sikes, Edward, 1644, Petition, 25 Feb. Vide *Exchange*, a Ship.

Siler, Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Boſton, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10. The Committee of both Kingdoms to grant him a Commiſſion, 26.

Silkmen, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Exciſe, 29 Dec.

Silks. Vide *Supply*.

Silly, 1646, Letter from Lords concerning the State of the Iſlands—Order appointing a Governor, and for a Commiſſion, 22 Sept.—Letter and Articles of Surrender read; Articles approved; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—A Committee to conſider of Ways for raiſing the Money engaged to be paid upon the Surrender, 5 Oct.—Ordinance appointing a Governor, ſent to Lords, 13.

Simcott, Thomas, 1644, Order for ſtaying his Trial at the Seſſions, and referring it to a Council of War, 1 Mar.

Simonds, Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 26 Aug.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 30 Sept.

Simpkinſon, John. Vide *Heemſen*.

Simpſon, Francis, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Mr. 1646, Order, inhibiting him to preach, diſcharged, 28 Oct.

Skinner, Auguſtine, 1645, Petition referred to Sir John Danver's Committee, 13 Jan.

Skippon, Major General, 1644, to be deſired to repair to his Charge, 21 Jan.——17 Mar.—Order for auditing his Arrears, and for making out Debentures, and paying him 500 *l.* upon Account, 22.

——— 1645, Auditor to be enjoined to audit them, 25 Mar.—— Letter of Thanks to him ordered; Speaker to ſign it, 7 Apr. —Order for his Captain Lieutenant to have the Pay of a Captain, 19——Sent to Lords, 10 May——His Letter; the Committee of the Militia of London and Middleſex to be deſired to haſten the Recruits to the Rendezvous, 21 Apr.——Letter to expreſs the Senſe Houſe has of his faithful Services, ordered; the Committee of the Army to ſend down a Phyſician, and require the Surgeons upon the Place to take ſpecial Care of him, 20 June. Another Phyſician and Surgeon ſent, 23—His Letter read; Order for paying him 200 *l.*—For paying his Phyſicians and Surgeons the ſame Sum; a Committee to prepare Anſwer, 30—Members to viſit him from the Houſe, and thank him for his great Services—The Committee of Sequeſtrations to provide a convenient Houſe for him, 12 July. To provide it Rent-free, repair, and furniſh it, 31——Petition of well-affected Inhabitants of Briſtol, deſiring he may be appointed Governor; Reſolution for recommending him to Sir Thomas Fairfax, 15 Sept.——His Letter, concerning ſending his Regiment to the Army, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 4 Feb.—Another, with Lords Senſe thereupon, 10.

Skipton Caſtle, 1645, Letter concerning the Surrender thereof read, and referred to the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation—Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 27 Dec.

—— 1646, Order for demoliſhing the Fortifications; Earl of Pembroke to be deſired to place his Servants there, 30 Apr.

Slaney, John, 1645, to be diſcharged from further Damages concerning the Wine Project, upon paying 40 *l.*; his Bond to be delivered up, 2 May.

Slater, Major, 1646, committed to the Tower for High Treaſon, 1 June.

Slaughter, Captain, 1646, his Petition from Lords, 11 Aug.

Slingsby, Colonel, 1645, to be exchanged for Colonel Sanderſon, 22 Oct.

Smith, Edward, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.

—— Sir Walter, 1645, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to compound with him for his Delinquency, 18 Oct.

—— Samuel, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Prothonotary of the Chancery, 14 Nov.

—— John, 1645, Petition; Order for paying him and Thomas Richardſon 400 *l.* as Commiſſaries for valuing and inrolling Horſes and Arms; previous Queſtion for paying them 400 *l.* more, Neg. 12 Jan.

—— Major, 1646, Major General Browne to take ſome Courſe for gaining him into Quarters, 15 Apr.——His Examination read, 8 June——His Petition referred to a Committee, 4 Aug.

—— Sir Piercy, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 19 Mar.

——— 1646, referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 26 Mar. Order for paying him 300 *l.* upon Account, 30. Agreed to by Lords, 31.

Smitheſby, William, 1645, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 27 Oct.

Smythe, Captain, 1644, Lord General to be deſired to ſend him up in ſafe Cuſtody for a Murder, 17 Mar.

—— Dr. 1645, deſired to preach, 27 May——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 24 June.

—— Sir Charles, 1646, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for Sale of his Eſtate, 25 Sept. Vide *Winchester*, Marquis of.

Smythwark, Thomas, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Snell, Robert, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Soame, Stephen, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 16 Aug.

—— 1646, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 1 June.

Soames, Sir Thomas, 1644, to pay 1,000 *l.* due to a Delinquent to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall; Perſon to give him a Releaſe, or deliver up the Bill he gave under his Hand for Payment thereof, 26 Dec.

——— 1646, the Committee to appoint a Day for paying it, and conſider of indemnifying him, 18 June.

Soap. Vide *Supply.*

Soldiers, and their Widows, 1644, Moiety of the Collections in certain Pariſhes, on Faſt Days, to be employed for their Relief, 28 Jan.——24 Feb.

——— 1645, like Orders, 25 Mar.——29 Apr.——24 May ——18 June——20 & 26 Aug.——1 & 20 Oct.——24 Mar. —— Ordinance for paying them and Waggoners, read twice, and committed; Inſtruction to conſider whether they may not be ſatisfied by the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 5 May. Ordinance reported, and paſſed, 10—Their Petition; Order for an additional 50*l.* Weekly out of the Exciſe—For paying 1,000*l.* out of ſequeſtrable Eſtates diſcovered by them, to the Surgeons and Apothecaries attending them—For allowing 50*l.* per Annum to the Treaſurers, and thanking them for their great Pains, 24——Ordinance enabling the Treaſurers to give Diſcharges for Money received, to the Commiſſioners of Exciſe, read, and paſſed, 10 June—Agreed to by Lords—The Committee of Exciſe to prepare Ordinance for diſpoſing a Moiety of the Forfeitures, upon Non-payment of the Exciſe for their Relief—Order for aſſigning a Moiety of ſequeſtrable Eſtates, diſcovered by certain Perſons, for their Relief, and for Payment of Surgeons and Apothecaries, 11—Order for a Collection for them next Thankſgiving Day, 24——Order for paying 1,000*l.* to the Widows, 22 Sept.——Ordinance for that Purpoſe, and for 100*l.* to Major Backhouſe's Widow, read, and paſſed, 10 Oct. Sent to Lords, 11. Returned, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 14—Their Petition; Order for charging upon the Exciſe 50*l.* per Week for Six Weeks, for their Relief; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered—Member to treat with the Commiſſioners of Exciſe about an additional Exciſe upon Saltery Wares, and allowing Two-thirds of Forfeitures for their Relief—Treaſurers to be deſired to take upon them the Receipt and Payment of Money remaining with the Commiſſioners, 18——A Committee to prepare Ordinance for 1,200*l.* out of ſuch Delinquents Eſtates as they ſhall preſent, for diſcharging the Engagements for them, 17 Nov.——Ordinance read, and paſſed, 15 Dec. Sent to Lords, 22——The County Committees to call to Account Perſons that have Monies in their Hands, which ought to be employed for their Maintenance—Order for collecting the antient Rates uſually paid for them—The County Committees to provide for thoſe in the Counties—Order for contributing old Cloaths and Surplices to their Service—Order for allowing them 100*l.* per Week out of Haberdaſhers Hall—Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 17 Nov. Read, and paſſed, 22. Agreed to by Lords, 24——Their Petition read, 15 Dec.——Letter from the Committee of Accounts, concerning taking the Accounts of their Wives and Widows, read; the Committee of Petitions to receive their Petitions, and exhibit them to that Committee; Committee impowered to refer them to Auditors, 29——Order for charging upon the Exciſe 100*l.* per Week, formerly charged upon Haberdaſhers Hall; Member to prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 4 Aug. Order for paying the Arrears out of Haberdaſhers Hall—For paying 100*l.* per Week out of Goldſmiths Hall, 6——Order for paying a Debt due to a Delinquent, for the Uſe of their Wives and Widows, 3 Sept.

Solyhall, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, 18 May.

Somerſet, County, 1645, Petition of well-affected Inhabitants of the Eaſtern Part, read, and referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 25 Oct.——Report, 13 Jan.——Order for Miniſters, forced from their Habitations, to repair to their Charges, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, Members for any Place in the County to attend, 5 June——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Oct.——Letter touching the Election, read; Buſineſs to be left to the ordinary Courſe, 9 Dec. ——Petition of Freeholders, &c. read; nothing done thereupon, 1 & 9 Jan. Election referred to the Committee of the North, 13.

——— 1646, Report; Reſolution that the Clerk of the County adjourned the County Court without the Freeholders Conſent; Election declared void—New Writ ordered, 5 June.

——— Earl of, 1645, a Committee to ſearch and report the State of his Peerage, 14 May.

——— Houſe, 1645, the Committee of the Revenue to demoliſh the Chapel, 16 Mar.

Someſter, William, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

South Sea Caſtle. Vide *Portſmouth.*

Southampton, County, 1644, Letter to be ſent to the Committees, to quicken them in ſending away the Forces deſigned for the Weſt, 1 Jan. Order for protecting the County when they are drawn out, and for raiſing Arrears due to a Troop out of the Quarters of Enemies therein—The Committees to repay Sir William Waller Monies advanced for their Troops, 2 Jan.

——— 1645, Gentlemen of the County impowered to bring in Ordinance for putting it into a Poſture of Defence, 5 Apr. ——Ordinance read twice, and committed, 24 May——Reported, and paſſed, 7 June——Returned from Lords with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 10——Information that the Committee would ſend 100 Horſe into the Weſt; Order for providing Piſtols, &c. for them, 7 June——For 100*l.* towards their Pay, 5 July——Ordinance for employing Horſe in the County, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 6 Aug.——Ordinance for martial Law there, read, and paſſed, 30 Sept.——Sent to Lords, 1 Oct. —Ordinance enabling the Committee to remove ſcandalous Miniſters, and place others in their room, read twice, and committed, 18—The Committee to conſider of the fitteſt Place for a Gariſon, and of a Perſon to be Governor thereof —Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 20. Sent to Lords, 21——Leave given him to go out of the County, 10 Nov.—Order for paying the Kentiſh Dragoons for the Time they were in the Service of the County, 7 Nov.——The Committee to apprehend Soldiers coming from the Army without Licence, and return them, 23 Dec.

——— 1646, the Committee to examine and find out a Perſon who robbed a Member's Servant, 26 Mar.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

——— 1645, new Writ, 24 Oct.——10 Nov.

——— Town, 1645, a Committee to conſider of a fit Perſon to be Governor, 9 May—Officers Priſoners to be ſent from thence in ſafe Cuſtody, 29——Order appointing a Governor, and for a Commiſſion, agreed to by Lords, 5 July —— Ordinance enabling the Sub-Commiſſioners to pay the Exciſe of the Town to their Forces, read, and paſſed, 3 Nov. Sent to Lords, 4.

——— 1646, Ordinance for Repayment of Money advanced by the Inhabitants, read, and paſſed, 30 Apr.——Agreed to by Lords, 2 May.

——— Counteſs of, 1645, to have Paſs for herſelf and Two young Children to go from Oxon to Titchfield; Continuance thereof, 4 Aug.——The Committee of Examinations to examine and ſecure her, 30 Dec.

——— Earl of, 1646, Member to diſpoſe of his Child that came from Oxon with Lady Dunſmore, 6 Apr.——Letter concerning his Propoſals touching the King, read twice; previous and main Queſtions for communicating it to Lords, ſeverally Affirmative; Declaration that Addreſſes this Way, and not to the Parliament, are indirect, and an Obſtruction to the Proceedings for Peace; Queſtion for deſiring Lords, after their Concurrence, that the Votes may be communicated to Scots Commiſſioners, Neg.; a Committee to prepare Reaſons, to be offered to Lords at a Conference, for paſſing theſe Votes, 27.

Southcote, Edmund, 1645, Order from Lords, for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, with the Report and Certificates of his Caſe, 8 Oct.

——— 1646, his Petition read; Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration, 7 Apr.

Southwark, 1645, Petition of Inhabitants, for Leave to elect Two Burgeſſes; previous and main Queſtions for appointing a Day to conſider it, ſeverally Affirmative, 6 Aug. Petition referred to a Committee of the whole Houſe, 14. Report; new Writ ordered, 21——Another Petition of Inhabitants, 27 Jan.

Southwell, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Vicar, read, 3 Sept.

Spain, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing an Agent there, read, and paſſed, 5 May.

Spaniſh Merchants, 1644, their Petition communicated by Lords, 25 Jan.

——— Ambaſſador. Vide *Cartenas.*

Sparrow, Colonel, 1644, Order for reducing his Regiment, and paying 300*l.* to bring off the Officers, and clear their Quarters, 14 Mar.

Speake, George, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 14 Feb,——Read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 May.

Speaker, 1645, leaves the Chair, that Houſe may accompany a Meſſage to Lords, 31 Mar.——24 Feb.——Gives a caſting Vote, 31 Mar.——To preſent every Morning all Matters of Courſe depending, 7 Apr.—To iſſue Warrants for preventing Quarrels when the Houſe is ſitting, 28——Not to take the Chair without Order, 10 July——Report of Examinations concerning him, referred to the Committee of Examinations 21.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

21. Vide *Privileges*—To iſſue Warrants for apprehending Perſons to be named to him, 12 Aug.——Order appointing him Maſter of the Rolls, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 27 Oct. Agreed to by Lords, 31.

——— 1646, a Committee to examine Informations given in by him, 8 June——Leaves the Chair, that Houſe may accompany a Meſſage to Lords, 3 Nov.

Spenſer, Mary, 1646, her Petition from Lords, 2 May.

Spiller, Sir Henry, 1646, committed to the Tower for adhering to the Enemy, 2 July. His Petition; Order for bailing him, 17.

Spott, Lieutenant, 1645, his Petition for Pardon, communicated by Lords, 24 July.

Spratt, Stephen, 1645, Letter concerning him and Thomas Richards, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 15 Nov.

Spurſtow, Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 30 May——Thanked; and to print his Sermon, 24 June.

Squire, Thomas, 1644, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Examinations, 28 Jan.

Stafford, County, 1645, Petition of Inhabitants to be conſidered, 26 June——Additional Deputy Lieutenants from Lords; One agreed to, 23 Aug.——Order for 3,000 *l.* for the Forces, 24 Nov.——Vote for High Sheriff, ſent to Lords, 9 Dec.

——— 1646, Order from Lords, appointing the Earl of Middleſex Lord Lieutenant, 22 Sept.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

——— Town, new Writ, 25 Sept. 1645——31 July 1646.

——— 1646, Order for continuing the Gariſon, 4 Aug.

Stamford, 1645, new Writ, 12 Sept.

——— Earl of, 1645. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Counteſs of, 1645, her Petition from Lords read, and to be conſidered, 10 Dec. Order for allowing her 500 *l.* per Annum, 15. Sent to Lords, 17.

——— Rivers, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, to be read, 3 Sept.

Standiſh, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Rector, 3 Jan.

Stanford, Edward, 1645, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.

——— Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, to be exchanged for Captains Arnold and Newman, 7 June.

Stanſby, John, 1645, Command in the Fleet, as to him, re-committed, 23 Feb.—a Report; approved to be Captain, 5 Mar.

Stapeley, Colonel, 1644, to ſend up Soldiers complained of for Outrages. 24 Jan.

——— 1645, Articles againſt him, referred to a Committee, 29 Mar.

Stapleton, Sir Philip, 1644, Information of a Paper given to the Committee of the Militia concerning him, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 1 Mar.

——— 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June——For allowing him 20 *s.* per diem as Captain of the Lord General's Lifeguard——For paying Part of his Arrears, 25 Sept. Sent to Lords, 26.

——— 1646, Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Starch. Vide *Supply*.

Starr, Colonel, 1646, a Committee to confer with the Committee of the Militia for the Diſpoſal of his Horſe, 3 Apr.——Order for a Gratuity to him above the Diſbanding Money, 17 Oct.

Staveley, Arthur, 1645, Petition read, and referred to a Committee, 28 Aug.——Order for making Report, 25 Sept.

——— 1646, his Caſe reported; a Committee to prepare Reaſons, to be offered to Lords at a Conference thereupon, 2 Sept.

Stephens, Nathaniel, 1645, Ordinance for ſecuring to him, and others, 2,300 *l.* advanced by them, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 26 Apr.——His Information concerning concealed Plate, &c. referred to the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall; Order for diſpoſing of the Proceed thereof, 21 May——Ordinance for paying the Intereſt for 500 *l.* for Six Months, and for paying the Principal in Twelve Months out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22 Sept.

——— Edwards, 1645, Order for allowing 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

——— Thomas, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for continuing him High Sheriff of Glouceſterſhire, agreed to, 4 Sept.

——— John, 1646, Petition read; Ordinance for Reparation of his Damages, ordered, 6 May, Read twice, and committed, 18.

——— Major Richard, 1646, Petition read; Petitioner to diſcover Monies informed by him to belong to a Delinquent, and, upon Proof, to receive it for his Arrears, 3 Oct.

Stepney, 1645, former Order for removing the Steward of the Manor, and appointing another, read, and repealed; Earl of Pembroke to appoint One, 22 Dec.

Stepney, Sir John, 1645, committed to Southwark Compter for High Treaſon, 22 Jan.

——— 1646, the Committtee at Goldſmiths Hall impowered to ſend for, compound with, and bail him, 28 May.

Sterling, Colonel, 1644, Earl of Manchester to be deſired to ſend for him up, to be examined by a Committee, 10 Jan.

——— 1645, his Petition from Lords, 5 Apr.——Read, and referred to a Committee, 26 July——Report; Order for paying him 200 *l.* in Part of his Arrears, 16 Mar.

Sterry, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 29 Oct.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 26 Nov.

Steward, William, 1646. Vide *Privileges*—Petition read; Order for ſecuring and repaying Monies due to him, 31 Mar.

——— Henry, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, for paying him and Mr. Gray out of a Delinquent's Eſtate, 9 Apr.——Read, and rejected—Another read, and paſſed, 31 July——Sent to Lords, 6 Aug.

Stile, Elizabeth, 1646, her Fine accepted; 11 June——Ordinance for pardoning her Delinquency, ſent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Stock, Johan, 1646, to have Paſs to return into his own Country, 20 Apr.

Stockdale, Mr. 1645, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall to examine his Losses, 22 Dec.——Report; Order for Satisfaction for them, 23 Mar.

Stockings. Vide *Supply*.

Stone, Henry, 1644, Meſſage from Lords, acquainting Houſe they had received Articles againſt him from Lord Denbigh, 3 Jan. Another Meſſage, deſiring they may be referred to the Committee of his Aſſociation; Order for reading them, 4.

——— 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Eccleſhall Caſtle, diſagreed to by Lords, 12 May.

——— Sir Richard, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency upon Payment thereof, ordered, 22 Mar.

——— 1645, read, and paſſed, 8 Apr. Sent to Lords, 11.

——— Captain, 1645, Letters concerning his Victory over the Litchfield Horſe; Order for Letter of Thanks—For paying him 500 *l.* towards the Charge of raiſing his Troop, and 500 *l.* to buy him Horſes—For paying his Lieutenant 50 *l.* as a Reſpect from the Houſe, 27 Jan.

Stonehouſe, Sir James, 1645. Vide *Privileges*—Ordinance to indemnify him for paying Money belonging to Sir John Byron, read, 5 June. Committed, 6.

Stores, public. Vide *Ordnance*.

Stowell, Sir John, 1646, refuſes to kneel at the Bar; ordered to withdraw; committed to Newgate for High Treaſon; a Committee to prepare Indictment, 18 Aug.

Stradling, Major General, 1645, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 16 Dec.

Strafford, 1644, Committees Petition read, and to be conſidered, 17 Feb.

Strange, Roger le, 1644, Order for the Commiſſioners for martial Law to certify the State of his Caſe, agreed to by Lords—Meſſage from them, deſiring the Sentence may be reſpited for Six Days after the Delivery of the Certificate, 1 Jan. Certificate preſented, and to be conſidered, 28.

——— 1645, his Petition and Lords Order thereupon, 24 July——Another, with Lords Deſires thereupon, 17 Jan.——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 7 Mar.

——— Sir Hammond le, and Mr. Clench, 1645, their Petition from Lords, 12 Apr.—Concurrence of Houſe deſired to an Order thereupon, 12 Apr.——2 and 12 May. Petition referred to a Committee, 12——Lords put Houſe in mind thereof, 30 Aug.——Committees added, 2 Mar.

Strangewaies, Giles, 1645, Order for committing him to the Tower for High Treaſon; Sentence pronounced; no Priſoners to be ſuffered to viſit him, 29 Aug.

——— Sir John, 1645, Letter concerning the apprehending him, read; Order for ſending him Priſoner to the Governor of Glouceſter, 25 Oct.——For bringing him to Bar——For his Commitment to the Tower for High Treaſon; Sentence pronounced, 29 Nov.——Members have Leave to viſit him, 7 Feb.

Straughan, Major Archibald, 1645, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 29 May.

Stretton, Jane, 1645, Report of blaſphemous Words ſpoken by her re-committed; Committees added; the Committee to examine the whole Buſineſs, 19 Apr.——Report; Charge againſt her to be prepared, and tranſmitted to Lords, 11 June.

Strickland, Mr. deſired to preach, 31 July——24 Sept.——23 Feb. 1645——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 27 Aug.——29 Oct.——Excuſed, 23 Feb. 1645——Deſired to preach, 30 Sept.——Excuſed, 3 Oct. 1646.

——— Walter, 1645, Order for allowing him 400 *l.* per Annum out of the Revenue—For beſtowing 500 *l.* upon him as a free Gift, 31 July——His Letter referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 28 Nov.

——— 1646, another Letter referred to them, with ſpecial Recommendation—To be thanked for his Services, 26 Mar.—— Another Letter read; Leave given him to come over for a Month, 1 Oct. Thanked, 21——The Committee of the Revenue to furniſh him with Money for his Return—Another Committee to prepare Inſtructions for him, 17 Nov.

Stringer, Mr. 1645, Letters and Papers concerning him and other Lead Merchants, referred to a Committee, 18 Dec.

Strode, Mr. 1644, to be added to the Aſſembly, in the room of a Member deceaſed, 31 Jan.——Lords Concurrence ſignified, 15 Feb.

——— Sir John, 1644, his Son to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 10 Feb. To be diſpoſed of by the Committee of the Weſt, 3 Mar.

——— Lady, 1645, Information of her Neceſſities; Order for paying her 100*l.* for her Support; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 13 May.

——— Colonel William, 1645, Order for Repayment of his Loan, 6 Sept.

——— 1646, Agreed to by Lords, 28 Mar.——Order againſt billeting Soldiers in his Houſe, 30 June.

——— William, late a Member, 1645, Order for paying the Remainder of his Loan to his Executors—For burying him without Charge near Mr. Pym—For Houſe to attend at his Funeral; Miniſter to be deſired to preach, 10 Sept.

——— Thomas, 1645, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 15 Nov.

——— George. Vide *Wincheſter*, Marquis of.

Strong, Mr. 1645, to be added to the Aſſembly, 31 Dec.——Lords Concurrence ſignified, 3 Jan.——Deſired to preach, 26 Nov.——23 Feb.——7 Mar. 1645——26 Oct. 1646——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 31 Dec.——13 Mar. 1645——25 Mar.——9 Nov. 1646.

Sudbury, 1645, new Writ, 2 Sept.

——— 1646, Petition of well-affected Inhabitants read, and referred to a Committee, 28 Aug.

Sudeley, 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, and diſbanding or reducing the Forces, 28 July.

Suffolk, 1644, Petition of Miniſters for a ſettled Government in the Church read, and approved; Thanks thereupon, 23 Jan.——Order for bringing in the Arrears of Scots Monies, 4 Feb.—High Sheriff appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6.

——— 1645, Day appointed for paying the Arrears of the Scots Monies, 9 Apr.—Order for a Fortnight's Pay to the Horſe come on in the new Model, 16—Deputy Lieutenant added; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28——Order for ſpeedy raiſing the old Levies and new Recruits, and for putting in Execution the Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters, 1 July—Report of the Proportion of Horſe to be raiſed by the County; Order for ſpeedy raiſing them, and employing them about Grantham, 5—Member to go down, and take care for the ſpeedy ſending them, with the old Levies and new Recruits, 9——Letter prohibiting the diverting Monies deſigned for Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army, ordered, 6 Sept.——Read, and agreed to, 9—Petition of Miniſters read, and referred to the grand Committee of Religion, 11——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 20 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 24——His Petition from Lords, deſiring to be excuſed, 4 Dec. They put Houſe in mind thereof; Another appointed, 6——Propoſition for farming the Exciſe of the County read twice, and re-delivered, 28 Feb.

——— 1646, Petition of Miniſters read; Speaker's Anſwer to Perſons who preſented it, 27 May——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

Summer Iſlands, 1645, Petition from Lords, of the Company of London, read; Order for Paſſengers and others, mentioned in the Schedule annexed, to paſs outwards Cuſtom-free, 25 Sept.——Petition of Inhabitants read; Liberty of Conſcience granted them, 27 Oct.

Summers, Nicolas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Sept.

Sunday, 1645, Bill for better Obſervation thereof read, 4 Nov. ——Committed, 20 Jan.

Superſtition, 1645, Bill for demoliſhing all Monuments thereof to be read, 20 Nov.

Ways and Means for raiſing the Supply.

——— 1645, Reſolutions for an Exciſe upon Lead—Upon Gold, Silver, and Copper Thread, and Gold and Silver Wire—Upon Glaſs and Glaſſes made in the Kingdom—Upon Oils made and ſpent in the Kingdom—Upon Starch—Silk in Gum, ready thrown—Silks dy'd—Soap made in the Kingdom—Woollen Cloth and Silk Stockings—Lamperns bought by Strangers, 23 Aug.——For taking away the Court of Wards, and all Tenures except Soccage, and in lieu thereof raiſing 100,000*l.* per Ann. in England and Wales, 20 Sept.——A Committee to conſider of Particulars to be added to the Exciſe, Wine excepted, 9 Oct.

Application of the public Monies.

——— 1644, Order for paying 10,000*l.* to the Earl of Calender's Army, upon Account, 27 Dec.—For ſending 10,000*l.* to the Scots Army in Ireland, 28—For paying 100*l.* to Mr. Powell, 30——For advancing 100*l.* to the Scribes of the Aſſembly, upon Account, 1 Jan.—For paying the Surplus of the Sequeſtrations of the Six Northern Counties to the Scots Army, 3—For paying them the Profits of all Coals tranſported, 4—For paying 6,000*l.* to Lord General's Forces—4,000*l.* to Sir William Waller's, 9—For paying 2,500*l.* to divers Widows, Officers, and Waggoners—500*l.* to Waggoners of Sir William Waller's Army, 10—For advancing 3,000*l.* to the Scots Army—For providing 2,000*l.* for the Gariſon of Abingdon—1,000*l.* for Colonel Norton's Regiment, 14—1,500*l.* for Colonel Aſheton's Regiment, 24—500*l.* for the Commiſſioners of Uxbridge, 25—200*l.* for the Perſons that diſcovered Macguire and Macmahon—2,000*l.* for the Gariſon of Glouceſter—240*l.* for the Officers of the Court Martial, 28—5*l.* to each of the Surgeons going to Sir William Waller, 30—500*l.* for Newport Pagnell—50*l.* for Mr. Erbury, 31——For paying laſt Month's Receipts of the Cuſtoms for the Navy, 1 Feb.—For paying 2,000*l.* to Sir William Waller's Forces, 3—For a Fortnight's Pay to Lord General's, and Sir William Waller's Forces—To Colonel Fienis's and Earl of Manchеſter's Regiments, 5—For 2,000*l.* for Pool, Wareham, and Taunton, 14—For 140*l.* for the Surgeons and their Cheſts, 15—For advancing 80,000*l.* for the Army, 18—For paying 500*l.* to Colonel Maſſey, 19—For a Fortnight's Pay for Lieutenant General Cromwell's Regiment—2,000*l.* for Colonel Fleetwood's, 20—For 1,000*l.* for Portſmouth—1,000*l.* for Glouceſter—2,000*l.* for the Prince Elector, 21—1,000*l.* for Sir John Meldrum, 22—For providing 30,000*l.* for the Scots Army—4,000*l.* for Shrewſbury—500*l.* for Lieutenant General Cromwell, and 500*l.* for his Troops, 27—2,000*l.* for the Forces about Reading, Farnham, &c. 28——100*l.* for Lord Cowfield, 4 Mar.—500*l.* for Major General Langherne, and 500*l.* for Arms and Ammunition, 6—4,406*l.* for the Artillery—7*l.* per Diem for the Scoutmaſter General—3,000*l.* for Sir William Brereton's Forces—31,989*l.* for a Magazine, and for Cloaths for the Foot, 10—For providing 1,519*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* for recruiting and paying the General's and General Skippon's Regiments——1,230*l.* for raiſing Horſe, &c.—300*l.* for Colonel Sparrow's Regiment—200*l.* for Major General Crawford, 14—200*l.* upon Account, for Colonel Boothe's Soldiers—200*l.* for Major Carr—500*l.* for the Waggoners of Lord General's Artillery, 15—150*l.* for Taunton, 18—3,000*l.* for ſending Forces to Sir William Brereton—3,800*l.* for the Foot about Reading and Farnham—A Fortnight's Pay for Lord General's Lifeguard—6,000*l.* for the Scots Army in Ireland, 19—1,500*l.* for ſatisfying a Contract made by the Committee of the Army—3,000*l.* for Abingdon, 20—200*l.* for Windſor, 22—3,000*l.* for Haverford Weſt, 24.

——— 1645, Order for 3,000*l.* for Sir Peter Killegrew, 31 Mar.——500*l.* for Members of the Aſſembly, 2 Apr.—100*l.* for Colonel Berkley—50*l.* for Adjutant Fleming, 3.—50*l.* for Captain Kettleby, 4—For allowing each Member of the Standing Committee at Cambridge 30*s.* per Week, 7—1,000*l.* for Horſe going to Colonel Maſſey, 11—5,000*l.* for Sir William Brereton's Forces—Twenty-ſix Days Pay for the Britiſh Forces in Ireland, 12—1,500*l.* for reduced Officers, 16—1,000*l.* for Derbyſhire Forces, 21—1,000*l.* for the Iſle of Ely—300*l.* per Week for that and the Gariſon at Croyland—400*l.* for Fortifications there—400*l.* for Scots Officers—300*l.* for Glouceſter—1,000*l.* for Mr. Davies, 23—500*l.* for Lord General's Lifeguard, 26—2,000*l.* for Taunton—2,000*l.* per Menſem, for Ammunition—For Three Months Arrears to Colonel Waſhborne's Troop—500*l.* for Henley, 29——200*l.* for Colonel Maſſey—400*l.* for the Munſter Officers, 1 May—20*s.* per Diem for the Commiſſioners reſiding with the Army, and 3*s.* 4*d.* for their Clerks—1,000*l.* for Intelligences—500*l.* for extra Charges of the Artillery—4,000*l.* for reduced Officers, 2—8,000*l.* per Ann. to the Prince Elector, 6—1,000*l.* for fortifying the Iſle of Ely, 7—18*d.* per Diem for Ten additional Carpenters, 10—400*l.* for Sir William Waller's Lifeguard, 12—100*l.* for Lady Joan Drake—100*l.* for Sir Francis Drake—100*l.* for Lady Strode—100*l.* for Sir William Liſter—1,000*l.* for Colonel Fienis's Regiment, 13—592*l.* 19*s.* for Mrs. Goodwyn—2,000*l.* for Taunton 500*l.* for the Governor, 14—200*l.* per Week for Six Months for buying Horſes, 19—10,000*l.* for reducing Oxon—500*l.* for Sir John Meldrum—3,000*l.* per Menſem for Six Months for the Forces in the Weſt, 20—10,000*l.* for reducing Oxon 300*l.* for Windſor—60*l.* for raiſing Men to be a Gariſon at Montgomery Caſtle, 22—50*l.* a Week for maimed Soldiers and Widows, 24——50*l.* for Colonel Barclay—1,000*l.* for Lord General's Artillery—400*l.* for his reduced Reformadoes,

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

6 June—1,000 *l.* for Northampton—300 *l.* for the Garifons in Dorfetfhire, 11—200 *l.* per Week for Portfmouth and South-Sea Caftle, 14—500 *l.* for a Jewel to Sir Thomas Fairfax, 16—4,624 *l.* for Captain Plunkett—1,000 *l.* for Recruits—200 *l.* for Prifoners coming up, 18—1,500 *l.* for Colonel Fienis's Regiment, 26—2,000 *l.* for Provifions for Ireland—500 *l.* for Prifoners from Nafeby, 28—200 Marks for Mr. Long—1,000 *l.* between Mr. Selden and Mr. Strode —200 *l.* for Major General Skippon, and 200 *l.* for his Phyficians, &c. 30——100 *l.* and 5 *l.* per Week, for Colonel Langherne's Family, 5 July—5,000 *l.* for Lord Fairfax's reduced Forces—5,000 *l.* for Forces raifed in the North, 8—760 *l.* for Major General Browne, 12—200,000 *l.* for Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army—50,000 *l.* for a public Magazine, 14—300 *l.* for maimed Soldiers at Northampton, 23—300 *l.* for reducing certain Towns—400 *l.* for Prifoners taken at Nafeby, 24—100 *l.* for Mr. Peters, 26—1,500 *l.* for providing Horfe, &c. for Leicefter, 28—500 *l.* and 400 *l.* per Annum for Mr. Strickland, 31——2,000 *l.* for Reformadoes—100 *l.* between feveral Officers, 2 Aug.—500 *l.* for reducing Oxon and fecuring Abingdon—500 *l.* for Weymouth, 5—5,000 *l.* for Ireland—5,000 *l.* for Oxon, Bucks, and Berks, 6—400 *l.* for Reformadoes—150 *l.* for Colonel Apfley's Regiment, 9—10,000 *l.* for the fupernumerary Forces in Yorkfhire—1,000 *l.* for the Lancafhire Forces, 14—300 *l.* for Colonel Greves—3,000 *l.* per Menfem, for Colonel Maffey's Forces, 25—200 *l.* for furnifhing feveral Officers with Horfes, &c. 26—50,000 *l.* for Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army, 28——100 *l.* per Menfem till a Debt is paid, 2 Sept.—10 *l.* per Diem to Sir William Waller, for 820 Days, 6—500 *l.* for Dover, 11—200 *l.* for Colonel Langherne's Forces, 26—5,000 *l.* for General Poynts's Forces, 30——1,000 *l.* for Lincolnfhire Forces—1,000 *l.* for Leicefterfhire Forces—1,000 *l.* for the Foot at Nottingham, 9 Oct.—3,195 *l.* 5 *s.* 8 *d.* for Waggoners, 11—200 *l.* per Menfem towards providing Horfe for the broken Troops, 23—128 *l.* 19 *s.* 8 *d.* for Mr. Tapper, 27——100 *l.* for Monmouthfhire Forces, 3 Nov.—400 *l.* for General Poynts—200 *l.* for Colonel Bethel, 15——2,000 *l.* for Arms and Ammunition for Lincolnfhire, 2 Dec.—100 *l.* for Dr. Twiffe, 4— A Month's Arrears for the Foot, 8—500 *l.* for the Dutch Officers—500 *l.* for Richard Netheway—300 *l.* for the Suffex Forces at Abingdon, 9—500 *l.* per Annum to the Counteſs of Stamford—3,000 *l.* for reduced Officers, 15—200 *l.* for Colonel Underwood, 17—6,000 *l.* to be difpofed of by the Committee of both Kingdoms—2,000 *l.* per Annum for Lord Say and Seale—39 *l.* for Major Ruffell—200 *l.* for Lady Camfield—103 *l.* for Mrs. Withers—1,500 *l.* for the Welfh Drovers, 22—200 *l.* for the Auxiliaries of the Tower Hamlets—30,000 *l.* for Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army, 23—5,000 *l.* for Chefter, 24—200 *l.* for Helen Afkwith—200 *l.* for Colonel Thompfon, 29——500 *l.* for Colonel Kerr, 1 Jan.—240 *l.* for Waggons, and Convoy for them—500 *l.* for Windfor, 3—50 *l.* for Captain Pickering, 6—100 *l.* for Lieutenant Barrow, 7—994 *l.* 12 *s.* for Powder, 9—200 *l.* for Serjeant Major Baxter, 10—For Part of the Arrears of the Garifon at Glouceſter—50 *l.* for Mr. Wadford—100 *l.* for Mary Fiott—50 *l.* for Mr. Treife—400 *l.* to the Commiffaries for valuing Horfes—100 *l.* for William Ottringham, 12—1,746 *l.* 15 *s.* 8 *d.* for Colonel Jephfon's Regiment—504 *l.* 6 *s.* for him, 15—1,000 *l.* to be difpofed of by the Committee of both Kingdoms, 17—350 *l.* for a Mortar-piece—100 *l.* for Henry Parker—1,000 *l.* for Waggoners and the Artillery, 19 1,000 *l.* for Sir Thomas Fairfax, for his own Ufe—500 *l.* for Dover Caftle—6,000 *l.* for the Officers at Glouceſter, 22—200 *l.* for Colonel Morgan—500 *l.* for Lieutenant General Cromwell—1,800 *l.* for Abingdon—400 *l.* for Henley, 26—500 *l.* for Sir Thomas Tilfley—50 *l.* for Captain Stone, 27——100 *l.* per Annum, and 20 *s.* per Diem, for Dr. Walker —100 Marks for Captain Markham—600 *l.* for the Forces againſt Belvoir Caftle, 2 Feb.—1,000 *l.* for Colonel Mitton's Regiment, 4—2,000 *l.* for Wives and Widows of Perfons belonging to the Artillery—1,000 *l.* for Officers Widows, 12——10,000 *l.* for Forces employed in reducing North Wales —75,000 *l.* for Ireland—12,000 *l.* per Menfem, for the Forces there—200 *l.* for Captain Boyer—326 *l.* for difcharging feveral Debts, 16—3,000 *l.* for Abingdon, 17—30,000 *l.* for the Army, 24—1,000 *l.* for recruiting General Langherne's Horfe, 28——12,000 *l.* for Munfter, 6 Mar.—84,000 *l.* for the Army, 11—20,000 *l.* for Colonel Maffey's Forces, 16—2,000 *l.* for Hereford, 18—4,000 *l.* for Abingdon, 20—3,000 *l.* for the Earl of Denbigh—100 *l.* for Major Temple—80 *l.* for Captain Taylor—100 *l.* for Major Blundell, 23.

——— 1646, Order for 1,000 *l.* for the Prifoners at Glouceſter, 30 Mar.—2,000 *l.* for Southampton, 31—1,000 *l.* for Briſtol—120 *l.* for maimed Soldiers, 4 Apr.—100 *l.* per Annum for Elizabeth Burghell, 9—100 *l.* for Lieutenant Colonel Grymes, 13—1,000 *l.* and 1,000 *l.* per Annum for the Queen of Bohemia—100 *l.* for Lady Denny, 20—5,000 *l.* for the Iſle of Jerſey, 25—674 *l.* 8 *s.* 4 *d.* for divers Officers—350 *l.* for reduced Officers, 30——50 *l.* for Captain Hooper—100 *l.* for Colonel Whalley, 11 May—100 *l.* for Lieutenant Colonel Muſchamp—3,750 *l.* for Mr. Davies, 13—10,000 *l.* for the Northern Forces, 19—1,000 *l.* for Exeter, 25—2,000 *l.* for Lord Inchiquin—1,500 *l.* for Lord Broghill, 26—300 *l.* for Major General Oliver Cromwell, 28——1,000 *l.* for Henley —2,000 *l.* for Abingdon and Reading, 3 June—1,000 *l.* for the Monmouthſhire Forces, 5—200 *l.* for Sir John Watts—100 *l.* for Mr. Roberts—10,000 *l.* per Menſem for the Northern Forces—1,000 *l.* for Captain Gardener—500 *l.* for Holy Iſland, 6—1,000 *l.* for Colonel Ceelie's Regiment, 12—2,000 *l.* for Portſmouth, 19—3,000 *l.* for Colonel Mitton—200 *l.* for Mr. Hartlibb, 25—50 *l.* for Mr. Edwards—590 *l.* 18 *s.* for Mr. Stephens and others, 29——100 *l.* for Mr. Herbert—100 *l.* for Mr. Mills—3,000 *l.* for carrying on the Siege of Worceſter, 3 July—60 *l.* for Mrs. Smith—1,000 *l.* for Colonel Poynts—200 *l.* for a free Gift, and 300 *l.* per Annum, 4—200 *l.* per Annum for Mr. Bradſhaw, 7—200 *l.* for Miniſters going to Oxon—1,000 *l.* for Mr. Rowe—6,663 *l.* 16 *s.* 7 *d.* for Sir Arthur Haſſelrigg—900 *l.* for Portſmouth, 8—500 *l.* for the Duke of York—5,000 *l.* for Forces before Litchfield, 9—100 *l.* for Mr. Domerque, 10—2,000 *l.* for Exeter, 14—200 *l.* per Annum for Mr. Swinſen—7,307 *l.* for Sir William Waller—2,000 *l.* for Colonel Sanderſon's Regiment, 17—100 *l.* for Major Smith—500 *l.* for Berwick, 22—750 *l.* for Mr. Moſſe, —1,266 *l.* for Sir Philip Stapleton—500 *l.* for Mr. Sallonova, 31——7,380 *l.* for Lord Fairfax, 7 Aug.—300 *l.* for Lady Gray, 11—100 *l.* for Major Blackmore—50 *l.* for Quartermaſter Gravenor—50 *l.* for the Deputy Scoutmaſter-general, 25—1,000 *l.* for Colonel Jones—40 *l.* for Mr. Cupid, 28——2,000 *l.* for Pendennis Caſtle, 11 Sept.—400 *l.* for poor Iriſh Proteſtants, 17—8,000 *l.* for the Lincolnſhire Forces, 22—12,000 *l.* for the Cheſhire Forces—1,000 *l.* for Repair of Dover Harbour, 24—1,500 *l.* for Sir Walter Erle—500 *l.* for Colonel Lydcott, 25——5,000 *l.* for York City—178 *l.* for Sir Thomas Dacres—2,000 *l.* for Colonel Bethell—2,000 *l.* for Colonel Lambert—494 *l.* 4 *s.* for Chatham, 3 Oct.—3,000 *l.* for diſbanding the Wiltſhire Forces, 6—300 *l.* for Major Baxter—50 *l.* a Week for Soldiers Widows, 7—1,000 *l.* for Mrs. Aſkwith, 8—5,000 *l.* for Sir William Brereton, 10—15,000 *l.* for Ireland—5,000 *l.* for Colonel Poynts's Forces, 17—12,000 *l.* for City Guards—1,000 *l.* for Guernſey, Alderney, and Sark, 30——1,561 *l.* 9 *s.* 10 *d.* for Colonel Purefoy, 4 Nov.—12,500 *l.* for reduced Officers, 14—446 *l.* 19 *s.* 8 *d.* for Sir Edward Dodſworth, 24—1,000 *l.* for Lynn—1,000 *l.* for Portſmouth, 30——100 *l.* for Mr. Blunt—206 *l.* for Major General Skippon, 4 Dec.

Ordinances of Supply.

——— 1644, Ordinance for Tonage and Poundage, to be preſented, 9 Jan. Read twice, and committed; Continuance thereof, 16——Ordinance reported, and paſſed, 3 Feb. Returned from Lords, with a Proviſo; Proviſo read twice, and referred to a Committee, 10. Reported, and recommitted, 18. Reported, from Re-commitment, and agreed to, with an Amendment, 19. Amendment agreed to by Lords, 20.

——— 1645, Ordinance for more ſpeedy bringing the Arrears upon the Bill for 400,000 *l.* ordered—Ordinance for Fifty Subſidies, and the Weekly Aſſeſſments, and Weekly Meal, within London, and the Liberties thereof, read twice, and recommitted, 17 May.

——— 1645, Ordinance for new Exciſe upon ſeveral Commodities, ordered, 23 Aug.——Read twice, and committed, 16 Sept. Reported, and paſſed, 30——Sent to Lords, 4 Oct. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments referred to a Committee, 18. Reported, read, and in part diſagreed to; Conference deſired thereupon; agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 22 Nov.

——— 1645, Ordinance for 5 *s.* per Cent. on Commodities exported to France, and 6 *d.* per Ton on French Wines imported, read twice, and committed, 9 Feb.

——— 1646, Ordinance for explaining the Ordinance for an additional Exciſe, read, and paſſed, 15 July. Sent to Lords, 22.

——— 1645, no Ordinance for charging the Subject, or giving any thing from the Commonwealth, to be brought in without Order, 10 Nov.

Bill of Supply.

——— 1645, Bill for levying Monies for Payment of the Debts of the Kingdom, &c. ordered, 4 Nov.——Read twice, and committed, 18 Dec. Reported, and to be ingroſſed, 19.

Surry, 1644, Order for repaying Sir William Waller Monies advanced for their Forces, 2 Jan.——About bringing in Arrears of Scots Money, 4 Feb.—Petition of Inhabitants ſpecially recommended to the Committee of both Kingdoms Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 10—Agreed to by Lords, 13.

—— 1645, Account of Horſe and Foot lying in the County upon free Quarters, ordered, 9 Apr.——Petition of Inhabitants

referred to the Committee for receiving the Complaints of Bucks and Berks, 10 May.—Leave given to the High Sheriff to reſide out of the County, 24——The Committee to be deſired to ſend 100 Dragoons into the Weſt—Ordinance for raiſing Money for their Forces, to be preſented, 7 June. Read, and committed; reported, and paſſed, 24——Returned from Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to—Order for ſpeedy raiſing the old Levies and new Recruits, and for putting in Execution the Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters, 1 July—Reformadoes to be ſent into the King's Quarters in Hants, 26——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 5 Dec. Sent to Lords, 9.

——— 1646, like Order, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

Suſſex, 1644, Order for repaying Sir William Waller Monies advanced for their Forces, 2 Jan.—Members ſent down for Preſervation of the County, 8—Petition of Inhabitants, complaining of Outrages committed by Soldiers, referred to a Committee, 24—Letter concerning a Ship caſt away upon that Coaſt, referred to the Admiralty Court—Order for diſpoſing of the Salvage Money, 28—For recruiting their Forces, 29——Order about bringing in the Arrears of Scots Monies, 4 Feb.——Members to expedite the Payment thereof, 11 Mar.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 10 Feb. Agreed to by Lords, 12——Committees to be preſſed to expedite the Payment of Money upon the Ordinance for the Army, 20 Mar.

——— 1645, Petition of Gentlemen concerning Mr. Middleton, 4 Apr. Vide *Middleton*, Mr.—Day appointed for paying the Arrears of the Scots Loans, 9 Apr.——Order for ſending Horſe and Muſqueteers into the Weſt, 7 June——For ſpeedy raiſing the old Levies and new Recruits, and for putting in Execution the Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters, 1 July——Papers from thence communicated by Lords, 4 Oct.—Letter concerning Obſtructions in raiſing Recruits, read; Order for ſequeſtering the Eſtates of Perſons refuſing to pay their Aſſeſſments, 23—The Committee to be deſired to ſend Forces againſt Dennington Caſtle, and pay them—To conſider of their Gariſons, and reduce them, 24——Order for ſending a Troop of Horſe, and 200 Foot to Abingdon, 7 Nov.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 5 Dec. Sent to Lords, 9——For 400 *l.* for their Forces at Abingdon, 17 Jan.

——— 1646, Ordinance for 1,400 *l.* for their Forces, read, and paſſed, 15 July. Agreed to by Lords, 22——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

Sutton's Hoſpital. Vide *Charterhouſe*.

Swan, Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Swanley, Colonel, 1644, his Letter, concerning taking ſome Iriſh Commiſſioners, read; Letter of Thanks ordered, 14 Jan.

——— 1645, Order from Lords, appointing him Captain of a Ship, agreed to, 23 June.

——— William, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.

——— Richard, 1645, Command of a Ship reſpited till his Buſineſs is heard, 23 Feb.——Report in his Favour communicated by Lords; agreed to, 16 Mar.

——— 1646, appointed Captain of a Ship, and Rear Admiral of the Iriſh Seas for the Winter Expedition, 26 Oct.

Swanſey, 1645, Order appointing a Governor, 17 Nov. Sent to Lords, 18.

Swanton, Francis, 1645, to be ſent for by Serjeant, 27 Oct.——His Buſineſs referred to the Committee of the Weſt, 14 Feb.

——— 1646, the Committee impowered to bail him, 4 Apr.

Swearing. Vide *Inceſt*.

Swediſh Agent. Vide *Movatt*.

Swinburn, Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 24 July——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Swinfen, John, 1646, Petition; Order for allowing him 200 *l.* per Annum, 17 July.

Swinhoe, Gilbert, 1645, ſent up as a Priſoner; Order for his Commitment to the Tower, 27 Sept.

Sydenham, Colonel William, 1645, Ordinance for ſecuring him 500 *l.* advanced for Weymouth, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 6 Aug.

——— Sir Edward, 1646, Letter concerning his coming in; Order for ſending him Priſoner to Warwick Caſtle, 30 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 2 May.

TALBOTT, Sherrington, 1644, to be ſent up, and not exchanged without the Conſent of the Committee of Worceſterſhire, 3 Mar.

Tamworth, 1645, Order for Piſtols, &c. for the Gariſon, 16 Sept.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

Tankred, Charles, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 11 Sept.

——— Richard, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 3 Sept.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Tapeſtry Workmen, 1646, their Petition from Lords, with ſpecial Recommendation, 5 June.

Tapper, George, 1645, Petition; Order for Payment of his Debt, 27 Oct.——Ordinance for 128 *l.* 19 *s.* 8 *d.* for him out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed, 16 Dec. Sent to Lords, 17.

Taſſell, Mr. 1646, deſired to preach, 28 Apr.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 27 May.

Tate, Mr. 1646, to have Liberty to ſend Horſes to Holland Cuſtom-free, 30 Mar.

Tatham, Mr. 1644, the Committee of the Navy to conſider his Buſineſs of tranſporting Butter to Dunkirk—Order for ſtaying him, to inform the Houſe by what Warrant it was to be tranſported, 10 Jan.

Taunton, 1644, Order for providing Ordnance for the Gariſon, 18 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 19.

——— 1645, Order for Sir Thomas Fairfax, and Serjeant Major General Skippon, to march to the Relief of the Town, agreed to by Lords, 28 Apr. Vacated; Lords Concurrence to be deſired thereto, 5. Ordinance from them for recalling them agreed to, 6—Care of the Town recommended to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 5 May—Letter concerning the relieving the Town; Order for a Thankſgiving—For Letters of Thanks—For a Reward to the Meſſenger—For 2,000 *l.* for the Gariſon, and 500 *l.* for the Governor—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of improving this Advantage, 14—Order for a Collection for the diſtreſſed Inhabitants; agreed to by Lords, 24——For ſending Forces to the Relief of Colonel Weldon, and the Brigade there; the Committee of both Kingdoms to appoint a Commander of them, 7 June——Letter relating the relieving the Town, and the drawing off of Goringe, read, 7 July—Order for continuing the Forces ſent from the ſeveral Counties, 12—Order for Money for the Town, 18—For 300 *l.* for the Officers and Troopers employed there, 28——Ordinance from Lords for Relief of the Poor, read, and paſſed, 16 Oct.

——— 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon—For diſbanding the Forces, and diſpoſing of them for the Iriſh Service—For a Month's Pay for them, 14 Aug.——The Committee of the Weſt impowered to diſgariſon and disband the Gariſon, 17 Nov.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.——Order for making Return, 27 Jan.

Taylor, Captain, 1644, to be ſent up to anſwer an Information againſt him, 22 Feb. Referred to a Committee, 24.

——— 1645, Order for beſtowing 80 *l.* upon him, 23 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 24.

——— Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 24 Sept.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 29 Oct.

——— William, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.

Taylors, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee for Iriſh Affairs, 5 Aug.

Tempeſt, Sir Thomas, 1645, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 11 Mar.

Temple, Colonel Purbeck, 1645, appointed Governor of Henley; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 9 Aug.

——— Dr. 1645, deſired to preach, 27 Aug.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 24 Sept.

——— Major, 1645, thanked for his Services; Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him, 23 Jan. Sent to Lords, 26——for another 100 *l.* to buy him Horſes, 23 Mar. Agreed to by Lords, 24.

——— Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 21 Mar.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

——— Miles, 1646, Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Examinations; Order for Stay of Proceedings at Law, 7 May. Revoked, 16.

Temple, 1645, Ordinance for aſſeſſing the Members, for Maintenance of a Miniſter ordered, 5 Aug.

Terry, Captain, 1645, Order for 50 *l.* for him to buy Horſes, 20 Oct.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Tewkeſbury, 1645, new Writ, 1 Sept.

——— 1646, Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, and diſbanding or reducing the Forces, 28 July.

Thames, 1644, Ordinance for paying the Arrears, and maintaining the Guards upon the River, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 28 Dec.——A Committee to examine the Buſineſs concerning demoliſhing Locks, and conſider of preventing it for the future, and to repair them, 2 Jan.

Thankſgiving, 1644, Reſolution for a Thankſgiving, for regaining Weymouth, gaining Shrewſbury and Scarborough, the Deliverance at Plymouth, and the Victory over Sir John Wintour; Day appointed; Lord Mayor to be deſired to give Notice to the Miniſters within the Lines, and they to their Pariſhioners; Narrative of theſe Bleſſings to be printed, and read in Churches; Day, Church, and Miniſters, appointed by Lords, 4 Mar. One excuſed; another appointed, 5. Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons, 13.

——— 1645, Reſolution for a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for a Victory over the Scots Rebels, 15 Apr.——For the Relief of Taunton; Lord Mayor to be deſired to give Notice to the Miniſters, 14 May——For a Victory over the King's Forces near Naſeby; Day, Church, and Preachers, appointed; Lord Mayor, &c. to be deſired to meet the Parliament—Day appointed for keeping it in the Counties under the Parliament's Power, agreed to by Lords, 16 June. Order to be ſent down, 20. Both Houſes to meet at Church, and hear both Sermons in the Forenoon, 18. Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons, 20——For a general Thankſgiving for a Victory obtained near Lampton, agreed to by Lords; Order to be ſent into the Counties; Preachers appointed, 14 July. One excuſed; another appointed, 16. Both Sermons to be preached in the Forenoon, 21. Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons, 24——For a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for gaining Bath, Bridgewater, &c. 18 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 19. Lord Mayor to be deſired to give Notice to the Miniſters; Preachers appointed; both Sermons to be preached after one another, without Intermiſſion, 18. Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons, 23—For a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for taking Briſtol, Lord Mayor to be deſired to give Notice to the Miniſters; Relation of the Proceedings to be printed, and read in the Churches; Day appointed for obſerving it in the Counties, 17 Sept.—For a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for a Victory over the Earl of Montroſe in Scotland; Lord Mayor to be deſired to give Notice to the Miniſters; Day appointed for obſerving it in the Counties, 19—For a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for taking Lacock Houſe and the Devizes, and for reducing Pembroke; Lord Mayor to be deſired to give Notice to the Miniſters, 26—For a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for God's great Mercy upon the Parliament's Forces, againſt the King's, near Cheſter, &c.; Lord Mayor to be deſired to give Notice to the Miniſters; Day appointed for obſerving it in the Counties; Order to be ſent down; Lords Concurrence ſignified; Preachers appointed, 27——For a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for taking Wincheſter Caſtle and Baſinghouſe; Lord Mayor to be deſired to give Notice to the Miniſters, 15 Oct.—Like Reſolution, and Order, for taking Chepſtowe, 17—Reſolution for a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for the good Succeſs of the Parliament's Forces near Sherburne, and in other Parts; Inſtructions for the Miniſters; Lord Mayor to be deſired to give them Notice; Day appointed for obſerving it in the Counties, 20—Lords Concurrence ſignified, 22. Miniſters to make Mention of the great Bleſſing upon the Parliament's Forces, in reducing the Counties of Pembroke, Caermarthen, and Cardigan, 25—For a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for the reducing Caermarthen and Monmouth; Lord Mayor to be acquainted therewith; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 27——Miniſters within the Lines, on the 5th Inſtant, to take Notice of God's Mercy in keeping the Parliament together Five Years, notwithſtanding the Enemy's Endeavours to deſtroy it; and of his Mercy in defeating the Forces under Lord Digby and Sir Marmaduke Langdale; Lord Mayor to give them Notice, 1 Nov.—Like Order for a Victory obtained by Colonel Mitton; Inſtructions for the Miniſters; Letter, relating his Succeſs, to be read in Churches, 4——Reſolution for a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for reducing Latham Houſe, 9 Dec.——For a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for taking Hereford; Lord Mayor to give Notice to the Miniſters; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 22——For a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for the taking Dartmouth; Lord Mayor to give Notice to the Miniſters; Preachers appointed—Order for a Thankſgiving in the Counties, 22 Jan. Agreed to by Lords, 23——Both Sermons to be preached in the Forenoon, 2 Feb. Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons—Reſolution for a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for taking Cheſter; Lord Mayor to give Notice to the Miniſters; Preachers appointed; Order for a Thankſgiving in the Counties, 6. Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons—Reſolution for a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for the Succeſs of the Parliament's Forces near Torrington; Lord Mayor to give Notice to the Miniſters; Preachers appointed; both Sermons to be preached in the Forenoon; Order for a Thankſgiving in the Counties, 23. Agreed to by Lords, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 24. Miniſters to take Notice of General Langherne's Succeſs over the Enemy's revolted Forces at Cardiffe, 28——Of divers Defeats over the Enemy, and ſeveral Strengths; Lord Mayor to give them Notice; a Committee to collect the ſeveral Defeats, 7 Mar.—Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons, 13——Reſolution for a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for the great Succeſs of Sir Thomas Fairfax's Army againſt the Enemy, in deſtroying their Armies, and giving them up into the Hands of the Parliament; Lord Mayor to give Notice to the Miniſters; Preachers appointed; Order for a Thankſgiving in the Counties, 21 Mar. Agreed to by Lords—Miniſters to take Notice of God's great Mercy in defeating Sir Jacob Aſtley, and taking him Priſoner, 23.

——— 1646, Lord Mayor, &c. to be deſired to meet the Parliament at Chriſt Church, agreed to by Lords, 26 Mar.——Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons, 3 Apr.——Reſolution for a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for reducing ſeveral Caſtles and Gariſons; Lord Mayor to give Notice to the Miniſters; Preachers appointed; Order for a Thankſgiving in the Counties, 28——Agreed to by Lords, 2 May. Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons, 27——Reſolution for a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for the Surrender of Oxon, and reducing the Iſle of Angleſea; Lord Mayor to give Notice to the Miniſters; Preachers appointed; Order for a Thankſgiving in the Counties, 3 July. Votes ſent to Lords, 6. Day deferred, 11. Miniſters to take Notice of God's Mercy in reducing Litchfield, 17. Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons, 22——Reſolution for a Thankſgiving within the Lines, for the reducing ſeveral Caſtles and Gariſons; Lord Mayor to give Miniſters Notice; Preachers appointed; Order for Thankſgiving in the Counties, 25 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, 28——Preachers thanked, and to print their Sermons, 10 Sept.

Thelwall, Sir Bevis, 1645, a Committee to ſee whether his Bond be ſued, 28 July.

—— Daniel, 1646, Report concerning his Delinquency, and Ordinance for Diſcharge thereof, re-committed, 27 Oct.

Thinne, Sir Henry Frederick, 1645, to be admitted to his Fine, and ſent up, 30 Sept.

Thiſtlethwaite, Thomaſine, 1645, Petition referred to Auditor Broad, 2 Feb.

Thomas, Mr. 1645, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 16 Dec.

——— Edmund, 1646, Order for remitting his Compoſition in the Court of Wards, for his Wardſhip and Eſtate, 28 Apr.

——— William, 1646, appointed Captain of a Ship, 22 Sept.

Thomond, Earl of, 1645, Copy of a Letter concerning him read, and referred to a Member; Order for ſequeſtering his Eſtate; the Committee of Examinations to examine any of his Servants, 22 Oct.——Buſineſs referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations; Order for ſecuring his Eſtate in the mean time, 15 Nov.

Thompſon, Francis, Timothy, and Chriſtopher, 1646, Order for diſplacing them from their Offices in Scarborough, 30 Apr.

——— Richard, 1646, Order for diſplacing him from his Office in Scarborough, 30 Apr.——His Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 13 Oct.

Thorn, Mr. 1646, Information againſt him referred to the Committee of plundered Miniſters, 24 July.

Thorneton, William, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency read, and paſſed, 22 Mar.

——— 1645, ſent to Lords, 28 Mar.

——— 1646, another Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Thornhagh, Colonel, 1645, his Narrative of the State of the Northern Forces, and of the mutinying of the Yorkſhire; Thanks thereupon; Order for beſtowing Two good Horſes upon him, 30 Aug.——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Sept.—Order for 1,000*l.* for his Regiment, agreed to by Lords, 2——For ſending him Arms, &c. 16 Oct.

——— 1646, Ordinance for 1,000*l.* for his Horſe, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 July.

Thorold, Sir Robert, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 5 June——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Thorpe, Colonel, 1644, to ſend Letters, taken with General Forth's Lady, to the Committee of Examinations, 6 Mar.

—— Lady, 1645, the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall to accommodate her with a Houſe and Furniture, 20 Sept.

Throgmorton, Lieutenant Colonel, 1645, the Committee of Examinations to examine his Carriage concerning the Loſs of Monmouth, 31 July.

Thuſke, 1645, new Writ, 1 & 9 Sept.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Tickill, 1645, Information of Violences committed there by the Scots Horſe, referred to the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation; Order for them to prepare Letter to the Committee at York concerning it, 11 Feb.

——— 1646, Order for making the Caſtle untenable, 30 Apr.

Tidcombe, Michael, 1645. Vide *Privileges*.

Tilbury, Weſt, 1646, Order for ſending down Ammunition, 7 Aug.

Tilſley, Sir Thomas, 1645, to be exchanged for Captain William Jones, and others, 17 Oct.

Tinmouth Caſtle, 1644, Letter concerning the taking it, with the Articles of Surrender, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 18 Feb.

Tirrell, Colonel, 1645. Vide *Quarrel*.

Tirrington, William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered; Information that a greater Eſtate may deſcend to him; Ordinance to be ſtayed; the Committee to compound for the Remainder, 31 Jan.

——— 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 6 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Titchbourne, Sir Henry, 1644, Letters taken upon him and Sir James Waſe, going to Ireland, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Order for ſpeedy bringing them up, 5 Feb.

Titus, Captain. Vide *Dinton*, Captain.

Tiverton, 1645, Letter concerning the taking it read; Order for a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving*—For a Reward to the Meſſengers, 22 Oct. Other Letters, with a Liſt of Priſoners, read, 23——Other Letters read, 9 Jan.

——— 1646, Order for a Collection for the Poor, 24 June.

——— 1646, new Writ, 5 Oct.

Toll, Thomas, 1646, Deſire of the Corporation of Lynn, that Houſe would diſpenſe with his Attendance; Vote that he ought not to have been choſen without Leave of the Houſe; Liberty given him to go and ſettle the Affairs of the Town, and ſubſtitute a Deputy, 1 Sept.

Tomkins, Richard, 1644, Order for bringing him to Bar, 3 Jan. for his Commitment to Southwark Compter; Sentence pronounced, 7.

——— 1646, the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall impowered to ſend for, compound with, and bail him, 28 May.

Tomlins, Richard, 1645, appointed Curſitor Baron of the Exchequer, 29 Sept. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 30—— Order for calling him to be a Bencher of the Inner Temple, 27 Dec.

Tompſon, Colonel Francis, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 20 May——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 6 Aug.—— Petition to be conſidered, 29 Sept.—Read; the Committee for Sequeſtrations to conſider whether the Exigenter for London is a Delinquent, 30——Order for 1,000 *l.* for him, upon Account, 29 Dec.——Agreed to by Lords, 3 Jan.

——— 1646, a Committee to examine an Information given in by him, 26 May.

——— Maurice, 1645, Ordinance for paying him Monies by the Receivers of the Adventurers Money for Ireland, read, and paſſed, 17 Sept.——Sent to by Lords, 11 Oct.

Tonage. Vide *Supply*.

Tonſtall, Mr. 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 28 Jan.

Tooke, James, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 26 July.

Torrington, 1645, Letters concerning the Succeſs of the Parliament's Forces read, and to be printed; Order for a Thankſgiving. Vide *Thankſgiving* — For a Reward to the Meſſenger, 23 Feb.—Sir Thomas Fairfax's Letter, with Lords Senſe thereupon; Letter of Thanks ordered, 24 — Other Letters from thence read, 27.

Totneſs, 1645, Letter from thence, relating Defeats given to the Enemy in thoſe Parts, 19 Jan.

Tower, 1645, Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council, to conſider of a fit Perſon to be Governor, 19 Apr. Vote ſent to Lords, 22. Agreed to by them, 23. Governor preſented, and approved, 26——No Priſoners to be diſcharged till they have paid Fees due to the late Governor, 26 May.

—— Hamlets, 1645, Order for 200 *l.* for their Regiment of Auxiliaries at Abingdon, 23 Dec.

Tracey, Sir Humphry, 1646, his Fine and Eſtate reported, and re-committed; the Committee to examine his Lady's Delinquency, 7 July.

Trade, free, 1645, Opinion of the Committee of both Kingdoms concerning it, reported, with Deſire it may be referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 4 Sept.

Travers, Richard, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee on the Ordinance concerning Vintners, 8 Apr.——To the Committee at Glouceſter, 2 May.

Treaty, 1644, Meſſage from Lords, deſiring Houſe to conſider a former Meſſage concerning the Manner of the Treaty; Houſe adhere to their Vote for referring it to the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider thereof, and of Inſtructions for it, 26 Dec. Lords Concurrence ſignified; the Committee from time to time to give account to both Houſes of their Proceedings, 28——Their Report communicated by Lords, 3 Jan. To be conſidered, 4. Conſidered; Time, Place, and Number, of Commiſſioners on both Sides; Reſolution that the Propoſitions touching Religion, the Militia, and Ireland, be firſt treated on, to be communicated to the Scots Commiſſioners, 6. Their Concurrence ſignified; further Anſwer to the King's Meſſage reported, and agreed to, with an Amendment; Houſe to proceed to nominating their Commiſſioners, 13. Nominates them; Meſſage from Lords, deſiring they may meet preſently, to conſider of Accommodations for their Journey, 14. Names of their Commiſſioners ſent from Lords, with the Number and Names of their Attendants, and the Number of Scots Commiſſioners Attendants; Commiſſioners of the Houſe to meet with the Lords and Scots Commiſſioners, to conſider of the Number and Names of their Attendants; the Committee of both Kingdoms to fill up the Blank in the Anſwer to the King's Meſſage, 15. Anſwer, with Blank filled up, read, and agreed to, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to by Lords; Liſt of the Names of the Attendants, and a Letter to be written from Lord General, for mutual ſafe Conducts, ſeverally read, and agreed to; Lord General to be deſired to ſend to Lords Commiſſioners for a Liſt of their Attendants, 17—Conference deſired by Lords concerning Letters and Papers from Oxon, agreed to; Reporters appointed Conference held, and reported; the Committee of both Kingdoms to communicate them to the Scots Commiſſioners, 22. To conſider what is fit to be done thereupon—Meſſage from Lords, for deſiring the Miniſters within the Lines, next Faſt Day, to beg a Bleſſing upon the Treaty, 23. Another Meſſage, with a Draught of the ſafe Conduct; a Letter from Lord General, and Inſtructions for the Commiſſioners; Letter read, and agreed to; ſafe Conduct read, and agreed to, with Amendments; free Conference deſired by Lords thereupon, agreed to; Reporters appointed; free Conference held, and reported; Houſe adhere to their Alterations concerning Hide, Lane, and Bridgeman—The Committee of the Revenue to furniſh a Houſe for the Commiſſioners at Uxbridge, 24 —Order for 500 *l.* towards defraying their Expences—For deſiring all Miniſters, next Faſt Day, to beg a Bleſſing upon the Treaty—Queſtion for adhering to the Vote concerning the Alterations as to the Expreſſions of Names in the ſafe Conduct, Neg. 25. Order for the Commiſſioners of the Houſe to repair to Uxbridge—Inſtructions read, and agreed to, 27—Ordinance enabling the Commiſſioners of both Houſes to join with the Scots Commiſſioners to treat with the King, read twice, and paſſed; ſent to Lords—Ordinance and Inſtructions from the Committee of both Houſes, communicated by them —Meſſage from Lords, acquainting Houſe they agree to the Inſtructions as they came from the Committee of both Kingdoms, and to the Time expreſſed therein, voted unparliamentary; Conference deſired thereupon, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held; free Conference deſired by Lords, agreed to; Reporters appointed; free Conference held, and reported; Houſe adhere to their former Vote; another free Conference deſired with them, agreed to, held, and reported; Lords Concurrence to the Amendments ſignified; Scots Commiſſioners to be acquainted therewith; a Committee of both Houſes to ſatisfy them in the Vote; their Anſwer reported—Lords to be acquainted with the Order of Houſe for their Commiſſioners to go to Uxbridge, and deſired to give like Order, 28—The Committee of both Kingdoms to meet upon the Riſing of the Houſes—Scots Commiſſioners further Anſwer to the Vote concerning the Inſtructions, agreed to, with an Explanation; a Committee to confer with them thereupon; their Anſwer agreed to; Conference deſired with Lords concerning the Diſpatch of the Commiſſioners, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held; Lords Concurrence to the Vote and Explanation reported, 29—Letter from the Committee at Uxbridge, with a Copy of the King's Power to his Commiſſioners, and other Papers, read, 31—Another Letter, with Papers incloſed, concerning the Progreſs of the Treaty, and an Alteration in the Ordinance impowering the Commiſſioners to treat, read, 1 Feb.—Other Letters, with Papers incloſed, expreſſing the Proceedings of the Commiſſioners; Reſolution that nothing delivered in Writing ſhall be binding, if the Treaty break off—Inſtructions from Lords, what Anſwer to give to the King's Propoſitions, agreed to—Meſſage from Lords, acquainting Houſe they have received divers Papers, and think fit to refer them to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 3—Commiſſioners Letter, and Papers concerning the Militia, read; nothing done thereupon, 8—Order for 500 *l.* more for the Commiſſioners, 10—Another Letter, with Papers concerning Ireland, read, 12—Another touching their

their Proceedings upon the Propoſitions concerning Religion, read—Time for the Continuance of the Treaty inlarged, 15. Agreed to by Lords—Perſons coming from Oxon to Uxbridge, not within the ſafe Conduct, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody—A Committee to prepare additional Inſtruction upon the Buſineſs of Ireland—Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 17—Scots Commiſſioners Conſent reported, 18. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 19—Commiſſioners Letter, relating the Proceedings on both Parts concerning the Militia; a Committee to prepare Letter to them, touching Doubts that may ariſe, 17—Further Inſtructions from Lords agreed to—Reſolutions concerning the Limitation of Time for ſettling the Militia in Commiſſioners, agreed to by Lords, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 19—Commiſſioners Letter, and an Order, deſired to be paſſed both Houſes for limiting it, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 21—Another Letter, with Papers incloſed, relating their Proceedings, read—Meſſage from Lords, deſiring a free Conference touching the Treaty; Conference deſired with Lords concerning the Meſſage, agreed to; Head thereof; another Conference deſired by them concerning a Letter and Papers from Uxbridge, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, and reported; Debate interrupted by a Letter, with Papers incloſed, concerning the King's Commiſſioners Deſire of an Anſwer to their former Papers touching the Addition of a longer Time, 22. Remaining Papers of the Treaty preſented; Commiſſioners Proceedings approved; Members Commiſſioners thanked; like Thanks to be given to the Lords and Scots Commiſſioners; a Committee to prepare Heads for a Conference thereupon, 25——The Commiſſioners of both Houſes to prepare and publiſh a Declaration upon the Proceedings of the Treaty, with Power to adviſe with the Scots Commiſſioners, 1 Mar. Order ſent to Lords, 3—They deſire public Thanks may be given to the Commiſſioners of the Houſe; a Committee of both Houſes to thank the Scots Commiſſioners—The Commiſſioners of both Houſes to give the Common Council a general Account of the Treaty; Heads of what is to be delivered to them, ſent from Lords, read, and agreed to, 4.

——— 1645, Order for reporting the Declaration upon the Paſſages of the Treaty, to be communicated to the Commiſſioners of both Houſes, 28 Mar.——7 May—Each Perſon to preſent his Part, 17——Members, if the Whole cannot be brought in, to bring in their Parts, 4 June. Part preſented; Order for preſenting the reſt, 11—Lord Chancellor of Scotland to be deſired to ſend in his Part concerning the Church, 18. His Anſwer reported; Miniſters who were at the Treaty, to prepare his Part, and report it to the Commiſſioners, to be by them preſented, 24——Secretaries appointed for preparing the Declaration; Perſons having any Part thereof, prepared by Mr. Pym, to deliver it to them, 26 June. Part concerning the Church to be ſent to them when finiſhed—Tranſcript of Letters and Papers taken at Naſeby to be ſent to them, 30——Secretary added, 11 July—Secretaries of the Committee of both Kingdoms to deliver them Papers that may be uſeful in preparing the Declaration; Order for expediting it, 19 Jan.—Scots Commiſſioners Paper touching renewing the Deſires to the King for a ſafe and well-grounded Peace, to be conſidered, 29 July. Vide *King*.

——— 1646, a Committee of both Houſes to receive and examine Informations concerning any Treaties tending to the Prejudice of the Parliament; Members to be injoined Secrecy; Lords to be deſired to keep it, 6 May.

Treſuſis, John, 1645, Petition read; Order for allowing him 6 *l.* a Week for Maintenance of himſelf and Family, 10 Sept. Sent to Lords, 19——Order from Lords, appointing him Vice Admiral of Cornwall, 16 Oct.

Tregoney, 1646, new Writ, 11 Nov.

Tregonnell, Thomas, 1645, Particular of his Eſtate reported; his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 18 Oct.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25 June.

——— John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 6 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 1 Sept.

Treiſe, Leonard, 1645, Petition; Order for allowing him 40 *s.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence—For recommending him to the Committee of the Weſt, to beſtow 50 *l.* upon him, 12 Jan. Sent to Lords, 22.

Trenchard, Sir Thomas, 1646, Member to prepare Ordinance for ſecuring him, his Heirs, &c. for a Debt due to a Delinquent, and ſequeſtered in his Hands, 17 July.

Trenchfield, Captain Thomas, 1645, previous Queſtion for appointing him Captain of a Ship, and Rear Admiral of the Summer's Fleet, Affirmative, 23 Feb.

Trevilian, George, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 13 Oct.

Trevor, Sir John, 1645, Report concerning him, Lancelot Lake, and Abraham Perrott; Order for putting them into the Collection of the 12 *d.* per Chaldron on Coals at Newcaſtle; the Committee to make them Satisfaction for their Loſſes, by an Abatement of Rent; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Sept.

——— Sir William, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Monmouth Caſtle, and for a Commiſſion, 27 Oct. Sent to Lords, 28.

——— Arthur, 1646, to be ſent Priſoner to Briſtol, 6 Apr.

——— Colonel, 1646, Paſs from Lords for him to go to Carrickfergus, agreed to, 11 July.

Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for ſuſpending the Election of a Maſter, read, and paſſed, 2 Aug.——Order from them, appointing a Maſter, 7 Nov.——Petition of Fellows, with Certificate annexed, referred to the Committee of the Univerſity, 9 Feb.

——— 1646, another Petition, deſiring the Approbation of Parliament in their Election of a Maſter; Election approved by Houſe; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Mar.

——— College, Cambridge, 1645, Ordinance from Lords concerning it, 11 Sept. They put the Houſe in mind thereof, 16. Ordinance for making Two Perſons ſenior Fellows of the College, for better Regulation thereof, read Second time, and paſſed, 22.

Trollop, Mr. 1646, to be ſent for in ſafe Cuſtody, 30 Nov.

Truroe, 1645, Letters from thence read, and ſent to Lords; Order for Rewards to the Meſſengers, 16 Mar.—Another read, and to be printed; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—Reſolution for inviting the Prince to come into the Parliament's Quarters, 17. Vide *Wales*, Prince of.

——— 1646, another Letter read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger; a Committee to examine and find out the Perſon that robbed him, 26 Mar.

Tucker, Iſaac, 1646, Order for paying Arrears due to him as Scholar of Wadham College, 20 Apr.

Tumults, 1645, a Committee to prepare Declaration, to expreſs the Diſlike of tumultuous Meetings, 26 June——Declaration agreed to; Major General Browne to put it in Execution, 19 Aug.

Turner, Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 20 July.

——— Thomas, 1646, Report for him to be Captain of a Ship re-committed, 22 Sept.

Turpin, Captain, 1645, Petition of his Children ſpecially recommended by Lords, 23 June——They put Houſe in mind thereof; Petition referred to the Committee of Petitions, 29 Aug.——Reported, and read; Order for 100 *l.* per Annum for their preſent Subſiſtence, and for 50 *l.* to each of them, 10 Sept.——Vacated, 10 Oct.——Order for vacating it, ſent to Lords, 10 Nov.

——— 1646, returned, with Amendments, 30 Apr.——Lords put Houſe in mind thereof, 5 June. Amendments agreed to, 8.

Tuſcany, 1646, Petition of Reſident from thence, communicated by Lords, 9 Apr.

Tutbury, 1646, Articles concerning the Surrender thereof, communicated by Lords, 30 Apr.——Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 2 May.

Twickenham, 1645, Ordinance for aboliſhing the Cuſtom of diſtributing Cakes in the Church on Eaſter Day amongſt young People, and for diſtributing Bread inſtead thereof to the Poor, 2 Apr.—Petition from thence and from Iſleworth, concerning their Miniſters, read, and referred to the Committee of Sequeſtrations, 22.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, read; previous and main Queſtions for paſſing it, ſeverally Affirmative, 9 Oct.

Twiſden, Sir Roger, 1644, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 6 Mar.

——— 1645, his Petition read; Order for bailing him; the Committee of Sequeſtrations to report the State of his Caſe, 9 Dec.——Report; nothing done thereupon, 2 Mar.

Twiſſe, Mr. 1645, to be allowed the Value of his Fellowſhip out of the Revenue of New College, 17 Nov.

—— Dr. 1645, Order for beſtowing 100 *l.* upon him towards his preſent Maintenance, 4 Dec.

—— 1646, Houſe informed of his Death; Order for 100 *l.* for his Burial; the Committee of the Three Counties to provide a Maintenance for his Children, 22 July. Preacher thanked for the Sermon at his Burial, and deſired to print it, 29.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

Tyllyer, Colonel Henry, 1645, Conference defired by Lords concerning him, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 8 May—His Depofition concerning ill Ufage from his Keeper in the Tower, referred to the Committee of the Tower, 14——Order for exchanging him for Sir Robert Pye, junior, 7 June. Agreed to by Lords, 10.

Tynte, Captain William, 1646, to have public Faith for Monies advanced by his Father, 3 Oct.

Tyrrell, Sir John, 1645, his Fine of 800 *l.* accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 Aug. To be prefented, upon Payment of 600 *l.* within Ten Days, 26——Read, and paffed, 3 Nov. Sent to Lords, 4.

Tythes, 1646, Petition againft paying them, read, 5 May.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

VALENTINE, Benjamin, 1644, Order for allowing him 3 *l.* a Week for his prefent Subfiftence, 18 Mar.

——— 1646, difcharged, 20 Aug.——Order for continuing it, and paying the Arrears, 6 Oct.

Vandruſques, General, 1646, Scots Commiffioners Letters and Papers, concerning difbanding his Regiment, read, 8 June.

Vane, Captain Charles, 1644, to have Leave to take with him beyond Sea 100 Soldiers, Prifoners to the Parliament, 14 Mar.

—— Sir Henry, junior, 1645, Report concerning the Office of Treafurer of the Navy, held by him; Refolution that he fhall enjoy it under the Great Seal, upon paying a Moiety of the Profits to the Receiver General of the Revenue; Ordinance for that Purpofe ordered, 15 July. Read, and paffed, 16. Agreed to by Lords, 17——Thanked for his Services in Scotland, 9 Jan.

Vaffall, Mr. 1645, the Committee for Irifh Affairs to confider of fatisfying him for Provifions taken up upon his Account, 5 Aug.

—— 1646, fame Committee to certify his Debt for Monies fent to the Soldiers at Londonderry, and to Lord Inchiquin, 20 Apr.

Vavafour, Sir William, 1645, his Letter read; to have Speaker's Warrant to come to him, and then a Pafs to go beyond Sea, never to return to bear Arms againft the Parliament, 30 Oct.—— Order for apprehending him as a Delinquent, and taking him into Cuftody, 9 Dec. Called in; delivers his Pafs; Order for him to depart the Lines within Four Days, and embark with the firft fair Wind, or to be proceeded againft as a Spy, 17.

Vaughan, Sir Henry, 1645, Order for his Commitment to the Tower; Sentence pronounced, 18 June.

——— John, 1645, difcharged from being a Member during this Parliament, 1 Sept.

——— Mr. 1645, his Petition from Lords, for a Prothonotary's Place, 3 Jan.

——— Sir George, 1645, committed to Southwark Compter for High Treafon, 22 Jan.

Velin, General, 1645, appointed Commander in Chief of the Forces before Newark, 2 Dec.

Venice, Duke of, 1645, Letter to him on behalf of the Eaft India Company, read, and agreed to; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 22 Apr.

Venn, Colonel, 1645, to command the Party that convoys the Recruits to the Army, 4 Mar.

—— 1646, to be thanked, and defired to repair to Northampton, to take care of the preffed Men—To have Power to iffue Monies for their Pay, and for defraying all Extra-Charges, to affign Quarters, and order the Delivery of Cloaths, &c. neceffary for them—Officers, Soldiers, &c. to affift him, 26 Mar.

Vere, Lady, 1645, Order for paying her 1,000 *l.* in Part of her Husband's Arrears, 12 June.

Verney, Sir Ralph, 1645, previous and main Queftions for difabling him to fit during this Parliament, feverally Affirmative, 22 Sept.

Vernon, Chriftopher, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Curfitor Baron of the Exchequer, read, and difagreed to, 29 Sept.

—— Henry, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.

Uffington, 1645, Petition of Inhabitants, 2 Feb. Vide *Field*, Henry.

Villequier, Monfieur, 1645, Paffport from Lords, for him to tranfport Nine Horfes, Cuftom and Impoft free, into France, agreed to, 24 Mar.

Villers, Robert, 1645, Paper containing the State of his Cafe, reported; nothing done thereupon, 2 Mar.

——— 1646, his Petition, and Certificate annexed, to be confidered, 14 Apr.——Read; the Committee at Goldfmiths Hall impowered to compound with him; Lords Concurrence to be defired, 4 May——Report; his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 7 July.

——— Edward. Vide *Willys*, Sir Richard.

Vincent, Henry, 1644, a Petition, complaining of divers High Conftables; Order for difcharging him from his Office, 15 Mar.

——— Thomas. Vide *Crofs*, William.

Vines, Mr. defired to preach, 5 Mar. 1644——16 June——29 Oct.——31 Dec. 1645——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 13 Mar. 1644——20 June——28 Jan.——Excufed, 1 Nov. 1645.

Vintners, 1645, Ordinance for pardoning them, except as excepted, from any Delinquency concerning the Impofition of 40 *s.* per Ton on Wines, read twice, and committed; Petition referred, 8 Apr.——Ordinance reported, and paffed, 2 May. Sent to Lords, 3.

Violett, Mr. 1645, Ordinance to indemnify him for paying Money, due to a Delinquent, to the Committee at Haberdafhers Hall, ordered, 18 June.

——— Thomas, 1646, Petition read; nothing done thereupon, 19 May.

Virginia, 1646, Letter from the Grand Affembly, referred to the Committee for foreign Plantations, 16 Oct.

Vivian, Hannibal, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 23 Feb.

Ulfter. Vide *Ireland*.

Underwood, Colonel, 1645, Order for 200 *l.* for him, upon drawing his Troop to Abingdon, 17 Dec.

Univerfities, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for Relief of the Scholars, read, and paffed, 16 Oct.

Voice, Mr. 1645, to have Commiffion to be Captain of Foot, 31 Oct.

Volchier, Mr. 1645. Vide *Privileges*—The Committee of plundered Miniſters to report the Reafons of his Sequeftration, 29 Sept.

Uphill, Mr. 1645, Ordinance to indemnify him for paying a Delinquent's Money to a Garifon, ordered, 18 June.

Upnor Caftle, 1645, Order appointing a Governor, 9 May. Sent to Lords, 10.

Upton, Arthur, 1645, to be recommended to the Governor of Plymouth to be Governor of the Fort and Iſland, 29 Sept.

—— John, 1646, a Committee to confider of and ſtate the Damages ſuſtained by him and Mr. Boone, by ſeizing a Ship of theirs, and of Means for their Reparations, 5 Oct.

Urrey, Major William, 1645, Order for a Fortnight's Pay for him, Three Officers, and Three Corporals, to be deducted out of their Arrears, 23 May. Agreed to by Lords, 29.

Uvedale, Sir William, 1645, Certificate of One Part of his Accounts, prefented from a Committee, to be confidered, 3 Apr.

Uxbridge, 1644, appointed for the Treaty, 6 Jan. Vide *Treaty*—The Committee of both Kingdoms to provide for the Safety of the Town, 20 Feb.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

WAGGONERS, 1644, their Petition from Lords, 10 Jan. Waggon-maſter General's Petition read, 18 Feb.——Order for paying them 4,000 *l.* out of Delinquents Eſtates, 6 Mar. ——Order for paying Arrears due to thoſe of the City Brigade —Their Petition earneſtly recommended to the Committee of Accounts, 22.

——— 1645, the Committee of the Army to conſider of Ways and Means for paying the Waggoners—Order for paying ſeveral Monies due upon their Debentures, notwithſtanding they were not included in the laſt Ordinance for Payment of Teams, 16 Apr.——Ordinance for paying them, read twice, and committed; the Committee to conſider whether they may not be paid out of Goldſmiths Hall, 5 May. Ordinance reported, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10—The Committee of the Militia to pay the Moiety of the Arrears due to thoſe employed in Sir James Harrington's Brigade, 2 May——Their Anſwer reported; Order for paying them forthwith, 23 Aug.—To pay Waggoners employed by them in ſeveral Expeditions, 15 Aug. Their Anſwer read, 23——Order for paying thoſe under Sir James Harrington the whole Remainder of their Arrears, 1 Sept.——Ordinance for paying them 3,191 *l.* 5 *s.* 8 *d.* out of the Exciſe, read, and paſſed, 20 Oct. Sent to Lords, 21. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 22——Ordinance for paying the Money to the Waggon-maſter General, to be paid by him

him upon Account, read, and paſſed, 15 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 17——Petition of poor Waggoners Widows referred to the Committee of Petitions, 2 Dec.—Ordinance for Intereſt to Perſons that ſhall pay the Money upon the former Ordinance, read, and paſſed, 29. Agreed to by Lords, 30——A Committee to conſider their Accounts, and pay the Monies aſſigned by former Ordinances, 26 Feb.——Report; Order touching the Diſtribution of the Monies, 13 Mar.

Wainwright, James. Vide *Mackland*, Thomas.

Wakelyn, Thomas, 1646, to have Paſs to go beyond Sea, 18 May.

Walcott, Humphrey, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 May.

Wales, 1645, Order for Paſſes for Perſons trading thither for Cattle, 1 July——Declaration of the Counties, with Lords Deſires thereupon, 10 Nov.

—— Prince of, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, for his Servants, 2 Dec.——His Proclamation read; Houſe to conſider of his being at the Head of an Army againſt the Parliament, 9 Jan. A Committee to prepare Letter deſiring him to diſband them, 13—Letters concerning him to be preſented from a Committee, 23——Invitation to be ſent to him, to deſire him to reſide in ſuch Place, and with ſuch Attendants, as both Houſes ſhall appoint, 17 Mar. Lords Concurrence ſignified; a Committee to prepare Letter to the General, for conveying the Vote, 18. The Committee of both Kingdoms to prepare it, 19. Minute of the Letter, communicated by Lords, read; Order for Second Reading, 20. Read, and diſagreed to; a Committee to prepare another, 23. Committees added, 28. Letter reported, and read; previous Queſtion for an Amendment, Neg.; Letter agreed to; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 31.

—— 1646, his Anſwer read, and to be communicated to Lords, 28 Apr.——Minute of Anſwer thereto, ſent from Lords, read, and referred to a Committee; former Letter, and his Anſwer, referred, 15 May. Letter reported, and agreed to; Place for his Reſidence appointed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 25.

—— South, 1645, a Committee to prepare Declaration for undeceiving the People, to be ſent down with the King's Cabinet Letters, 15 Aug.——Declaration to be read, 4 Sept. Read, and paſſed, 6. Sent to Lords, 8. Agreed to by them, 9——Order for ſpeedy Settlement of the Counties, 3 Mar. ——Order for ſending down Three Miniſters, with an Allowance of 100 *l.* per Annum each, 15 Aug.

—— 1646, Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed, 22 July. Sent to Lords, 24——Order for their going down, 28 Oct.——A Committee to conſider of Propoſitions for ſettling and preſerving the ſeveral Counties, 29 Sept.——Report from Lords concerning placing certain Officers in the Vice Admiralty, 2 Dec.

— — North, 1645, Order for charging Monies upon the Exciſe, for the Service of the Counties—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of a fit Perſon to command the Forces in Chief—Ordinance for regulating them and the Counties, ordered, 25 Sept.——Order for ſending down Powder, &c. 1 Jan.——The Committee of the Admiralty to take care of Shipping for the Coaſts—Another Committee to conſider of Ways for reducing the Counties and Gariſons, 4 Feb.—Buſineſs referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 6. Report; Order for ſending 2,000 Foot and 1,000 Horſe—For charging 10,000 *l.* upon the Exciſe for them; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 16—Order for ſending Three Ships, 7 Feb.

—— 1646, Commiſſioners appointed to reduce the Counties, Caſtles, and Towns—The Committee of both Kingdoms to prepare Inſtructions for them, 28 Mar.——Inſtructions reported, and read, 25 Apr.—Order for ſending down Ammunition and Arms, 13——Order from Lords, appointing Officers in the Vice Admiralty, agreed to, 30 June——A Committee to prepare Ordinance for ſettling Committees to eſtabliſh the Affairs of North Wales, and for appointing a ſtanding Committee to overview the Actions of the ſeveral Committees, and conſider of Members to go down, and prepare Inſtructions for them, 22 July——Ordinance for paying Intereſt for 10,000 *l.* advanced for the Forces, read, and paſſed, 4 Aug. Sent to Lords, 18——Reaſonable Conditions to be offered to the Caſtles, 20 Oct.

Walford, Edward, 1645, Order for beſtowing 50 *l.* upon him—For him to have a Houſe Rent-free, 12 Jan.

Walker, Mr. 1644, deſired to preach, 25 Dec.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 29 Jan.

——— Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

——— John, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

——— Dr. 1645, Conference deſired by Lords concerning him, 13 & 18 Nov.—Lords to be deſired that he may be referred to the Committee of the Admiralty, 18. Their Report; Reſolution for appointing him Advocate of the Admiralty and Fleet, 27——Further Report; Order for ſettling 100 *l.* per Annum upon him—For allowing him 20*s.* per Diem, extraordinary when employed abroad, 2 Feb. Sent to Lords, 7.

Waller, Sir William, 1644, Order for raiſing 4,000 *l.* for his Forces, 9 Jan.—For paying 500 *l.* to his Waggoners, 10—Order appointing him Commander in Chief of a Party to be ſent into the Weſt—For his going down forthwith, and for fitting him with all Accommodations, 15—For his bringing the Forces to their Rendezvous, and taking all Advantages againſt the Enemy—For ſending the Remainder of a Regiment to him—For the Officers to repair to their Charges, 29—For Allowance to Surgeons going to him—For furniſhing them with Medicaments, 30——His Letter; Order for 2,000 *l.* more—For Shoes and Proviſions for his Troops, to be deducted out of their Pay, 3 Feb.—For a Fortnight's Pay for them upon Muſter, 5—A Committee to inquire into the Obſtructions that hinder the Surgeons from going down, 8—His Letter concerning his Intention to beat up the Enemy's Quarters at Andover; Order for his marching into the Weſt with a ſtrong Party, and ſpeedy advancing the reſt, 12—Another Letter; the Committee of both Kingdoms to write to him to purſue the Order, and give him full Power to command the Forces, 13. A Committee to prepare Letter of Thanks to him for his Readineſs in marching, 14—Another Letter read, and to be communicated to Lords at a Conference—Order for impreſſing 140 *l.* for the Surgeons, and for furniſhing their Cheſts, 15. Agreed to by Lords, 17—Member to inquire why he does not march, and injoin him to march without Delay, 18—His Letter; the Committee of both Houſes, to conſider the State of his Forces, 20—To diſpoſe of them as they think fit, 21. Letter from him, and divers of his Officers, read, and, with the Meſſenger, referred to them, 22. Other Letters from them, repreſenting the Condition of his and the Enemy's Forces, read, and referred, 24—Lieutenant General Cromwell to go with him, 27——His Letter read, and, with the whole Buſineſs of the Weſt, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms; Order for ſending 2,000 *l.* formerly aſſigned him, 1 Mar.—Another Letter read, and referred, 3—Another read; Reſolution that he be commanded forthwith to advance with what Forces are ready to be ſent to him—A Committee to prepare Letter to him, 4—His Letter, concerning the defeating Colonel Long's Forces, and taking him and others Priſoners, read, 17.

——— 1645, the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of ſending him ſpeedy Supplies, 9 Apr. Their Report—His Letter, with One incloſed, relating that Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice were marching into thoſe Parts, read; the whole Buſineſs of the Weſt, and the Gariſons there, referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 11—Another Letter read—Petition of his Officers read, and approved; Order for a Fortnight's Pay of their Arrears; the Committee of the Weſt to conſider how it may be raiſed, and of employing thoſe not taken on upon the new Model, 16—Members to go and help to reduce his Forces, 21. Order for a Fortnight's Pay for all of them, 22—Order for a Fortnight's Pay for his Life-guard—For diſbanding them upon Receipt thereof—Petition of his Phyſician, &c. referred to the Committee of the Army, 12 May—His Officers Accounts to be audited, upon Sir Arthur Haſſelrigg's Certificate, 23—Order for ſtating and caſting up the Accounts of the Officers of his Train, and making out Debentures thereupon, 29——Order for Money for his Waggoners and Train, 19 Jan.——Report concerning him to be conſidered, 9 Feb.—Leave given him to be examined at a Committee touching Aſperſions laid upon him, 28.

——— 1646, Petition of Miniſter and Officers late under his Command, referred to the Committee of the Weſt, with Power to pay them ſuch proportionable Sums as they find reaſonable, 3 Oct.

——— Sir Hardres, 1645, Petition; Order for a Fortnight's Pay, as Captain of Sir William Waller's Life-guard—For charging 300 *l.* upon the Ordinance for further Relief of Ireland, in lieu of Monies formerly allotted him, 9 Dec.

——— 1646, appointed Commander in Chief of the Forces going to Jerſey, 25 Apr.

Walley, Charles, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 7 July——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Wallingford, 1645, a Committee to conſider of ſome Way of blocking up the Caſtle, 18 Oct.—Report of the Proportions of Men and Horſe, with Propoſitions and neceſſary Proviſions for that Service, 23.

——— 1646,

——— 1646, Order for blocking it up, 30 Apr.——Gentlemens Letter concerning Pay for the Forces before it, 3 June ——Another Letter, with Articles for the Surrender thereof, read; One diſagreed to—General to take care of blocking it up; the Committee of the Three Counties to conſider of ſome Courſe for Maintenance of the Forces, 17 July—Letters from him concerning the Surrender thereof, and recommending a Governor, read; Governor approved—Another Letter, concerning a Mutiny there, read, 28——A Committee to conſider of an Eſtabliſhment for the Gariſon, 11 Aug. ——Eſtabliſhment read; nothing done thereupon—Eſtabliſhment and Security of the Gariſon referred to the General—A Committee to draw up a new Eſtabliſhment, 25 Sept.

——— 1646, new Writ, 15 Sept.

Wallis, Edward, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

Walloons, 1644, Complaint of Inſolencies committed by ſeveral in the Army; Order for ſecuring their Arms and Horſes, and diſcharging them, 21 Jan.

Wallop, Mr. 1644, to have Paſs to bring Evidence from Oxon, 19 Feb.

——— 1645, a Committee to conſider of Means for diſcharging Engagements incurred by him for the State, 3 Apr.

Walmer Caſtle, 1644, Conſideration of continuing the extraordinary Guard there, referred to a Committee, 17 Jan.

——— 1645, Order for continuing them, and aſcertaining their Pay, 29 Mar.——Petition of Officers, &c. from Lords, 26 July.

Walmeſley, Richard, 1645, to have Liberty to ſtay in France for Two Years, 23 Apr.

Walſingham, Sir Thomas, 1644, & 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

——— 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations, 29 Mar.——Report; Order for paying him Monies decreed to him in the Exchequer Chamber, with Coſts of Suit, 31 Oct.

Walter, Sir William, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 18 Aug. Sent to Lords, 19.

Walton, Colonel, 1645, Order for paying Arrears due to his Regiment out of the Arrears due upon the Ordinance for Maintenance of the Earl of Manchester's Army—For paying him Monies due upon the Warrant of the late Treaſurers, 25 Apr.——A Committee to appoint Perſons for bringing in the Arrears, 28 July.

——— Thomas, 1645, to be diſcharged from further Damage concerning the Wine Project, upon paying 40*l.*—His Bond to be delivered up, 2 May.

Wandisford, Sir Rowland, 1646, to be recommended to the Grand Committee, upon the Ordinance concerning the Court of Wards, 4 May.

Wapping, 1644, Oats diſcovered in the King's Magazine there, to be delivered for the Relief of Plymouth, 15 Jan.

Ward, Mr. 1644. Vide *Privileges*.

—— John, 1644, Order from Lords, for adding him to the Aſſembly, agreed to, 25 Dec.—Deſired to preach, 25 Dec.—— 26 Feb. 1644——29 Apr. 1646——Excuſed, 26 Dec. 1644 ——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 26 Mar. 1645—— 27 May 1646.

—— John, 1645, his Petition, with Lords Order thereupon, read; Order agreed to, 3 Feb.

Wards, Court of, 1644, Ordinance from Lords, concerning it, 17 Jan.——To be read, 10 Feb.——Information that ſeveral Perſons are indebted to the Court, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 29 Jan.——Ordinance concerning ſigning Bills upon granting Wardſhips, and compounding for them, read twice, and committed; the Committee to conſider of the Officers Fees—Ordinance for taking away the Court, to be preſented, 5 Mar.

—— 1645, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for diſcharging the Wardſhip of Perſons whoſe Anceſtors died in the Parliament's Service, 2 Apr.——Order for preſenting it, 20 Sept. ——Maſter to order uſual Diſcharges to Perſons paying in Monies upon any Ordinance, 19 May——Reſolution for taking away the Court; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered; Reſolution that the Court ſhall proceed as formerly till the Ordinance is completed, 20 Sept.——Declaration to that Purpoſe, 4 Nov.——Ordinance for paſſing the Grants of Wardſhips under the Great Seal, notwithſtanding the Bills to contain thoſe Grants are not ſigned by the King, read twice, and committed, 22 Oct.—Ordinance for Compoſition for Wardſhips, and for ſigning Bills, and paſſing them under the Great Seal, read twice, and paſſed, 31——Agreed to by Lords, 1 Nov. ——Order for Monies for the Uſher and Under-uſher, 17 Jan.——Reſolution for taking away the Court of Wards, agreed to by Lords, and to be printed—Order from them, for Satisfaction to the Officers in lieu of their Offices, agreed to, with Amendments, 24 Feb. Amendments agreed to by Lords, 26—Another from them, concerning a Proviſion for Payment of Debts charged upon the Revenue thereof, read, 24.

——— 1646, Ordinance for bringing in the Arrears of the Court, fallen before 24th February laſt, 26 Mar.——Committed to a Committee of the whole Houſe; Inſtructions, 16 Apr.—— The Receiver to receive, and give Diſcharges for, all Monies and Rents due before the Ordinance for taking away the Court, 2 May—Ordinance for bringing in all Monies and Arrearages of Rents payable before the 24th of February laſt, read twice, and committed, 7—Another to the ſame Purport, read twice, and committed, 20——The Seal brought from Oxon preſented; Order for breaking it, 3 July——A Committee to conſider how the Decrees and other Proceedings of the Court may be brought to an effectual Determination, and prepare Ordinance for that Purpoſe, 30 Oct.——A Committee to conſider of the Officers Loſſes by taking away the Court, and report ſome fitting Recompence to be made them, 24 Nov.

Ware, Sir James. Vide *Titchbourne*, Sir Henry.

—— Colonel, 1645, the Committee of the Weſt to remove him from Southwark Compter whither they think fit, and allow him, out of his Arrears, a convenient Maintenance, 19 Aug. ——His Petition; Order for bailing him, 4 Nov.

Wareham, 1644, Order for ſending down Arms, &c. 28 Jan. ——The Committee of the Weſt to provide Supplies for the Town, 12 Feb.

——— 1645, Articles concerning the Surrender thereof approved, 29 Dec. Sent to Lords, 30——Agreed to by them, 3 Jan.——Order for ſlighting the Gariſon, 5 Mar.

Wareſton, Lord, 1645, his Paper, and Lord Chancellor of Scotland's Declaration, preſented from a Committee; Papers concerning him communicated by Lords, 13 June.

Waring, Richard, 1645, Ordinance for reimburſing him and Michael Herring 6,000*l.* advanced for the Scots Army, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Dec.

Warner, Henry, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 Aug.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

——— Edward, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 Aug.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

——— Alderman John, 1645, Petition; the Committee of Accounts to certify the Cauſe of his Commitment to the Fleet, 8 Oct.——Buſineſs concerning his Tobaccoes, referred to the Committee of the Navy, 7 Feb.

——— 1646, previous and main Queſtions for diſcharging an Order for Stay of Proceedings at Law concerning his Tobaccoes ſeized for Nonpayment of Cuſtoms, ſeverally Affirmative, 14 Apr.

Warre, Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 9 July——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Warren, Edward, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 May.

——— Edmund and Henry, 1645, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 May.

——— Samuel, 1645, Certificate of his Accounts preſented from a Committee, to be conſidered, 3 Apr.

Warwick, County, 1645, Report for a Fortnight's Pay for their Horſe going to Colonel Maſſey, 11 Apr.—Letter from thence, concerning a Defeat given to the King's Forces, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, with Power to diſpoſe of the Priſoners; Commanders to be thanked, 26 ——Member to go down and haſten the bringing in the Aſſeſſments, 26 June——Order for ſending down Powder, &c. 9 July——For ſlighting all the Gariſons except Two, 4 Aug. ——Committees added; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Nov.

——— 1646, Order for continuing the Aſſeſſments for the Forces, 26 Oct.——Queſtion for additional Committees, Neg. 16 Nov——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

——— 1645, new Writ, 11 Oct.

——— Town, 1645, Governor of the Town and Gariſon appointed; Lords Concurrence ſignified, 12 May——Order for their Horſe to march Weſtward, 1 Sept.——Governor's Petition read; Order for aſſigning him 50*l.* a Week towards the Pay of his Troop, 17——Order for ſending down Powder, &c. 14 Oct.

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

——— 1646, Order for continuing the Garifon—For continuing the Governor, with 60 Men, 4 Aug.

——— Earl of, 1645. Vide *Privileges*—Conference defired by Lords, concerning his laying down his Commiffion, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 10 Apr. Reported; Surrender of his Commiffion accepted, and voted a fit Teftimony of his Duty to the Parliament—A Committee to conſider his Services and Fortunes; Paper from him read, 12——Appointed a Commander in Chief of the Forces in the Eaſtern Aſſociation; Letter of Thanks for his Vigilance in raiſing them, ordered, 27 Aug.——His Letter read; another Letter of Thanks, for raiſing the Country upon the late Alarm, ordered, 6 Sept. Read, and agreed to, 9—Order from Lords, for continuing him Governor of Guernſey and Jerſey, read, and agreed to, 25.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Governor of Guernſey, Jerſey, and the Iſles adjacent, read twice; previous Queſtion for continuing him Governor for One Year only, Neg.; Ordinance diſagreed to, 6 Oct.

Waſhbourn, Colonel Herriott, 1645, Petition; a Committee to conſider of recruiting him with Horſes—Order for Three Months Pay for his Troop, 29 Apr.——Sent to Lords, 3 May ——Order for beſtowing 100*l.* upon him to buy Horſes, 23 Mar.

——— 1646, agreed to by Lords, 28.

Waſher, George, 1644. Vide *Privileges*.

Waſtall, Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 29 Nov.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Watermen, 1645, Ordinance for preſſing them and Barges for carrying Soldiers from London to Maidenhead, read, and paſſed; returned from Lords, with a Proviſo; Proviſo agreed to, 4 Apr.

Watford, 1645, Ordinance for ſettling the Vicarage, and 400*l.* per Annum out of the Revenues of the Dean, &c. of St. Paul's, read, and paſſed, 11 Apr. Sent to Lords, 12.

Watkins, Sir David, 1645. Vide *Privileges*—Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations, 19 May.

Watkinſon, James, 1645, Report of his Fine re-committed, 13 Jan.

Watſon, Mr. 1644, Order for paying him Money for Piſtols aſſigned for Colonel Cromwell's Regiment, 28 Jan.

——— Richard, a Papiſt, 1645, Ordinance to make void Two Obligations under the Seal of the Barber Surgeons Company, for paying him 1,000*l.* read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Aug.

Watts, John, 1645, Ordinance for ſecuring to him 2,000*l.* advanced for Pembrokeſhire, read, and paſſed; agreed to by Lords, 2 Aug.

——— Sir John, 1646, Report from Lords concerning him, 30 Apr.——Order for diſcharging his Sequeſtration; Ordinance for that Purpoſe ordered, 6 June. Read; nothing done thereupon—A Committee to conſider the Articles of Surrender of Chirke Caſtle, and his Carriage ſince, 10.

Wayte, Colonel, 1645, Order for diſcharging him from further Attendance—For taking off the Suſpenſion of his Government—Report concerning him to be made, 11 Aug.——Petition of Gentlemen of Rutlandſhire, concerning a Difference between them and him, referred to a Committee, 27 Nov.

——— 1646, Order for their Meeting, 5 June.

Webb, Francis, 1645, Petition; Order for paying him 700*l.* in Part of a Debt due to him for Arms, and other Neceſſaries for Ireland, 2 Dec.

Webber, Abraham, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 11 June——Sent to Lords, 6 July.

Weldon, Colonel Antony, 1644. Vide *Privileges*.

——— 1645, the Committee of the Army to arm Men come out of Kent; another Committee to ſend them to recruit his Regiment, 9 Apr.——His Letter read, and referred to the Committee of the Weſt; Copy thereof to be ſent, and recommended to the Common Council, 12 June—Order appointing him Governor of Plymouth, and of the Fort and Iſland—Perſon recommended to him to be Governor of the Fort and Iſland, 29 Sept. Both ſent to Lords, 21 Oct. Houſe put them in mind thereof, 25——Ordinance conſtituting him Governor of the Garifon, Fort, and Iſland, with Power of martial Law, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired; a Committee to accommodate the Buſineſs concerning him and Colonel Kerr, 13 Dec.——His Petition from Lords, 7 Mar. They put Houſe in mind thereof, 14.

Wellden, Mr. 1645, his Petition from Lords, 28 Feb.

Wells, 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.——Order for making Return, 27 Jan.

——— 1646, Ordinance from Lords, appointing a Miniſter, read, and paſſed, 20 Apr.

Welſh Drovers. Vide *Drovers*, Welſh.

Wendover, new Writ, 25 Sept. 1645 ——15 Sept. 1646.

Wenlock, 1646, new Writ, 13 May.

Wenman, Lord Viſcount, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Wentworth, Sir George, 1646, voted incapable of ſitting during this Parliament; new Writ ordered, 28 Aug.

Weobley, 1646, new Writ, 11 Sept.

Werden, John and Robert, 1646, their Fines accepted; Ordinance for pardoning their Delinquencies, read, and paſſed, 9 July—— Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Werkerlyn, Mr. 1645, his Petition from Lords read; Order for beſtowing 200*l.* upon him, and for paying his Arrears, as Latin Secretary, and continuing his Pay for the future, 31 Jan.

Weſt, Francis, 1644, Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations, 28 Jan.

—— 1645, his Petition reported; 100*l.* collected by him for the Subſidy in Surrey, and ſeized for the Parliament, to be allowed upon his Account, 10 Nov.

—— Colonel, 1645, appointed Lieutenant of the Tower; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 26 Apr.——Ordinance for that Purpoſe read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 May.

—— 1646, his Petition; a Committee to prepare Order thereupon, 26 Oct.

Weſtburne, 1646, Ordinance from Lords, for inſtituting and inducting a Miniſter, 4 Aug. Read, and paſſed, 5.

Weſtern Counties, 1644, Order for ſending down Ammunition —Commander in Chief of the Forces appointed, 26 Dec.—The Committee of the Weſt to examine the Miſcarriages in the Return of the Forces ſent down; to take care of ſending a conſiderable Party, and conſider of raiſing Monies for the Service of the Weſt; Power given them to conſult with the Committees of ſeveral Counties about ſending down Dragoons to be furniſhed by them, 30——The Committee of both Kingdoms to give Directions for 6,000 Horſe and Foot to march forthwith; the Commiſſioners of the Army to ſee them muſtered—Reſolution for adding 1,100 Dragoons; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of adding more—Sir William Waller appointed Commander in Chief of this Party; Order for him and the Party to march forthwith; the Committee of the Weſt to take care of fitting him with all Accommodations, 15 Jan.——The Committee of both Kingdoms to diſpoſe of the Horſe come up from thence, 19 Feb.—Order for ſending Powder, &c. 24——Order for employing Part of the Proceeds of Delinquents Eſtates for the Service thereof, 10 Mar.—Sir Thomas Fairfax to be deſired that Two Regiments may continue there, 22.

——— 1645, Remainder of 1,500*l.* aſſigned Lord General's Foot, to be employed for the Service of the Weſt, 8 Apr.—The whole Buſineſs of the Counties and Garifons referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 11—Letter read, and ſent to them, 16——Ordinance enabling them to grant Commiſſions to Perſons recommended by the Weſtern Committee, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 May—Order for ſending down Powder, 12—The Committee to receive Information and Diſcovery of concealed Eſtates, upon Speaker's Recommendation, and employ Part thereof for the Service of the Weſt, 15—Order for ſending Forces—For Colonel Maſſey to repair to his Charge, 2 June. His Letter for Recruits; the Committee to treat with Perſons to ſpare what Forces they can, and anſwer the Letter; Anſwer read, and agreed to, 6—Committees Paper, for preſent and conſiderable Relief, read; Report concerning employing the Officers and Gunners formerly of Sir William Waller's Artillery, 21—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of a Courſe to be taken with the Clubmen riſen in divers of the neareſt Weſtern Counties, 24. Declaration to expreſs the Diſlike of their tumultuous Meeting, ordered, 26——Read, and agreed to, 19 Aug. Lords Concurrence ſignified, 23——Letter to Sir Thomas Fairfax and Colonel Maſſey, concerning them, read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſign ſuch of theſe Letters as ſhall be deſired by the Committee, 3 July—The Committee to write Letters concerning them, 7—Sir Thomas Fairfax's Letter, with their Petition, and his Anſwer, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 9——Letter concerning them, with a Liſt of Gentlemen, and Miniſters called the Leaders, read; Order for ſending up ſome Priſoners; the General to ſet others at Liberty, upon taking the Covenant, 8 Aug. The Committee to conſider of the Leaders; Order for a Commiſſion of Oyer and Terminer under the Great Seal for trying them, 19——The Committee to ſend for thoſe that have been bailed, and prevent the further Riſing of them—Order for a Commiſſion to proper Perſons for ſuppreſſing the Inſurrection of ſeveral in Dorſet and Somerſet, and for puniſhing the Offenders, 16 Mar.—— The Committee impowered to compound with any Two Delinquents they ſhall diſcover, and have the Benefit thereof—Order for ſending down Ammunition, 3 July—For diſpoſing of the Monies ariſing from Bail-bonds for the Service of the Forces, 5—For a Collection within the Bills, for Perſons fled from thence, 14—Order appointing a Treaſurer, to be printed and publiſhed, 19—The Committee to give no Money

to private Perſons for a Month, 31——Impowered to compound with Priſoners and Delinquents, and to report their Fines, 13 Aug.—Order for ſending down Powder, &c. to the Gariſons, 19—Ordinance for continuing the Weekly Aſſeſſments for Six Months, read, and paſſed, 25. Agreed to by Lords, 26——Ordinance from Lords, for further Power to the Committee to inquire into and redreſs Grievances, committed, 2 Sept. Reported, and paſſed, with Amendments, 16. Ordinance returned to Lords, 19—Deſires of the Committee that ſome ſpeedy Courſe may be taken for Preſervation of the Weſt, reported; Debate to be reſumed, 26. Members ſent down, 29——Order for 2,000*l.* for the Forces, 18 Oct. ——General impowered to grant Commiſſions to Gentlemen for raiſing Men, and placing Governors in Gariſons, &c.—The Committee to conſider of fit Perſons to be ſent down, and prepare Inſtructions for them, 26 Jan.——Inſtructions reported, read Article by Article, and agreed to, 14 Feb. Sent to Lords, 18. Returned, with Amendments, 23. One diſagreed to; a Committee to aſſign Reaſons, 27—Conference deſired with Lords concerning them, agreed to; Managers appointed; Conference held, 16 Mar. Another deſired by them, agreed to; Reporters appointed; Conference held, 18 ——The Committee to diſpoſe of no Monies to private Perſons without Order, 27 Feb.——Letter from Launceſton; Order for ſending Ships to ſecure the Coaſts, 5 Mar.—Order for Six Weeks Pay for the Forces in the Field—The Committee to conſider what Gariſons are fit to be kept up, and what Forces to be kept therein—To conſider what Forces are fit to be kept in the Field, and how they may be maintained, 7—To conſider of ſome Way for borrowing 500*l.* towards ſending down Divines and Gentlemen, 21.

——— 1646, another Committee to take care the Order is put in Execution, 30 Mar.——A Committee to conſider what Ammunition can be ſpared out of the Gariſons for the Iriſh Service, 25 Sept.——Order for ſending down Powder, &c. 30 Oct.——A Committee to conſider what well-affected Soldiers have been caſhiered, and what ill-affected Perſons have been received in their Places, 30 Nov.

Weſtlydd, Mr. 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, ſent to Lords, 13 Oct.

Weſtminſter, 1645, Committees added to all the Committees; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 5 May——7 June——Order for raiſing the old Levies and new Recruits, and for putting in Execution the Ordinance for puniſhing Deſerters, 1 July—Petition of Inhabitants for Maintenance of Lecturers in the Abby; Speaker's Anſwer to Perſons who preſented it—Ordinance for regulating the College, read twice, and committed, 7—Reported; Committee appointed; Ordinance paſſed, 25 Oct. Sent to Lords, 28——Meſſage from them, deſiring a Committee of both Houſes may confer about it, and to ſhew their Reaſons for diſplacing the Receiver, 7 Nov. Ordinance returned with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 17.

——— 1646, Scholars elected to Chriſt Church, Oxford, to go thither, notwithſtanding any Order of either Houſe to the contrary, 3 Sept.——To be forthwith admitted into Scholarſhips there, 11——Petition of Inhabitants adjoining to the new Church, read, and referred to a Committee, 4 Aug.

Weſtmoreland, 1645, a Committee to place godly Miniſters in the County, 18 July——Committees added; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 16 Sept.

——— 1645, new Writ, 11 Oct.

Weſton, Sir Richard. Vide *Heath*, Sir Robert—1645, committed to Southwark Compter for High Treaſon, 22 Jan.

——— Benjamin, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.——His Petition referred to the Committee of the Revenue, 19 Nov.

Weſtrowe, Mr. 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, ſent to Lords, 13 Oct.

Weymouth, 1644, Letter concerning the Enemy's taking the Outworks; Sir William Waller to advance into the Weſt forthwith; Lord Admiral to be deſired to ſend Ships for guarding the Coaſts, 12 Feb.—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what is fit to be done further, 18—To provide for the Safety thereof by Sea and Land, 20—To take care Supplies be ſent, 21—Letter relating the Condition of the Town, read, 24—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider of victualling, relieving, and defending it, 27——Letters relating the good Condition of the Town, 1 Mar.—Others touching the regaining all the Forts, read, and to be printed—Order for 2,000*l.* for the Gariſon—For Rewards for the Meſſengers—For Thankſgiving, 4. Vide *Thankſgiving*.

——— 1645, Order for Monies for the Gariſon, ſent to Lords, 12 Apr.——The Committee of the Navy to ſend Two Barks for Safety of the Port and Trade, 11 July——Order for 500*l.* for the Gariſon, 5 Aug.

——— 1646, Order for ſending down Ammunition, 17 Nov.

——— 1645, New Writ, 25 Sept.

Whaddon, Mr. 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Whale Oil, and Fins, 1645, Ordinance prohibiting the Importation thereof, except as excepted, read; Queſtion for Commitment, Neg.; Ordinance paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 2 May.

Whaley, Colonel, 1645, the Committee of both Kingdoms to direct him to watch the King's Motions, 23 Feb. Order renewed; the Committee to give Account of their Proceedings thereupon, 26.

Wharton, Lord, 1645, Ordinance for granting him 4,000*l.* out of the Eſtate of Sir William Savile's Heir, read twice, and committed, 8 July. To be reported, 12. Reported, and paſſed—Order for the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall, upon the Credit thereof, to lend him 2,000*l.* 16. Ordinance and Order agreed to by Lords, 17——His Letter from Lords; their Senſe thereupon, agreed to, 4 Sept.

Wheeler, William, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

——— Abraham, 1646, appointed Captain of a Ship, 19 Aug.

——— John, 1646, Report concerning the Payment of 69*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* to him, for Timber taken from him, and employed in the Service of the Parliament, read; nothing done thereupon, 30 June.

Whiſtler, Mr. 1645, to be brought to Bar, 29 Nov.——Diſcharged from further Attendance, and referred to the Committee at Goldſmiths Hall, 4 Dec.

Whitchcott, Edward, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Whitchurch, 1645, new Writ, 31 Oct.

White, Robert, and Wife, 1644, Petition read, and referred to the Committee for the Clotworthy's Petition, 28 Jan.

—— Mr. 1644, Houſe to attend his Funeral, 31 Jan.

—— John, 1645, Ordinance for conferring the Parſonage of Lambeth upon him, 28 Apr. Agreed to by Lords, 29.

—— Nicolas de, 1645, Commiſſions with Blanks, to him, communicated by Lords, 13 May.

—— Colonel, 1645, to give Account when the Letters taken in the King's Cabinet at Naſeby came to Town, 23 June.

—— Mr. a Prieſt, 1645, Order for Stay of Judgment againſt him, 4 July.

Whitechapel, 1646, Petition of Inhabitants read, and referred to the Committee of Complaints, 26 Oct.

Whitehall, 1645, Order for pulling down the Maſque Houſe, and diſpoſing of the Proceed thereof, 16 July——The Committee for purging it revived, and to execute the Powers given them by former Orders, 16 Aug.——To view and inventory the Robes, Watches, &c. and ſecure them, 6 Sept.——Report of ſome Particulars diſcovered by them; another Committee joined, and to withdraw, and examine them, 7 Jan. Information of a Deſign againſt the Parliament, referred, 9.

Whitehead, Mr. 1645, a Committee to conſider of Means for diſcharging Engagements incurred by him for the State, 3 Apr.——Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Whitelock, Bulſtrode, 1645. Vide *Privileges*——Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June—For beſtowing Lord Littleton's Books and Manuſcripts upon him; Speaker to iſſue Warrant to ſeize and deliver them, 16 ——Agreed to by Lords, with an Amendment; Amendment agreed to, 7 Mar.

——— 1646, Order for his Weekly Allowance diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Whitewick, Mr. Vide *Henley*, Mr.

——— James, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.

Whitford, Major, 1645, to be exchanged for Sir Richard Erle, 22 Oct.

Whitmore, Sir Thomas, 1644, to be ſent up in ſafe Cuſtody, 27 Feb.

Whittaker, Mr. deſired to preach, 2 Jan. 1645——24 June 1646——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 29 July.

——— William, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Whoredom. Vide *Inceſt*.

Wiccomb, 1645, Order for employing the Horſe there, 23 Dec.

——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Sept.

Wicker, John, and John Robinſon, 1645, Petition referred to the Committee of the Navy, 28 Aug.

Widdrington, Sir Thomas, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 3 June.

——— 1646,

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

——— 1646, discharged, 20 Aug.
——— Henry, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 14 Feb.
——— 1646, read, and passed, 4 May. Sent to Lords, 15.
Wigan, 1645, new Writ, 30 Dec.
Wight, Isle of, 1644, Order for sending down Powder, &c. 18 Feb.
—— 1645, Ordinance for continuing the Ordinance for Security thereof Six Months longer, read, and passed, 17 May. Sent to Lords, 22— —Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 7 June——Ordinance for continuing it Six Months longer from the 1st of November next, read, and passed, 27 Oct. Sent to Lords, 28. Agreed to by them, 30 ——Order for sending Powder, &c. 6 Mar.
—— 1646, Ordinance from Lords for continuing the Ordinance, read, and passed, 16 May——Inhabitants to consider of Means for raising Arms, and paying 300 Men, 3 June.
Wigmore, Daniel, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 May.
Wilbraham, Sir Thomas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed, 2 May. Sent to Lords, 15.
Wilcox, Auditor, 1645, the Committee of the Army to examine his Proceedings in making up the Officers Debentures, 18 June——Report; several voted unwarrantable—Resolution for disallowing 25*s.* per Diem, to be paid him, 30 Sept.
——— Serjeant John, 1645, Order for allowing him 4*l.* a Week for his present Subsistence, 3 June.
——— 1646, discharged, 20 Aug.
Wilde, Sir John, junior, 1645, a Committee to compound with him for his Liberty; Order for disposing of the Proceed of his Composition, 21 July.
—— Serjeant, 1646, Order for a Commission under the Great Seal to him and others, to hold the Assizes in the Counties of Gloucester, Monmouth, and Hereford—For allowing him 100*l.* for his Expences, 19 June.
Wilkinson, Henry, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, appointing him Minister of St. Dunstans in the East, read, and passed, 30 Aug.——His Petition from Lords, with special Recommendation, 26 Jan. Read; Order for bestowing 100*l.* upon him for his present Subsistence, 29.
——— 1646, desired to preach, 3 July. Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 22.
——— Dr. 1646, Order from Lords, appointing him Head of Magdalen College Oxon, 6 Aug.
Wilks, Thomas, 1646, his Services and Losses recommended to the Consideration of the House, 11 Sept.
Willett, Major, 1645, his Petition from Lords, 4 Mar.
Williams, Reeve, 1644, his Petition from Lords, 20 Mar.
——— Sir Trevour, 1645, Lords Order for continuing him Commander of the Forces in Pembrokeshire; agreed to, 10 Jan.
——— Hugh, 1646, Order for repaying Money forced from him in his Imprisonment, 3 July.
Williamson, Sir Francis, 1645, Consideration of his Fine recommitted, 13 Aug.
——— 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed, 24 July——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.
——— Edward, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.
——— 1646, sent to Lords, 21 Nov.
Willis, Colonel William, 1645, to have Pass to go beyond Sea, 13 Dec.
Willoughby, Lord, of Parham, 1645, Order for paying him a Moiety of Monies discovered by him, upon Account, for his Arrears, 5 Apr.——Letters to the Earl of Newcastle read; Declaration that there does not appear any thing therein whereupon they can ground any Suspicion of him, 1 Oct.
——— Captain, 1645, Petition of Inhabitants of Coventry, desiring he may be Governor, read; Resolution for appointing him; agreed to by Lords, 26 May——For giving him Colonel Barker's Regiment; sent to them, 9 June.
——— Richard, 1645, appointed Captain of a Ship, 23 Feb.
——— John, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and passed, 9 July. Sent to Lords, 24.
Wills, 1646, Ordinance concerning the Probate thereof, and for continuing Sir Nathanael Brent Judge of the Prerogative Court, read twice, and committed; Petition referred, 17 Oct.—— Wills brought from Oxon to be delivered to Clerk, 10 Nov.
Willys, Sir Richard, 1645, Lords acquaint House that upon a Message from Oxon by a Trumpeter they had given him and Mr. Villiers Leave to come to Town, and go beyond Sea; Trumpeter referred to the Committee of Examinations, 21 Mar.
Wilmott, Lady Viscountess, 1644, her Petition from Lords read, and referred to the Committee of Sequestrations, 26 Dec.——Their Order agreed to, and to be made an Order of both Houses, 9 Jan.
Wilson, Rowland, 1644, Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations, 3 Feb.
——— Joan, 1645, her Petition from Lords for Money to bury her Husband, 17 Feb. Order for paying her 5*l.* in Part of his Arrears, 18. Sent to Lords, 20.
Wilts, County, 1645, Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commission under the Great Seal, 25 Sept.——Agreed to by Lords, 6 Oct. Amended, 27——The Committee to apprehend Soldiers coming from the Army without Licence, and return them, 23 Dec.
—— 1646, One Troop of Horse only to be kept in the County, 4 May——Question for referring it to the Gentlemen thereof, to consider of a Sum for present disbanding the Forces, Neg. 24 Sept.——Order for 3,000*l.* for that Service, 6 Oct. ——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commission under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.
——— 1645, new Writ, 30 Dec.
Winch, Onslow, 1645, Ordinance from Lords, authorizing him to reside out of the Counties whereof he is High Sheriff, 31 Jan.
Winchelsea, 1645, new Writ, 3 Sept.
Winchester, 1645, Order for 5,000*l.* for reducing it, 24 July. Ordinance for that Purpose read, and passed, 25. Agreed to by Lords, 26—Additional Ordinance agreed to, 31——Letter and Relation of taking the Town and Castle; Order for a Reward to the Messenger, 6 Oct.—Governor of the Castle appointed, 14—Letter concerning the Government thereof read, and referred to the Committee of Hants, 20.
——— 1646, Order for disgarisoning the Town, 29 June—— The College to proceed to the Election and Admission of Scholars, notwithstanding any Order of either House to the contrary, 11 Sept.
——— 1645, new Writ, 25 Oct.
——— Marquis of, 1645, a Committee to consider the State of his Case, 18 Oct.——Committees added, 24 Nov.——Information of his Distress communicated by Lords, with their Desires thereupon—Order for allowing him 5*l.* a Week out of his own Estate—Resolution for impeaching him of High Treason; a Committee to prepare Impeachment, 15 Jan.
——— 1646, his Keepers Petition from Lords, 31 Mar.—— Their Message, desiring the Arrears of his Allowance may be paid him, agreed to, 15 May——A Committee to prepare Ordinance for Sale of his, Earl of Worcester's, Lord Capel's, Lord Cottington's, and other Delinquents Estates, 25 Sept. Ordinance read twice, and committed, 30 Oct.
——— Marchioness of, 1645, Message from Lords, desiring the Serjeant may deliver her to the Black Rod, 9 Jan.—They put House in mind thereof, 13 & 31—Her Petition read; Order for sending her to the Tower, 31.
——— 1646, her Petition from Lords, with their Sense thereupon, 10 Sept.——They put House in mind thereof, 13 Oct.——Another, with their Sense thereupon; Order for allowing her 10*l.* a Week out of her Husband's Estate, 19 Nov.
Wincoppe, Dr. 1644, desired to preach, 26 Dec.——Thanked, and to print his Sermon, 29 Jan.
——— 1645, to have Dr. Bray's Books, upon paying for them according to Appraisement, 21 Jan.——Order sent to Lords, 2 Feb.
Windsor, 1644, Order for quartering a Troop of Horse near the Castle, 29 Jan.——For 200*l.* for the Garison—A Committee to consider of settling some Course for maintaining them, 22 Mar.
——— 1645, Ordinance for 200*l.* out of the Excise for the Garison, sent to Lords—Ordinance for 50*l.* weekly for them ordered, 3 Apr.—Order appointing a Governor, 5. Sent to Lords, 23. Agreed to by them, 26——Ordinance from Lords concerning the great Park, 5 Apr. They put House in mind thereof, 17 Apr.——1 & 8 July——Order for sending down Saddles, Pistols, &c.; Members to withdraw, and sign Warrants for sending them, 29 Apr.——Order for 300*l.* for the Garison upon a Muster, 22 May. Ordinance for that Purpose read twice; previous Question for passing, Neg.; Ordinance amended, and passed; Lords Concurrence to be desired, 24——Governor's Petition and Propositions presented from the Common Council, read; Order for 400*l.* for the Garison; a Committee to consider of an Establishment for them, 5 July—Governor's Letter referred to the Committee of plundered Ministers, 28——A Committee to consider of the Condition of a Brass Statue there, 19 Sept.——Order for 400*l.* for the Garison, 18 Oct.——For sending the Governor Notice of the King's Intention to plunder those Parts—

For

INDEX *to the* FOURTH VOLUME.

For ſelling the Statue, 21 Nov.—For 200 *l.* for Victuals, 22——Order for reinforcing the Gariſon; the Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider how it may be ſpeedily done, 23 Dec.——Ordinance for 500 *l.* out of the Exciſe for them ordered, 3 Jan. Read, and paſſed, 9. Sent to Lords, 17—A Committee to prepare Eſtabliſhment for the Maintenance thereof, 7—Eſtabliſhment to be conſidered—Petition of the poor Men of the Town, with Lords Reſolution thereupon, 12 Feb.——Order for 400 *l.* out of the Proceed of the Sale of the Braſs Statue—The Committee of both Kingdoms to take Care of the Safety of the Town, and of oppoſing the King's Horſe—Another Committee to conſider of the Value of the Collar of SS, and a Garter found in the Caſtle, and to examine concerning 2,500l. informed to be hidden under Ground, 9 Mar.

——— 1646, Petition of Officers and Soldiers read; Order for ſelling the Statue, and employing the Money for paying them, 7 Apr. Sent to Lords, 9. Order from Lords, impowering the Purchaſers to tranſport it, 10——Remainder of the Proceed thereof to be paid upon Account, for Relief of the Gariſon, 31 July.

Wines ſophiſticated, 1645, Ordinance to prevent the importing and vending them, ordered, 15 Dec.

Wingate, Captain, 1645, Order for paying him 10 *l.* a Week till 500 *l.* ſhall be paid, 16 July— For allowing him 4 *l.* a Week for his preſent Subſiſtence, 24 Mar.

——— 1646, diſcharged, 20 Aug.

Winghil, Sir Richard, 1645, his Fine accepted, 9 July.

Winſtaule, Edmund, 1645, his Petition, and Order of the Committee of Sequeſtrations, read; nothing done thereupon, 24 Nov.

Wintour, Lady, 1646, to have Paſs for herſelf, &c. to go beyond Sea, 11 Sept.

Winwick, 1645, Ordinance from Lords concerning the Town, 3 Jan.

Wire, Gold and Silver. Vide *Supply*.

Witchcott, Colonel, 1645, Order appointing him Governor of Windſor Caſtle, 5 Apr. Sent to Lords, 23.

Withers, Mr. 1645, a Committee to examine his and Mr. Fendall's Miſdemeanors, 16 Aug. Order for their meeting, and receiving Informations concerning the Miſdemeanors of other Perſons appointed Committees, 27.

——— Joan, 1645, Petition read; Order for Mr. Lowther to pay 103 *l.* 18 *s.* due to her Huſband, out of Monies belonging to the State, 17 Sept.——For the Committee at Haberdaſhers Hall to pay it, 22 Dec. Sent to Lords, 25. Agreed to by them, 26.

Witty, Richard, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 10 Sept.

Wivell, Roger, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 27 Oct.——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Wiverton, 1645, Letter relating the taking it; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 15 Nov.

Wolfe, Mr. 1646, his Caſe, and the Opinion of the Committee of Sequeſtrations, communicated by Lords, 9 July. Meſſage from them concerning diſcharging him from his Delinquency, 11.

Wollaſton, Richard. Vide *Crawford*, Colonel—1645, his Petition referred to the Committee of Examinations, 18 Apr.——Queſtion for charging his Debt upon the new Exciſe, Neg. 23 Aug.

——— 1646, another Petition read, and referred to the Committee of Accounts, 15 July.

Wolſtenholm, Sir John, 1646, Ordinance from Lords concerning him, 28 May——They put Houſe in mind thereof, 6 Aug.——Their Declaration concerning his Eſtate, 9 Oct.

Women Preachers, 1645, Information concerning them referred to the Committee of Examinations, 15 Jan.

Wooburn, 1645, Petition of Inhabitants ſpecially recommended by Lords, 3 Jan. To be conſidered, 8.

Wood, Edward, 1645. Vide *Privileges*.

Woodcock, Mr. 1645, deſired to preach, 25 June——6 Feb.——Thanked, and to print his Sermons, 30 July——23 Feb.

Woodſtock, 1645, Letter, and Relation of the Conditions of delivering it up; Meſſenger thanked; Order for a Reward to him, 27 Apr.

Woodward, William, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 13 Jan.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 4 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Woolcock, John, 1645, Information of Words ſpoken by him, concerning Members of both Houſes; Witneſſes to be ſummoned to attend; a Committee to prepare Interrogatories; Another Committee to examine the Buſineſs, 11 June.

Woollen Manufactures, 1645, Petition of Merchants and Traders therein, to be read, 16 May.

——— Cloth, 1645. Vide *Supply*.

Woolley, Nicolas, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

Wootton Baſſet, 1645, new Writ, 1 Nov.

Worceſter, County, 1644, Additional Committees, 20 Feb.——Sent to Lords, 15 Mar.

——— 1645, Order for charging 500 *l.* upon the Credit of the Exciſe, for Forces there, to be repaid by the Gentlemen of the County—Ordinance for maintaining them to be tendered, and read, 26 Apr.—Ordinance for 500 *l.* for the Forces in Worceſterſhire, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29.

——— 1646, Committees injoined to repair to the County, 3 Apr.——Order for ſlighting all the Gariſons except Worceſter—For diſbanding all the Horſe except 100; Commander of them appointed, 24 July——Order for ſending 200 Horſe and 500 Foot into Ireland, 4 Aug.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 24 Oct. Agreed to by Lords, 27.

——— Town, 1646, Order for 3,000 *l.* for better carrying on the Siege; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 3 July—General's Letter, with Articles of Surrender, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 22—Previous Queſtion for nominating a Governor, Neg. 24.

——— Biſhop of, 1646, his Petition from Lords, 2 Oct.

——— Earl of, 1645, a Committee to prepare Ordinance for Sale of his and other Delinquents Eſtates, 12 May.

——— 1646, to be ſent for, and committed to the Tower, 25 Aug. Order ſent to Lords, 28——Order for ſelling his Goods and Perſonal Eſtate, at Ragland Caſtle—A Committee to prepare Ordinance for Sale of his Eſtate, 25 Sept. Vide *Wincheſter*, Marquis of.

Wragg, Chriſtopher, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 12 Aug.

——— 1646, read, and paſſed, 18 May——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Wraſell Caſtle, 1645, Order from Lords, impowering the Earl of Northumberland to appoint a Governor thereof—Order for ſlighting the Outworks—For removing the Ordnance and Ammunition, 11 Dec.

Wray, Sir Chriſtopher. Vide *Aiſcough*, Edward—1645, Ordinance for diſcharging the Wardſhips of his Heirs Male, ordered, 9 Feb. Read, and paſſed, 24. Sent to Lords, 26.

—— Bridget, 1645, Paſs from Lords for her, &c. to come from Oxfordſhire to London; agreed to, 10 Oct.

—— Lady, 1645, Information that her Houſe was violently entered by Meſſengers, under Colour of a Warrant from a Committee, referred to the Committee of Examinations, 4 Mar.

Wren, Linley, 1645, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 31 Jan.

——, 1646, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 4 May.

Wrench, Edward, 1646, Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 11 June. Sent to Lords, 19.

Wright, Nathan, 1645, Ordinance for reimburſing him and Mr. Lenthall 500 *l.* advanced for the Weſt, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 29 Apr.

——— 1646, Ordinance for reimburſing him 5,000 *l.* read, and paſſed, 28 Aug.——Sent to Lords, 1 Sept.——Order for paying him 1,421 *l.* 9 *s.* 7 *d.* with Intereſt for Monies advanced for the North, 14 Oct.

——— Robert, 1645, Scots Commiſſioners Letter and Paper, concerning his Letters from Paris; Copies thereof, and Informations from an unknown Knight, ſeverally read; the Committee of both Kingdoms to ſtate the Matter of Fact, and communicate it to the Scots Commiſſioners; original Letters to be brought to the Houſe, 24 Jan. Report; Reſolutions that ſeveral Members had done their Duty in delivering the Letters to the Committee of both Kingdoms, and relating the Intelligence they had from the unknown Knight; Thanks thereupon—Reſolution that the Commiſſee have done their Duty, in ſtating the Matter of Fact—Another Committee to prepare Anſwer to the Scots Commiſſioners Letter and Paper, 29——Their Letter concerning them read, and to be conſidered, 11 Feb. Read again with other Papers; Anſwer thereto reported; read twice, and paſſed, 12—Letter from the Scots Parliament communicated by Lords; their Deſire that all Means may be uſed for the Diſcovery of Wright, and that the Knight's Name may be delivered to the Commiſſioners; Letter read—Order for Members to name him, 2 Mar. Meſſage from Lords to rectify their former Meſſage, 4. Report from the Scots Commiſſioners, concerning the Diſcovery to them of the unknown Knight, and that means may be uſed for the Diſcovery of Wright; a Committee to conſider what

was ſpoken by Sir Henry Cholmley in the Houſe, and by Mr. Crompton at the Bar, and prepare Anſwer to the Commiſſioners Letter, 19. Another from them read; Anſwer to the former read, and agreed to; Speaker to ſend it incloſed in a Letter, 23——Another read, 6 Apr.

Writs of Error, 1645, Order for Curſitors to prepare thoſe returnable in Parliament, and for the Commiſſioners of the Great Seal to paſs them, 30 Jan. Sent to Lords, 31.

—— New, 1645, Order touching the Manner of iſſuing them, 1 Sept.

—— 1645, viz. for Southwark, St. Edmund's Bury, Hythe, 21 Aug.——Tewkeſbury, Derby Town, Beverly, Queenborough, 1 Sept.—Thuſke, 1 & 9. Eye, Dunwich, Sudbury, 2. Gatton, Ryegate, Newcaſtle upon Tyne, Hertford Town, Huntingdon Town, Rye, Winchelſea, Haſtings, Arundel, 3. Chicheſter, 3 Sept.—3 Nov.——Midhurſt, 11 Sept. Malmeſbury, Steyning, Eaſt Grinſtead, Eveſham, Rippon, Pontefract, Knareſborough, Aldborough, Bramber, Great Grimſby, Stamford, Kent, Morpeth, Scarborough, 12. Shrewſbury, 12 Sept. ——19 Jan.—Malton, Higham Ferrers, Sandwich, 17 Sept. Ayleſbury, 22. Huntingdon County, 23. Colcheſter, Stafford Town, Poole, Weymouth, Bridport, Shafteſbury, Corſe Caſtle, Briſtol, Bath, Wells, Taunton, Bridgewater, Ilcheſter, Milborne Port, Wendover, Apulby, Wiccomb, Richmond, Carliſle, Cumberland, Tamworth, Northumberland, Haverford Weſt, Newcaſtle under Line, 25. Reading, 26. Abingdon, 26 Sept.——6 Jan.——New Sarum, Rutland, Leiceſter Town, Norwich, Old Sarum, 30 Sept.—— Warwick County, Weſtmoreland, Hindon, Dorſet, 11 Oct. Lancaſter Town, Preſton, 14. Cambridge County and Univerſity, 15. Southampton County, 24 Oct.——10 Nov. ——Wincheſter Newtown, Glouceſter City, Chriſtchurch, Minehead, 25 Oct. Portſmouth, 25 Oct.——23 Mar.—— Buckingham County, Leiceſter County, Calne, Caſtleriſing, 30 Oct.——Whitchurch, 31 —— Newport, Wootton Baſſet, 1 Nov. Guildford, Marlborough, Nottingham Town, Biſhops Caſtle, 12. Honiton, 29——Norfolk, 3 Dec. Pembroke County, Ipſwich, Brecon Town, 5. Cardiffe Town, 5 Dec. —21 Jan.——Wilts, Newton, Wigan, 30 Dec.——Retford, Lynn, 1 Jan. Great Bedwyn, 9. Radnor Town, 21—— Dartmouth, Plympton, 9 Feb. Nottingham County, Carmarthen County, 10. Great Grimſby, 12 & 17. Berealſton, 17. And Cheſter County, 28.

—— 1646, viz. for Buckingham Town, 22 Apr.——Devon, 7 May. Wenlock, Bridgenorth, Barnſtaple, 13—Somerſet, Salop County, Berks, Cardigan County and Town, 5 June. Old Sarum, 15. Cornwall, Ludlow, 23. Stafford County, 31 —— Dover, 11 Aug. Launceſton, Saltaſh, 12. Pontefract, 28——Kellington, 4 Sept. Flint County and Town, Monmouth County, Hereford County and Town, Leominſter, Weobley, 11. Wendover, Wallingford, 15 —— Tiverton, 5 Oct. Shafteſbury, 7——Cheſter City, Cirenceſter, Glouceſter County, 3 Nov. Exeter, Plympton, Maidſtone, Montgomery County and Town, Bewdley, St. Germains, Tregoney, Droitwich, 11. Oxon Univerſity and City, Monmouth Town, 18. And Litchfield, 26.

Wroth, Sir Thomas, 1646, Order for removing Soldiers billeted in his Houſe, 30 June.

Wrotham. Vide *Parker*, William.

Wrotteſley, Sir Walter, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, upon Payment thereof, ordered, 28 May.

Wybranſton, Daniel, and others, 1645, Petition from Lords referred to the Committee for foreign Affairs, 2 Mar.

Wyther, George, 1646. Vide *Privileges*.

——— Serjeant Major, 1646, Petition read, and referred to a Committee, 18 May.

Wywell, Thomaſan, 1645, Petition to have a Houſe Rent-free, and be diſcharged of 4 *l.* payable to the Committee of Sequeſtrations—The Committee of Accounts to ſtate her Huſband's Accounts, 10 Nov.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

YARBURGH, Sir Nicolas, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed, 24 July——Sent to Lords, 21 Nov.

Yarbury, Edward, 1646, his Fine accepted; Ordinance for pardoning his Delinquency, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 18 Aug.

York City, 1644, Order for St. Mary's Tower to be the County Gaol, agreed to by Lords, 11 Jan.——Letter concerning the Mayor and Aldermen, with the Articles of Surrender, read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, 18 Feb.—Reſolution, if the Aldermen and Miniſters have done nothing puniſhable ſince the Articles of the Surrender, that they be releaſed from further Impriſonment, and the Aldermen reſtored to their Infranchiſements; Governor, &c. to certify their Behaviour, 15 Mar.

—— 1645, Letter concerning the diſcharging them; Lord General to write Anſwer according to the Directions of both Houſes, 2 Apr.——Committees Letter certifying that they have done nothing puniſhable; Order for releaſing the Miniſters and reſtoring the Aldermen; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 12 May——Petitions touching an Allowance to Four preaching Miniſters read; Ordinance for that Purpoſe read twice, and committed; Petitions referred, 3 Apr. Ordinance reported; Newcaſtle to be inſerted; Ordinance paſſed, 16. Sent to Lords, 18. Returned, with Amendments; Amendments agreed to, 23——Committees Letters read, and referred to a Committee, 14 Apr.——Another Letter and Propoſition read, and referred to the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation, 10 May—Order appointing a Governor, 19 Aug. Agreed to by Lords, 23——Committees Letter read, 1 Oct. ——Other Letters from them read, 11 Nov.

—— 1646, another Letter read, 9 June——Petition of Lord Mayor, &c. read; Order for 5,000 *l.* for Repair of the public Buildings, and Security of the City, 3 Oct.——Letters concerning a Mutiny, read; Order for puniſhing the Mutineers by martial Law—Ordinance for 5,000 *l.* out of the Exciſe, for the Forces, read, and paſſed; Lords Concurrence to be deſired, 17 Nov.

—— County, 1644, Petition of Inhabitants preſented from the Aſſembly; read, and not being regularly preſented, Houſe proceeded no further, 9 Jan.

—— 1645, Member to go down about reducing Lord Fairfax's Horſe, 2 May. Others injoined to go forthwith; Serjeant to acquaint them with the Order—Committees Letter read, and referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms—Order for ſending Powder, &c. 5 July—Letter to the Committees to ſend their Forces for the blocking up Newark, read, and agreed to—Their Letter; Commiſſioners going into Scotland to receive Informations from them and the Gentlemen of the Northern Aſſociation, 31——Declaration that they have no Power to appoint Governors of Gariſons, 19 Aug.—Ordinance for 10,000 *l.* for the ſupernumerary Forces, read, and paſſed, 20. Agreed to by Lords, 23—General Poynts's Letter, relating his Intentions to purſue the King; Anſwer read, and agreed to; Order for the Forces to march with him—For providing 5,000 *l.* for them—Narrative of the Forces, and the probable Grounds of the Mutiny—Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger—Committees Letter read; Matter concerning the Mutiny, the Conſtitution of the Army, and the Election of Officers, referred to the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation, 30——Order for the Forces to purſue the King where ever he marches, and for providing a Convoy for the Monies aſſigned them, 3 Sept.——Committees Letter to General Leven, concerning the Grievances of the County, by Levies, and quartering his Army, with his Anſwer, ſeverally read, and to be preſented to Lords at a Conference—Another, deſiring Allowance of 600 *l.* taken up of the Sub-commiſſioners of Exciſe, for Payment of their Forces, read, and agreed to; Ordinance for that purpoſe ordered, 14 Oct. Read, and paſſed, 24. Agreed to by Lords—The Committee to preſent the Names of Three fit Perſons to be Sheriffs, 25—Order for 10,000 *l.* for Payment of the Soldiers Arrears, 27——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 7 Nov. Agreed to by Lords, 12—Committees Letter read, 11—Letters concerning the Proceedings of divers Gentlemen for raiſing War there, read, 11 Dec.—The Committee of both Kingdoms to conſider what Horſe are fit to be removed, and diſpoſe of them to the beſt Advantage, 1 Jan. —Petition of well-affected Perſons read, and referred to the Northern Committee, 26——Petition of Clothiers read; the Committee to conſider the Manner of procuring Hands to it, 16 Feb.—Propoſition for farming the Exciſe of the County, read twice, and re-delivered, 28——Reſolution that the Committees have done their Duty in receiving and repreſenting Complaints, 20 Mar.

—— 1646, the Committee of the Northern Aſſociation to conſider of a fit Place for the County Gaol, in the room of the other, 30 Apr.——Letter concerning Oppreſſions of the Scots Army, upon whom the Country People had riſen; Information of divers other Injuries, 11 May. General Leven's Order relating thereto read, 13——Several Letters read, and referred to a Committee, 1 June. Report, 6——Letter, Petition, and Report, concerning the Neceſſities of the Country and the Burthens they groan under, by reaſon of the Armies; Order for providing 5,000*l.* for the Forces, 4 July—Committees Letter, concerning the Preſſures upon the Country by the Scots Army, read, 6——Preſentment and Remonſtrance of the grand Inqueſt, concerning the ſad Condition of the County, read; Order for raiſing the Monies aſſigned to the Forces, 15 Sept.——Ordinance from Lords, appointing Officers in the Vice Admiralty, read, and committed, 30 June ——Order from them, conferring the Lieutenancy of the

County, and the Manor Houſe of York, upon the Earl of Northumberland, 17 Sept.——Order appointing High Sheriff, and for a Commiſſion under the Great Seal, 1 Dec. Sent to Lords, 2.

—— Duke of. Vide *King*, his Children.

—— Archbiſhop of, 1645, Ordinance for diſabling him, the Biſhop of Ely, and Juſtice Heath, from being Governors of the Charterhouſe, read and paſſed, 1 Nov. Sent to Lords, 4——Intercepted Letters from him read, and to be printed, 13 Feb.

—— 1646, Letter repreſenting the Services he had done in reducing ſeveral Strong Holds; Houſe to conſider them, 2 July.

—— Houſe. Vide *Northumberland*, Earl of.

—— Caſtle, 1644, Order for making it the County Gaol; Agreed to by Lords, 11 Jan.

—— 1645, Lords Deſire for vacating the Vote, with their Reaſons, 15 Jan.

Youghall. Vide *Ireland.*

Young, Patrick, 1644, Petition of Bookſellers, concerning printing the Septuagint, preſented from the Aſſembly, referred to a Committee; the Committee to confer with him thereupon ——To conſider of ſome Expedient for his Encouragement and Support, 3 Jan.

—— 1645, Matter referred to the Grand Committee for Religion, 4 July. Report; Order for allowing him 400*l.* per Annum for Life—For his continuing to receive the Profits of the Treaſurerſhip of St. Pauls, to make it up, 9——Further Report; Ordinance for raiſing an Allowance out of the Profits of printing it during his Life, ordered, 8 Aug.——To be read, 23 Sept.——Deſire of the Aſſembly that he might be encouraged in carrying on the Work—Ordinance read, 13 Mar.

—— 1646, committed, 16 Oct.

—— Antony, 1645, Meſſage from Lords, recommending him to be Commander of a Ship, agreed to, 18 June——Appointed Captain of another Ship, 23 Feb.

—— Henry, 1645, Order from Lords, appointing him Gunner of a Ship, agreed to, 23 June.

20° 21° & 22° *Car.* I. *Parl.* 5. *A.* 1644, 1645, & 1646.

ZOUCH, Aſhby de la, 1645, Letter concerning the Articles of Surrender, with Lords Senſe thereupon, read, and agreed to, 24 Feb.——Letter and Articles, concerning ſlighting the Gariſon, read; Order for a Reward to the Meſſenger, 9 Mar. Articles referred to the Committee of both Kingdoms, with Power to conſider the Actions and Proceedings of Perſons left in the Houſe, 24.

F I N I S.